sanindusa®



2018 TEC CATALOGUE

2018 TEC CATALOGUE

MEASURES IN **MM.**
THIS CATALAGUE ANNOUNCES THE PREVIOUS CATALOGUE / SANINDUSA DESIGN DG011-18

INDEX

MIXERS

For bathroom

Série T 11
WCA 12
Status 14
Master 40 15
Line 42 17
Tube 18
Tube Eco 22
N New Ícone 24
Ícone 30
Ícone Eco 32
Step 33
Torus 34
Alfa 36
Limit 38
Single Plus 39
Single 40
Start 42
Easy 43
B-Touch 45
Cetus Basic 47
Rimini 48
Acrópole 50
Lock 52
Eco 53

Electronic

Basic 55
Hera 56
Bio 56
Tube 57
Square 58
Score 58
Unit 59
Remote Control 59
Plan 60

Kitchen

Torus 61
Tube 62
Alfa 63
Mixa 64
Acrópole 64
Start 65
Easy 65
Cetus Basic 66
New Ícone 67
Master 40 67

Hand-Showers

Extra-Large 68
Eko 68
Duo 68
Plan 68
Alfa 68
Beta 68
Omega 68
Mixa 68
Smile 69
Face 69
Grécia 69
Aqua 69

Mini-Mixers

Tube 69
Mixa 69

Shower heads

Face 70
Extra-Large 70
Quadra 70
Lock 70
Área 70
Square 70
N Duo 71
N Plan 71
Main Call 71
Main Therapy 71
Headline 71
Multifunction Shower-head 71
Área 72
Square 72
King 72

Shower head arms

72

N Sets

74

Sliding rails

Duo 75
Plan 75
Prestige 75
Alfa Plus 75
Advance 75

Shower Kits

Face 76
Torus 77
Tube 77
WCA 77

Jets / Decks

78

Supports

79

Flexibles

79

Components

Pop-ups 80
Siphons 80
Handles 80
Cartrige covers 80
Mirrors 81
Swivel Aerator 81
Cartridges 81
Key 81
Aerators 81
Deviators 81
Heads 81
Rods 82
Decks 82
Screw 82
Fixation Kits 82
Recessed spout 82
Hand-showers 82

Accessories

Ceramic

Vintage 85
Série A 87
Série I 88

Inox

N Arc 89
Rimini 90

Brass

Plan 93
Slim 95
WCA 97
Prestige 98
Alfa 100
Alexa 102

ABS

Advance 103

Hotel

Luxe 105

INDEX

SPA

SPA

Aqua Natura 3 113
Aqua Natura 4 114
Aqua Natura 5 115

Add-ons

Covers 117
Stairs 117
Chromotherapy 117
Maintenance kit 117

Bathtubs

Aveiro 121
Eva 122
Bodyline 124
Vintage 124
Easy 125
Millennium 126
Plan 126
WCA 128
Vértice 129
Urb.Y 132
Urb.Y Plus 133
Duna 134
Delta 134
Skin 135
Rita 135
Agres 136
Alfa 136
Rimini 137
Shortline 137
Babybath 139
Twospace 140

Specifications 141

Panels 142

Add-ons

Supporting feet/chassis 144
Pop-Up 144
Headrest / Backrests 145
Handles 145

Shower Trays

Stonit

Extra-Flat
Marina 152

Ceramic

To Place
Moraira 156

Countertop
Moraira 158
Waterline 158

Extra-Flat
Waterline 159
StepIn 160

Acrylic

To Place
N Piano 162
Mosaico 168
Strado 169
Open 171

Countertop
Mosaico 173
New WcCare 173
Strado 174
N Piano 176

Extra-Flat
Open 182

Shower channel

Metric 184

Platform and Seats

Strado 186
Moraira 188

Wastes 189

Hydromassage

Hydro Columns

Shadow 193
Relax 194

Hydro Cabin

Sensis 195

Shower Doors

Bathtubs

Aquarela 198
Aquarela Duo 198
Versus 199

Shower Trays

Moraira 200
Mariana 200
N Screen 203
Versus 203
New WcCare 204
Strado 207

Profile 211

Compatibility Table 212

INDEX

Sanitary ware

WCA 214
N Sanlife 217
Status 223
N Sanibold 227
Millennium 231
Advance 235
Vintage 239
Jade 243
Urb.Y / Urb.Y Plus 247
Look 255
Proget Confort 261
Easy 263
Aveiro 269
Cetus Basic 273
Cetus wall hung 276

Components 278

Supports / Cisterns

Low-Level WC
N Sanglass 286
445 286
Wallfit 287
Switch 287
Replay 288
Simple 288
Basic 289
N 432 289

Wall hung WC
N Sanglass Wall 290
443 290
449 291
453 291
Sanfix 292
Sanspace 293
N Sandouble 293
Sanbest 294
N Sanslim 294
Sanflush 295
Plan 295
Installation dimensions 296

Supports

Wall hung bidet
430 298
439 298
Installation dimensions 299

Plates

Square 300
Moon 300
Plan 301
Orange 301
Easy 302
Quadro 302
Moove 303
Plan 303

Basins

Undermount

Agres 306
Biar 306
Anna 306
Arc 306
Simple 307
Vouga 307

Inset

Anna 307
WCA 307
Tabarca 307
Paris 308
Tejo 308
Jade 308
Almoradí 308
Millennium 309
Vintage 309
Look 309
Palm 310
Alicante 310
Frame 310
Área 311

Vessel

Algar 313
Polop 313
Ring 313
Unu 314
N Round 314
Morfys 314
Join 314
Status 315
Sanlife 315
Novelda Plus 317
Sanibold 318
Frame 318
Hi-dden 318
N Note 318
Belfast 320
Comby 320
Tribo 321
Sign 321
Look 322
Vista 322
Blok 322

Semi-Recessed

Flat 323
Urb.Y Plus 323
Linha 323
Urb.Y 324
Status 324
Advance 324
Look 324
Valência 324

Wall hung

Urb.Y 325
Easy 325
Look 325
Advance 325
Sado 325
Look 326
Easy 326
Cetus Basic 326

Flux 327
Plan 328
Flow 328
Vista 329
Palm 329
Novelda Plus 330
Sanlife 331
Clean 331
Blend 332
N Note 333
Status 334
Mondego 334
Mira 334
Douro 334

Special Pieces

Turquish WC 337
Slop hopper 337

Urinal

Ria 337
Jade 337
WCA 338
Atlântico 338
N Sanlife 338
Forma 338
Cubic 338
Modo 339
Like 339

Separator

Link 339
WcKids 339

Laundry sink

Tribo 340
Riba 340
Blink 340

Components 341

Products for people with handicaps

Sanitary ware

New WcCare 347
Proget Confort 348
Aveiro Confort 350
Aveiro 70 351

Accessories

New WcCare 352
WcCare 355

Shower tray

New WcCare 359

Shower door

New WcCare 359

Mixers

Easy 360
Alfa 360
Eco 361

Kids

WcKids 365
Babybath 368

Components 369

Furniture

Vintage 373
Plan 374
WCA 376
N Hi-dden 378
Status 379
Round 380
Flux 380
Join 381
N Sanibold 381
Urb.Y / Urb.Y Plus 382
Flat 384
Advance 384
Alicante 385
Clean 386
N Sanlife 388
Vista 392
Look 394
Área 396
Palm 402
Twin 404
N Tribo 405
N Emma 405
Riba 406

Mirrors

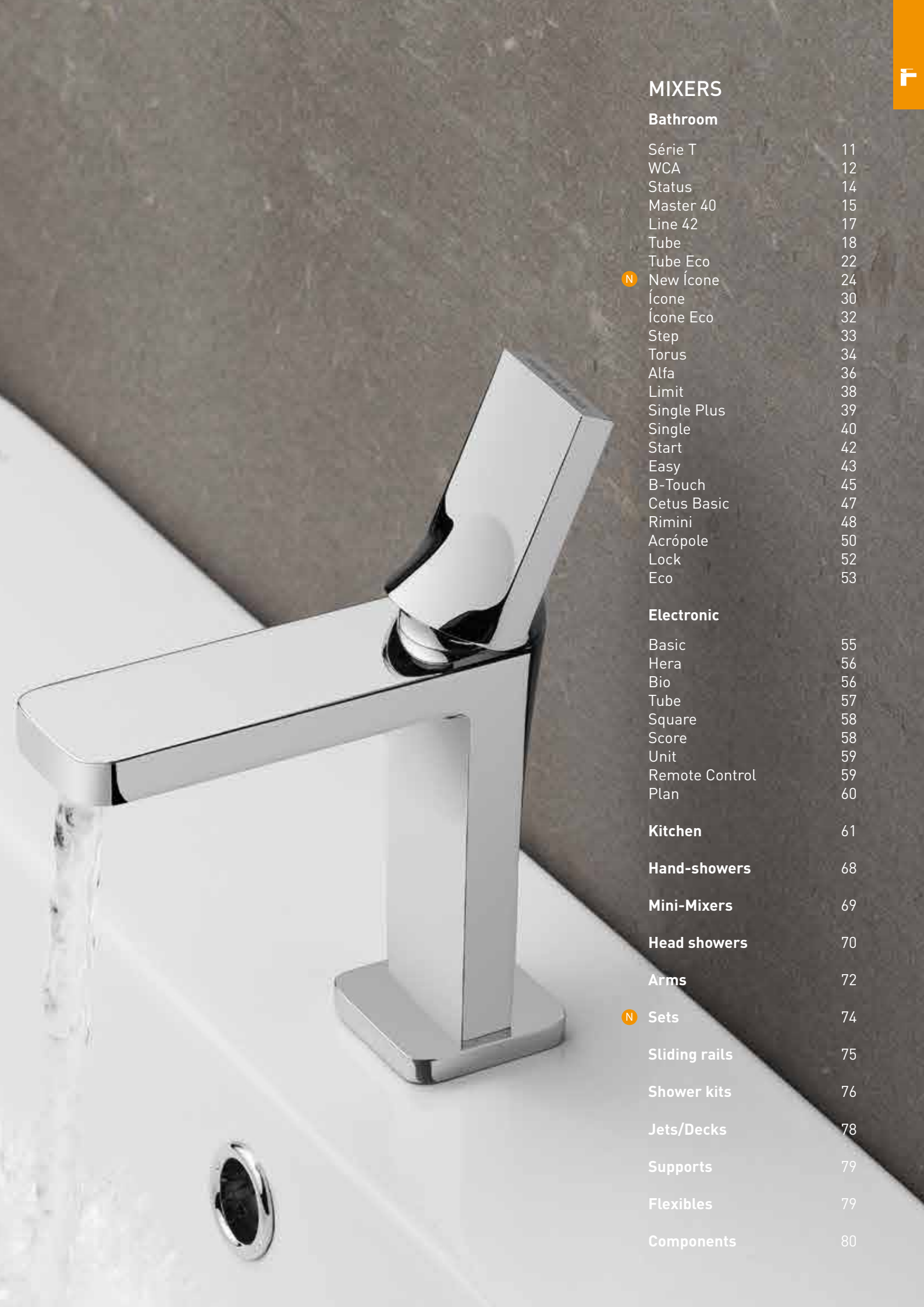
My Face 407

Kitchen sinks

Lusitano 411
Troia 412
Belfast 412
Cuba & Plano 413
Tribo 414
N Utility 415
N Reno 415
N Valet 416
N Farmhouse 419

Components 420





MIXERS

Bathroom

	Série T	11
	WCA	12
	Status	14
	Master 40	15
	Line 42	17
	Tube	18
	Tube Eco	22
N	New Ícone	24
	Ícone	30
	Ícone Eco	32
	Step	33
	Torus	34
	Alfa	36
	Limit	38
	Single Plus	39
	Single	40
	Start	42
	Easy	43
	B-Touch	45
	Cetus Basic	47
	Rimini	48
	Acrópole	50
	Lock	52
	Eco	53

Electronic

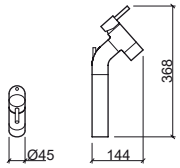
	Basic	55
	Hera	56
	Bio	56
	Tube	57
	Square	58
	Score	58
	Unit	59
	Remote Control	59
	Plan	60
	Kitchen	61
	Hand-showers	68
	Mini-Mixers	69
	Head showers	70
	Arms	72
N	**Sets**	74
	Sliding rails	75
	Shower kits	76
	Jets/Decks	78
	Supports	79
	Flexibles	79
	Components	80





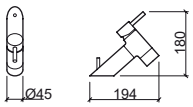
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5354300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x144x368mm / 3.6Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





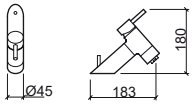
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5350300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x194x180mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





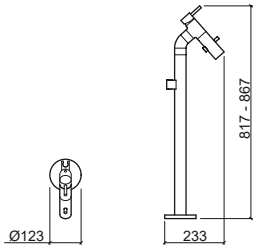
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5350400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x183x180mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





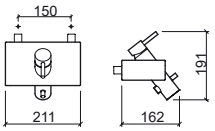
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5358801	**SINGLE-LEVER BATH MIXER FREE-STANDING** Ø123x233x817mm / 13.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base, shower holder and fixing kit. Flexible shower and not included.	**Chrome**





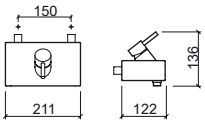
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5350801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER, ADJ. SHOWER REST AND FLEXIBLE** 211x162x191mm / 5.8Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5350701	**SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER, ADJ. SHOWER REST AND FLEXIBLE** 211x122x136mm / 5.5Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

WCA

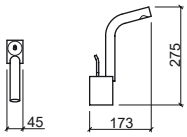




> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

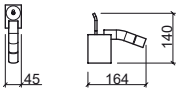
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5114300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH TIC-TAC POP-UP WASTE** 45x173x275mm / 3.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, valve and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5114301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** 45x173x275mm / 3.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





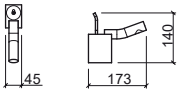
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5110400	**BIDET MIXER WITH TIC-TAC POP-UP WASTE** 45x164x140mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, valve and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5110401	**BIDET MIXER** 45x164x140mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





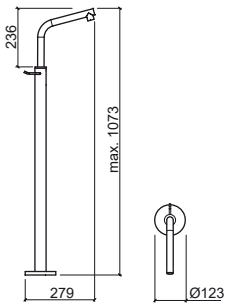
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5110300	**BASIN MIXER WITH TIC-TAC POP-UP WASTE** 45x173x140mm / 2.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, valve and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5110301	**BASIN MIXER** 45x173x140mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5110101	**BASIN MIXER FREE-STANDING WITH 'L' MOUTHPIECE** Ø123x279x1073mm / 12.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

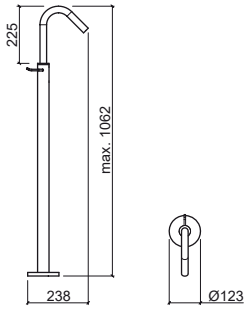
In box





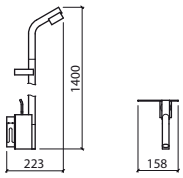
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5110001	**BASIN MIXER FREE-STANDING WITH CURVED MOUTHPIECE** Ø123x238x1062mm / 12.6Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





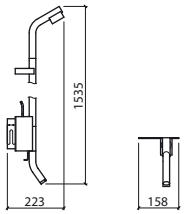
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5112701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH FIXED SHOWER** 158x223x1400mm / 6.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5112801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH FIXED SHOWER** 158x223x1535mm / 7.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

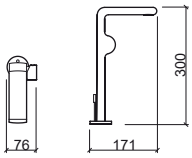
STATUS



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

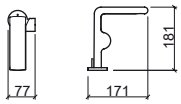
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5394300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 76x171x300mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 10.9l/m	**Chrome**
5394301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** 76x171x300mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 10.9l/m	**Chrome**





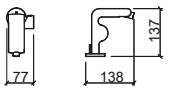
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5390300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 77x171x181mm / 2.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5390301	**BASIN MIXER** 77x171x181mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





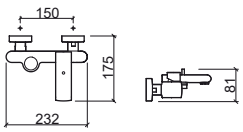
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5390400	**BIDET MIXER POP-UP WASTE** 77x138x137mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5390401	**BIDET MIXER** 77x138x137mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





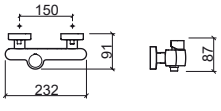
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5390801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER** 232x175x81mm / 2.2Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5390701	**SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER** 232x91x87mm / 1.5Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

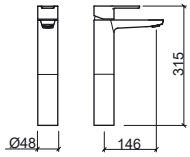
MASTER 40



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

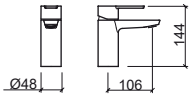
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5254300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø48x167x315mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome
5254301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** Ø48x167x315mm / 1.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome





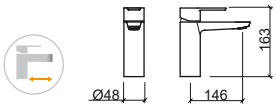
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5250300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø48x147x144mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 14.9l/m	Chrome
5250301	**BASIN MIXER** Ø48x147x144mm / 1.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 14.9l/m	Chrome





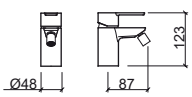
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5257300	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø48x167x163mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5257301	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER** Ø48x167x163mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5250400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø48x118x123mm / 1.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 13.3l/m	Chrome
5250401	**BIDET MIXER** Ø48x118x123mm / 1.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 13.3l/m	Chrome





LEGEND.

Sénior mixer

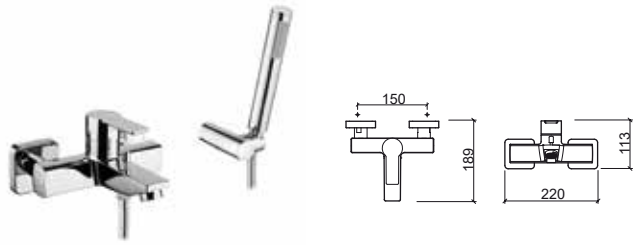
In box

MASTER 40

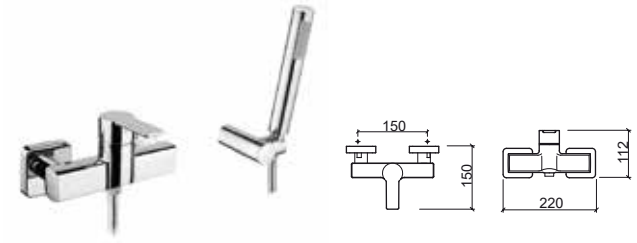




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5250801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x189x113mm Includes 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible in stainless steel and shower holder in ABS. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 21.7l/m (spout) / 19.2l/m (without hand-shower).	**Chrome**
5250801C	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER** 220x189x113mm / 1.96 Kg Does not include hand-shower, flexible and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 21.7l/m (spout) / 19.2l/m (without hand-shower).	**Chrome**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5250701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x150x112mm Includes 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible in stainless steel and shower holder in ABS. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 21.7l/m (spout) / 19.2l/m (without hand-shower).	**Chrome**
5250701C	**SHOWER MIXER** 220x150x112mm / 1.60 Kg Does not include hand-shower, flexible and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 20.1l/m (without hand-shower).	**Chrome**



LEGEND.

In box

LINE 42



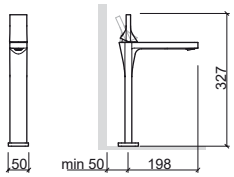


> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5554301	**LONG BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome, Color**

50x198x327mm / 2.3Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Available colors: **chrome**, **white** or **black**.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 7.8l/m

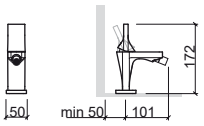




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5550401	**BIDET MIXER**	**Chrome, Color**

50x129x172mm / 1.5Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Available colors: **chrome**, **white** or **black**.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 7.8l/m

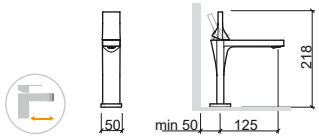




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5557301	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome, Color**

50x165x218mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Available colors: **chrome**, **white** or **black**.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 7.8l/m

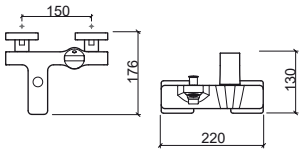




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5550801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome, Color**

220x176x130mm / 2.3Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.
Available colors: **chrome**, **white** or **black**.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 14.5l/m

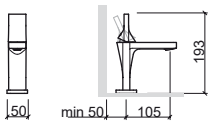




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5550301	**BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome, Color**

50x147x193mm / 1.6Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Available colors: **chrome**, **white** or **black**.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 7.8l/m

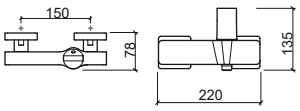




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5550701	**SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome, Color**

220x78x135mm / 2.0Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.
Available colors: **chrome**, **white** or **black**.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 22.5l/m





LEGEND.

In box

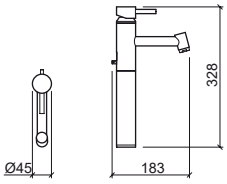
TUBE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

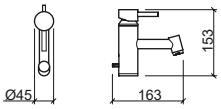
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5314300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x193x328mm / 3.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5314301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** Ø45x183x328mm / 3.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**





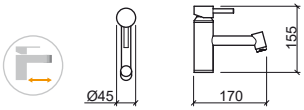
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5310300	**WASHBASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x163x153mm / 2.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5310301	**BASIN MIXER** Ø45x163x153mm / 2.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**





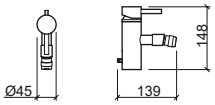
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317301	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER** Ø45x170x155mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5310400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x139x148mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5310401	**BIDET MIXER** Ø45x139x148mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

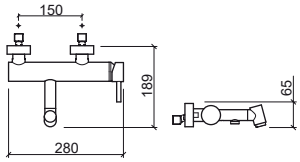
In box

Sénior mixer

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5310801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

280x189x65mm / 2.6Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

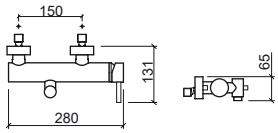




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5310701	**SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

280x131x65mm / 2.4Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

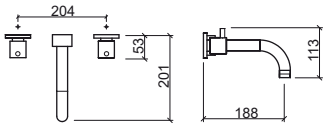




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5312311	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

204x188x113mm
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

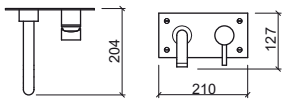




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5312301	**COUNTERTOP BASIN HORIZONTAL MIXER**	**Chrome**

210x204x127mm / 2.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.4l/m

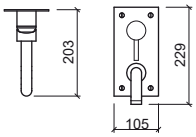




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5315301	**COUNTERTOP BASIN VERTICAL MIXER**	**Chrome**

105x203x229mm / 2.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.4l/m





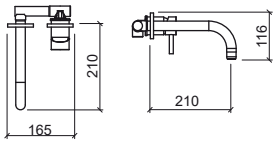
LEGEND.

With timer In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5311301	**COUNTERTOP BASIN 2 HOLES MIXER**	**Chrome**

165x210x116mm
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.4l/m

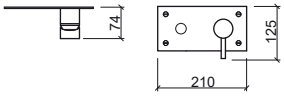
NEW



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317701	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER FOR FACE KIT** 5R890701	**Chrome**

210x74x125mm / 2.3Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, fixing kit.

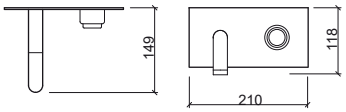




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5312341	**COUNTERTOP BASIN TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

210x149x118mm / 1.9Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 a 13l/m (adjustable flow rate). You can acquire the horizontal position (with right or left spout) or vertical position.

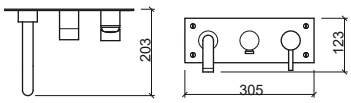




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5312801C	**COUNTERTOP BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITHOUT HAND-SHOWER, ADJ SHOWER REST AND FLEXIBLE**	**Chrome**

305x203x123mm / 4.0Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.

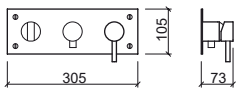




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5316701	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND SHOWER HEAD**	**Chrome**

305x73x105mm / 3.9Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, carton, fixing kit and hand-shower holder.de chuveiro.

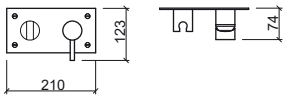




TUBE

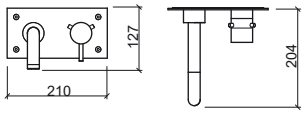
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5312701	**COUNTERTOP SHOWER MIXER** 210x74x123mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





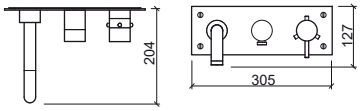
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5319301	**COUNTERTOP THERMOSTATIC BASIN MIXER** 210x204x127mm / 3.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





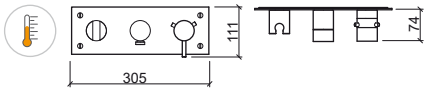
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5316801	**COUNTERTOP TEHERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER MIXER** 305x204x127mm / 4.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





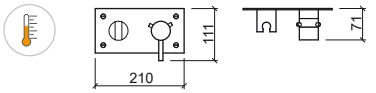
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5314801	**COUNTERTOP TEHERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER MIXER** 305x74x111mm / 4.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, carton, fixing kit and hand-shower holder.	**Chrome**





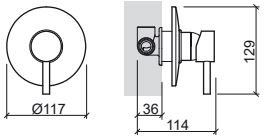
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5314701	**COUNTERTOP TEHERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER** 210x71x111mm / 3.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, carton, fixing kit and hand-shower holder.	**Chrome**





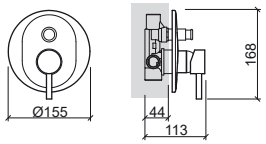
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5311701C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø117x114x129mm / 0.8Kg	**Chrome**





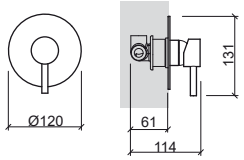
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5311801C	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH OVAL MIRROR** Ø155x113x168mm / 1.3Kg	**Chrome**





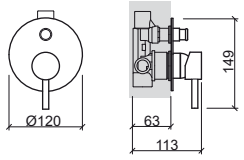
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5318701	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED Ø120 MIRROR** Ø120x114x131mm / 4.0Kg	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317801	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED Ø120 MIRROR** Ø120x113x149mm	**Chrome**





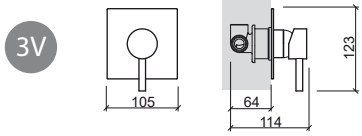
LEGEND.

In box

Thermostatic mixer

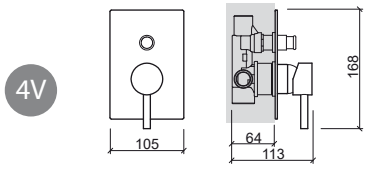
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317101	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH SQUARE MIRROR** 105x114x123mm	**Chrome**





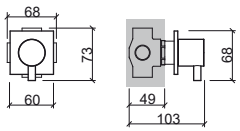
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5318801	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH RECTANGULAR MIRROR** 105x113x168mm / 4.0Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 21.2l/m (bica) ou 15.1l/m (chuveiro)	**Chrome**





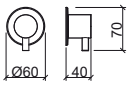
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5310601	**4 WAYS CONCEALED VALVE** 60x103x73mm / 2.0Kg	**Chrome**





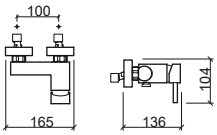
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5680011	**CONCEALED VALVE 1/2"** Ø60x40x70mm / 0.5Kg	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317001	**MINI SHOWER MIXER** 165x136x104mm / 1.2Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder. Compatible with hand-shower Kit Aqua 56691.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5310561	**ANGLE TAP W/CONNECTION 1/2 1/2** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**
5310561F	**ANGLE TAP W/CONNECTION 1/2 1/2 W/FILTER** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**





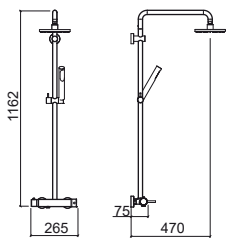
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5311561	**ANGLE TAP W/CONNECTION 1/2 3/8** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**
5311561F	**ANGLE TAP W/CONNECTION 1/2 3/8 W/FILTER** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**



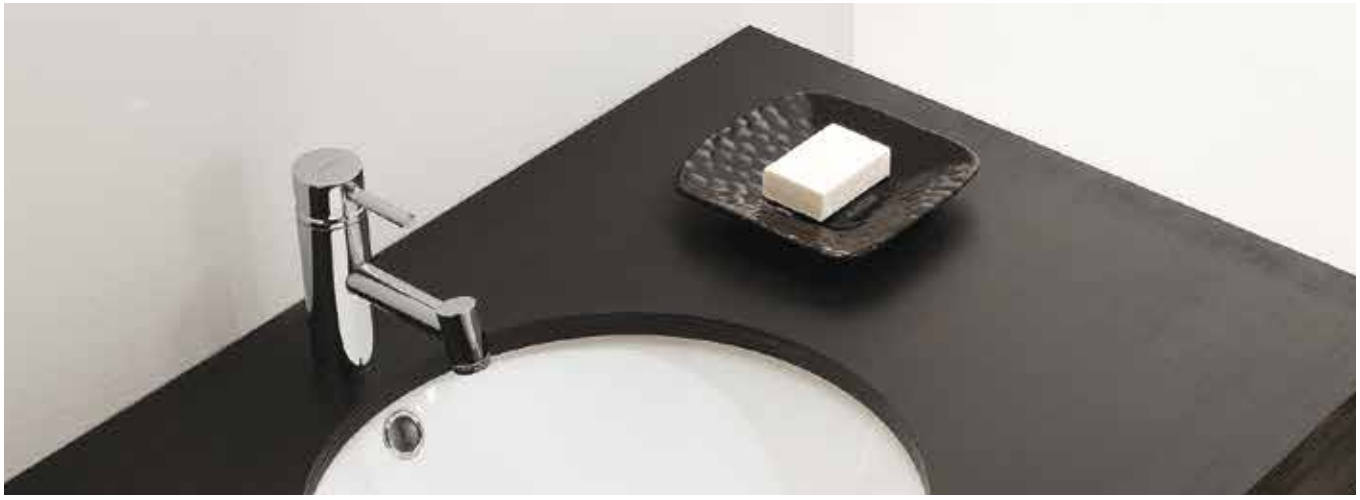


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
531570111	**MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** 265x560x1162mm / 6.0Kg Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
531570111S	**MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL AND HAND-SHOWER** 265x470x1162mm / 5.5Kg Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square ☐ 200 55991, Square ☐ 250 56091, Square ☐ 300, 57491.	**Chrome**





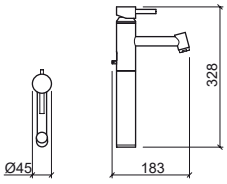
TUBE ECO



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

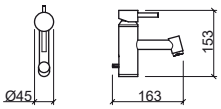
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5514300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x193x328mm / 3.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5514301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** Ø45x147x144mm / 3.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





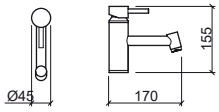
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5510300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø48x163x153mm / 2.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5510301	**BASIN MIXER** Ø48x163x153mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





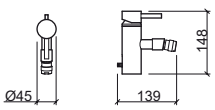
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5517300	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x170x155mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5517301	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER** Ø45x170x155mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5510400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x139x148mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5510401	**BIDET MIXER** Ø45x139x148mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

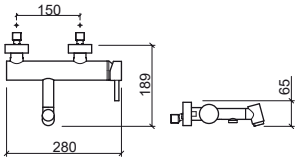
In box

Sénior mixer

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5510801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

280x189x65mm / 2.6Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

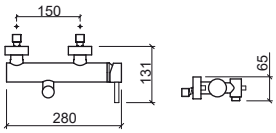




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5510701	**SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

280x131x65mm / 2.4Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

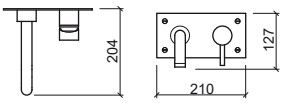




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5512301	**COUNTERTOP BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

210x204x127mm / 2.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.





LEGEND.

In box

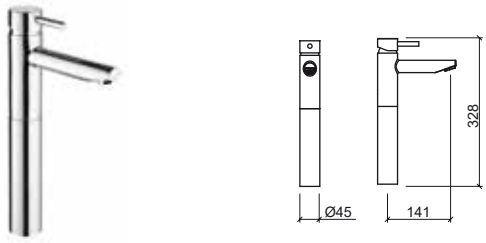
NEW ÍCONE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5264301	**LONG BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø45x176x328mm / 2.5Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.8l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5261000	**COLD OPEN BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø45x138x153mm / 1.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 12.0l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5261001	**COLD OPEN BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø45x138x153mm / 1.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 12.0l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

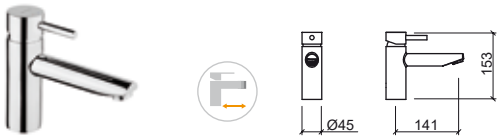


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5267300	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø45x176x153mm / 1.3Kg
Includes flexible H/C stainless steel mesh fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.8l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5267301	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø45x176x153mm / 1.3Kg
Includes flexible H/C stainless steel mesh fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.8l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5260300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø45x138x153mm / 1.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.8l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5260301	**BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø45x138x153mm / 1.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.8l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



LEGEND.

In box

Sénior mixer

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5260400 BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE — Chrome

Ø45x125x153mm / 1.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 17.0l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.

5260401 BIDET MIXER — Chrome

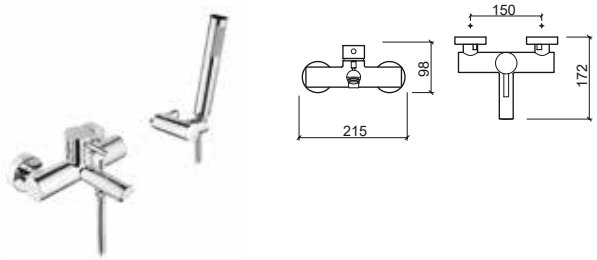
Ø45x125x153mm / 1.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 17.0l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5260801 BATH/SHOWER MIXER — Chrome

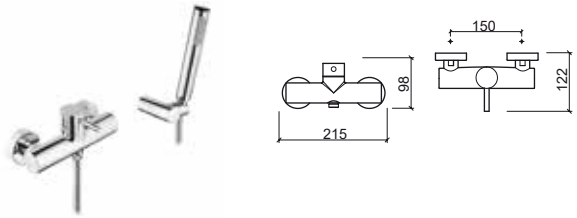
215x172x98mm / 2.2Kg
Includes 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and shower holder.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 21.0l/m (spout) / 11.0l/m (hand-shower)



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5260701 SHOWER MIXER — Chrome

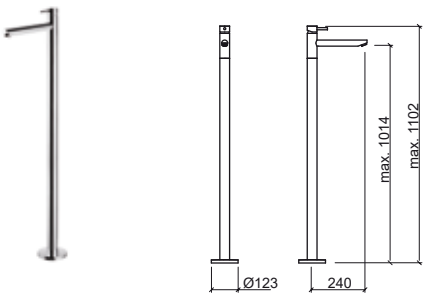
215x122x98mm / 1.9Kg
Includes 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and shower holder.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.0l/m (hand-shower)



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5260101 BASIN MIXER FREE-STANDING — Chrome

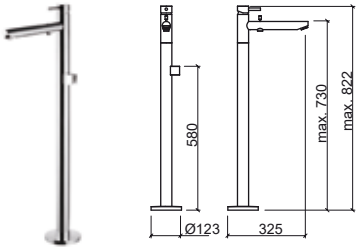
Ø123x240x1102mm / 14.8Kg
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 16.8l/m
Possibility of application of flow reducer.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5268801 BATH/SHOWER MIXER FREE-STANDING — Chrome

Ø123x325x822mm / 13.4Kg
3 bar with full opening: 21l/m (spout) 11l/m (free exit)
Possibility of application of flow reducer. Without flexible and hand-shower.

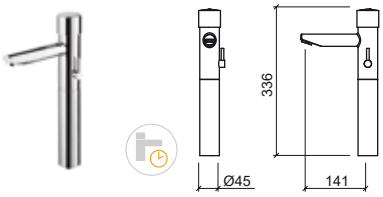


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5264341 LONG BASIN TIMER TAP — Chrome

Ø45x141x336mm /2.8Kg
Includes flexible and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 a 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

NEW

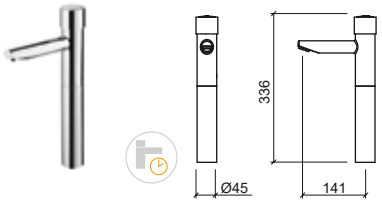


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5265341 LONG BASIN TIMER TAP — Chrome

Ø45x141x336mm /2.5Kg
Includes flexible and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 a 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

NEW

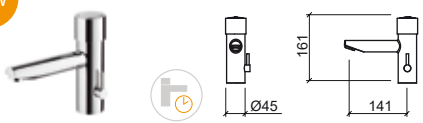


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5267341 SÉNIOR BASIN TIMER MIXER — Chrome

Ø45x141x161mm /1.5Kg
Includes flexible and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 a 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

NEW

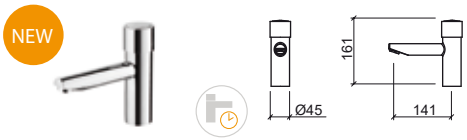


LEGEND.

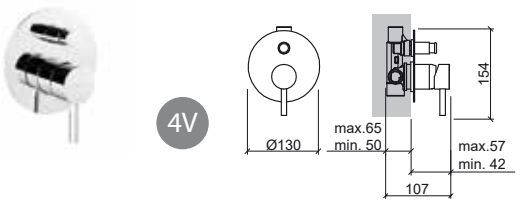
With timer In box

NEW ÍCONE

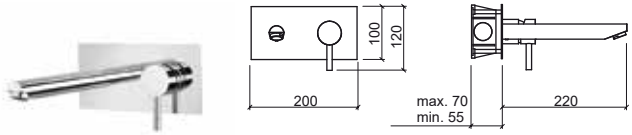
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5266341	**SÉNIOR BASIN TIMER TAP** Ø45x141x161mm /1.3Kg Includes flexible and fixing kit. Debit to 3 Bar: 4 a 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)	**Chrome**



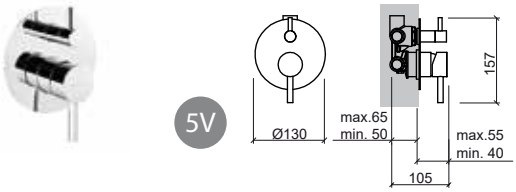
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5261801C	**4 CENTRAL WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø130x59x154mm / 1.3Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): lower output 23.0l/m top exit 17.0l/m	**Chrome**



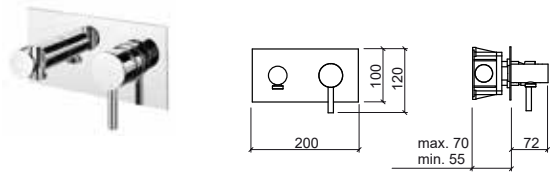
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5262301	**COUNTERTOP BASIN MIXER** 200x232x120mm / 2.2Kg Possibility of application of flow reducer.	**Chrome**



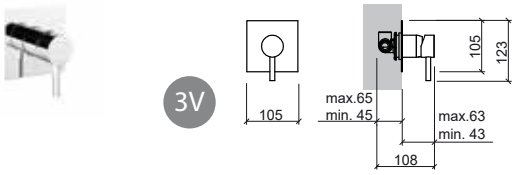
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5261601C	**5 CENTRAL WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø130x50x157mm / 1.4Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 19.0l/m	**Chrome**



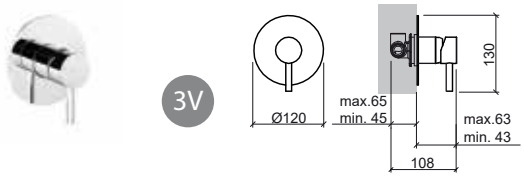
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5262701	**COUNTERTOP SHOWER MIXER** 2.0Kg Possibility of application of flow reducer.	**Chrome**



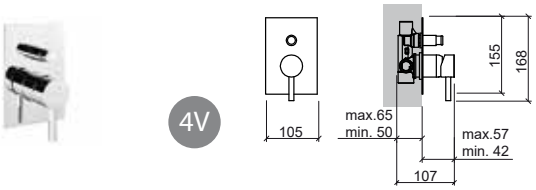
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5267101C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH SQUARE MIRROR** 105x59x123mm / 0.9Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 25.0l/m	**Chrome**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5261701C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø120x59x130mm / 0.9Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 25.0l/m	**Chrome**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5267801C	**4 CENTRAL WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH RECTANGULAR MIRROR** 105x50x168mm / 1.3Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): lower output 23.0l/m top exit 17.0l/m	**Chrome**



LEGEND.

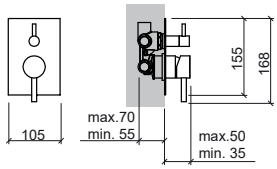
In box

Thermostatic mixer

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5267601C	**4 CENTRAL WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH RECTANGULAR MIRROR** 105x50x168mm / 1.4Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 19.0l/m	**Chrome**



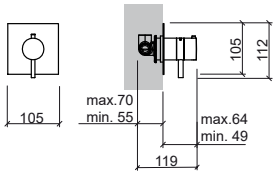
5V



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5268701C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH SQUARE MIRROR** 105x64x112mm / 1.1Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 25.0l/m	**Chrome**



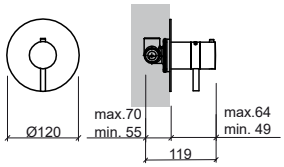
3V



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5264701C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø130x64mm / 1.1Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 25.0l/m	**Chrome**



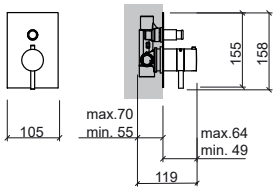
3V



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5266801C	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH RECTANGULAR MIRROR** 105x83x158mm / 1.6Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): lower output 23.0l/m top exit 17.0l/m	**Chrome**



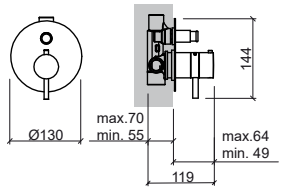
4V



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5264801C	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø130x64x144mm / 1.5Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): lower output 23.0l/m top exit 17.0l/m	**Chrome**



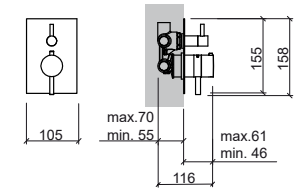
4V



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5266601C	**5 WAY WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH RECTANGULAR MIRROR** 105x61x158mm / 1.6Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 19.0l/m	**Chrome**



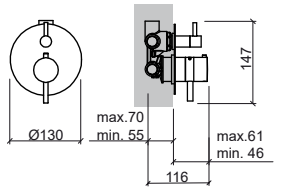
5V



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5264601C	**5 WAY WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø130x61x147mm / 1.6Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 19.0l/m	**Chrome**



5V



LEGEND.

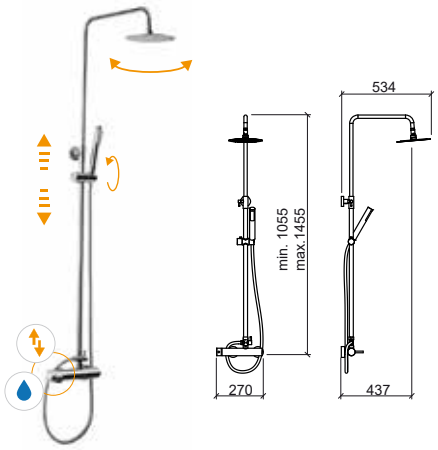
Thermostatic mixer

In box

NEW ÍCONE

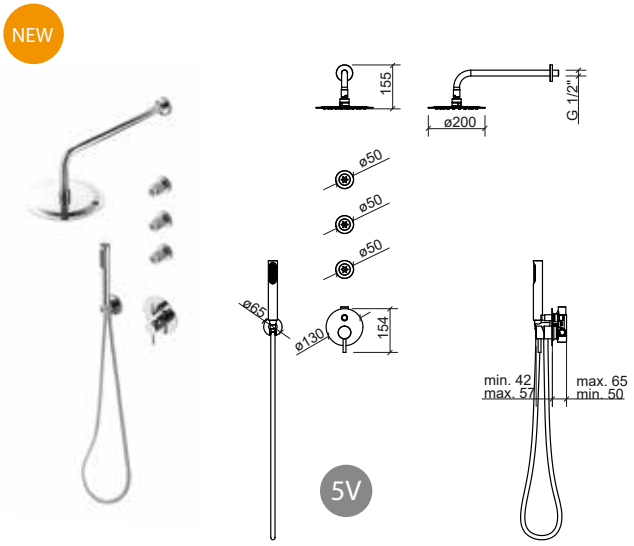
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5266701	**MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

270x534x1455mm
Includes Duo Ø200, hand-shower Duo type in ABS, flexible in stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.



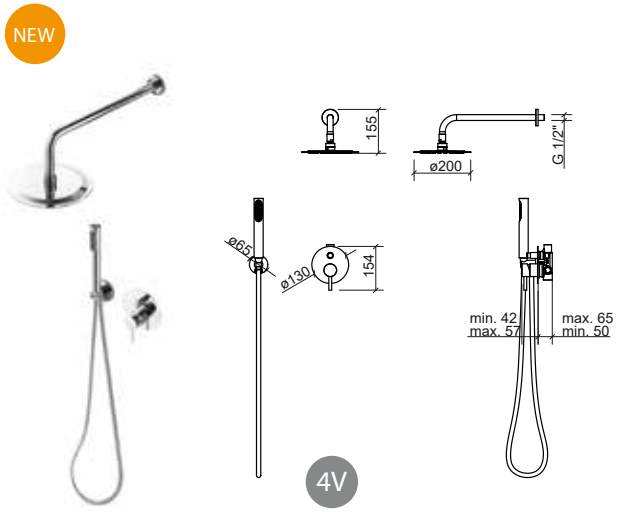
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5269603	**5 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder, 3 round injectors and fixing kit.



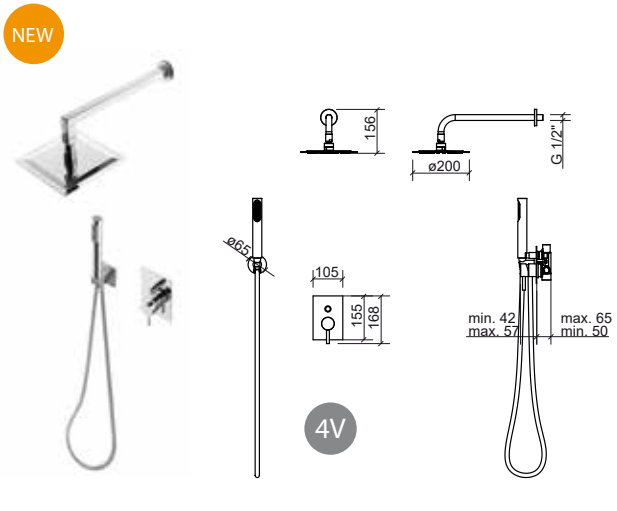
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5269802	**4 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5269804	**4 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.

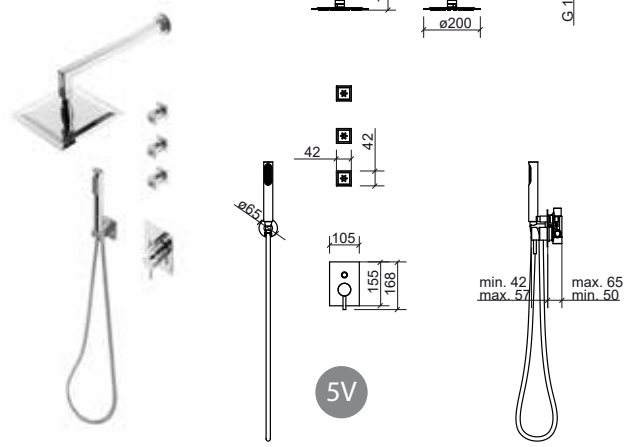


LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5269605	**5 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, flexible stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder, 3 square injectors and fixing kit.	**Chrome**

NEW



LEGEND.

In box

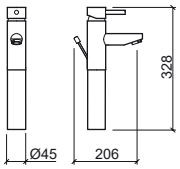
ÍCONE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

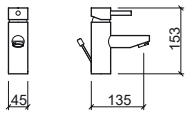
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5504300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x206x328mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5504301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** Ø45x174x328mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5500300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x168x153mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5500301	**BASIN MIXER** Ø45x135x153mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**

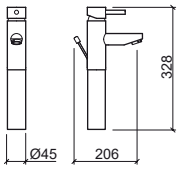




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5504331	**COLD OPEN LONG BASIN MIXER** Ø45x206x328mm / 3.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 8.4l/m	**Chrome**



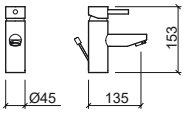




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5501000	**COLD OPEN BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x168x153mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 8.4l/m	**Chrome**
5501001	**COLD OPEN BASIN MIXER** Ø45x144x153mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 8.4l/m	**Chrome**







LEGEND.

In box

Cold Open system

ÍCONE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

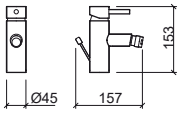
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5500400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø45x157x153mm / 2.2Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5500401	**BIDET MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø45x134x153mm / 2.2Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m

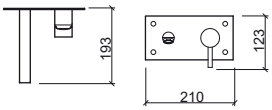




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5502301	**COUNTERTOP BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

210x193x123mm / 2.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, case and fixing kit.

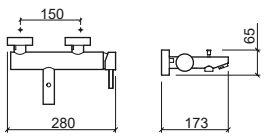




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5500801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

280x173x65mm / 2.3Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 18.0l/m

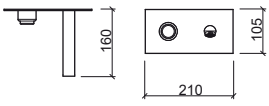




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5502341	**COUNTERTOP TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

210x160x105mm / 2.1Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

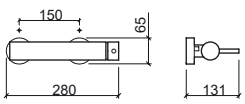




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5500701	**SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

280x131x65mm / 1.2Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.
3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 18.0l/m





LEGEND.

With timer In box

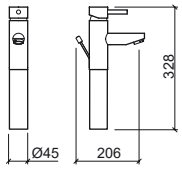
ÍCONE ECO



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

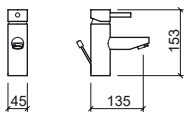
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5524300	**LONG BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x206x328mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5524301	**LONG BASIN MIXER** Ø45x174x328mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





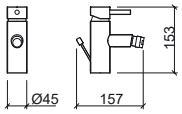
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5520300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x168x153mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5520301	**BASIN MIXER** Ø45x135x153mm / 2.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





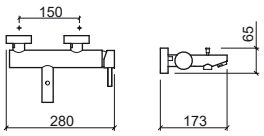
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5520400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** Ø45x157x153mm / 2.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**
5520401	**BIDET MIXER** Ø45x134x153mm / 2.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 6.0l/m	**Chrome**





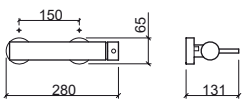
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5520801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER** 280x173x65mm / 2.3Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 10.0l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5520701	**SHOWER MIXER** 280x131x65mm / 1.2Kg Does not include flexible shower and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 10.0l/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

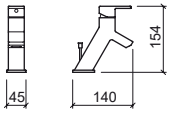
In box



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5490300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

45x140x154mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

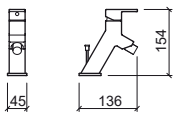




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5490400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

45x136x154mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

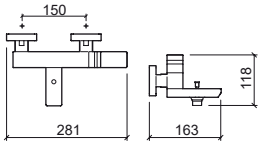




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5490801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

281x163x118mm / 2.1Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

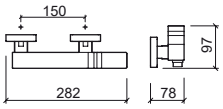




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5490701	**SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

282x78x97mm / 1.6Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

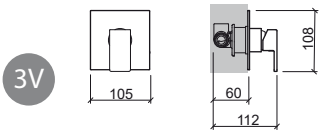




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5497101	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER**	**Chrome**

105x112x108mm

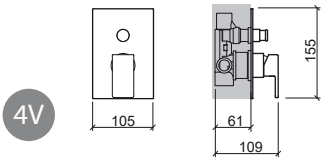




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5497801	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER**	**Chrome**

105x109x155mm





LEGEND.

In box

TORUS



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

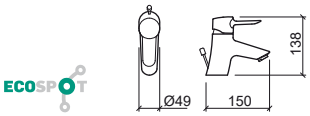
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5370300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø49x150x138mm / 31.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5370301	**BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø49x150x138mm / 31.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.





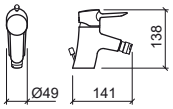
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5370400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø49x141x138mm / 25.6Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5370401	**BIDET MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø49x141x138mm / 25.6Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



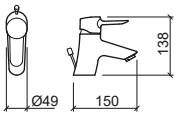


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5371001	**COLD OPEN BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø49x150x138mm / 12.0Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



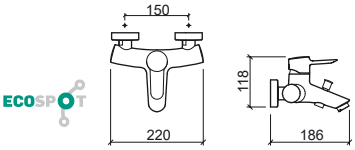




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5370801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

220x186x118mm / 2.5Kg
Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.





LEGEND.

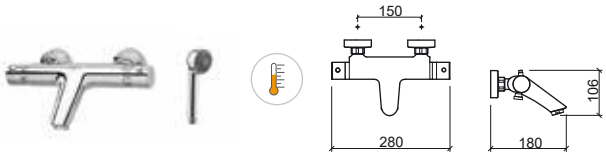
In box

Cold Open system

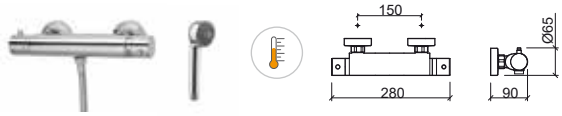
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5370701	**HOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x150x127mm / 1.9Kg Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5374801	**THERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 280x180x106mm / 2.5Kg Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome



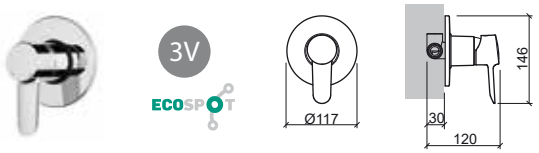
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5374701	**THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 280x90xØ65mm / 2.5Kg Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome



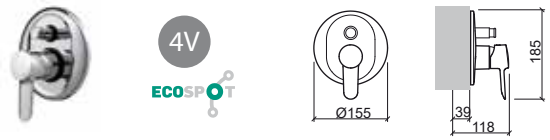
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
537670111 ①	**MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** 265x560x1162mm / 6.8Kg	Chrome
537670111S ②	**MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL AND HAND-SHOWER** 265x470x1162mm / 6.0Kg	Chrome



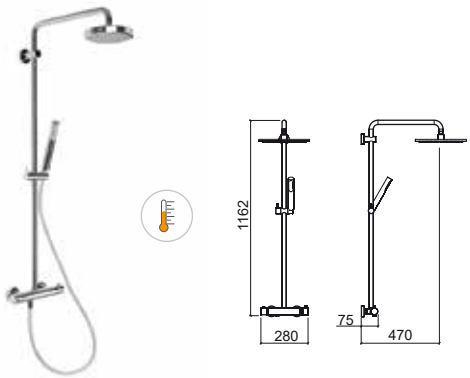
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5371701C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH ROUNDED MIRROR** Ø117x120x146mm / 2.5Kg	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5371801C	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH OVAL MIRROR** Ø155x118x185mm	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
537772111	**THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** 280x560x1162mm / 5.7Kg Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.	Chrome
537772111S	**THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL AND HAND-SHOWER** 280x470x1162mm / 5.3Kg Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square ☐ 200 55991, Square ☐ 250 56091, Square ☐ 300, 57491.	Chrome



LEGEND.

Thermostatic mixer In box

ALFA

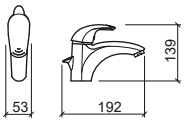


> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5004300	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 53x192x139mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**

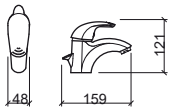






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5000300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 48x159x121mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5000301	**BASIN MIXER** 48x142x121mm / 1.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**

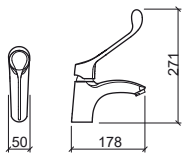




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5008301	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** 50x178x271mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**

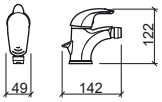






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5000400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 49x142x122mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5000401	**BIDET MIXER** 49x142x122mm / 1.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**

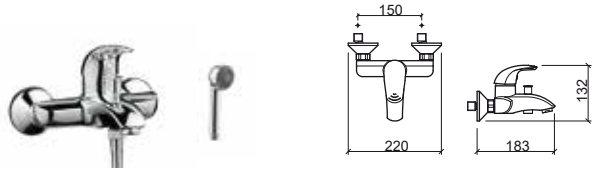




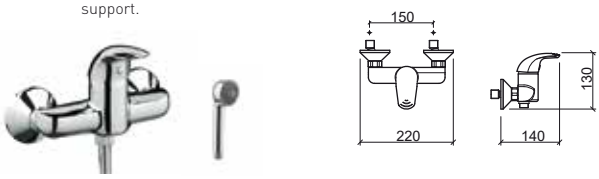
LEGEND.

In box Medical lever Sénior mixer

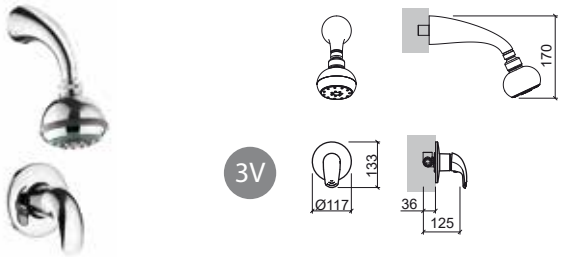
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5000801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x183x132mm / 2.6Kg Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome
5000801B	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH MULTIFUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** 220x183x132mm / 2.6Kg Includes Beta multifunction hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5000701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x140x130mm / 2.6Kg Includes Omega 1 function hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome
5000701B	**SHOWER MIXER WITH MULTIFUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** 220x140x130mm / 2.6Kg Includes Beta multifunction hand-shower, 1.70m flexible and adjustable support.	Chrome



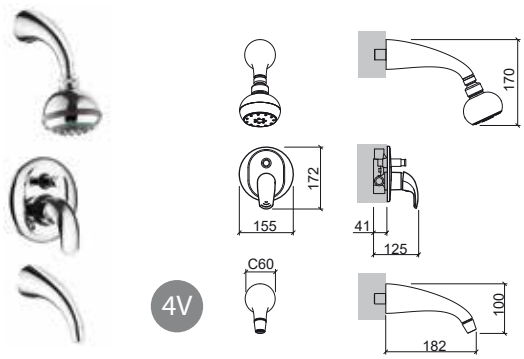
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5001701	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED SHOWER MIXER WITH MULTIFUNCTION HEAD-SHOWER** 1.9Kg Includes multifunction head-shower cone and stem.	Chrome



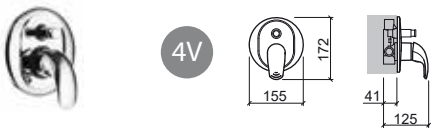
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5001701C	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED SHOWER MIXER** 117x125x133mm / 1.9Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 27.5l/m	Chrome



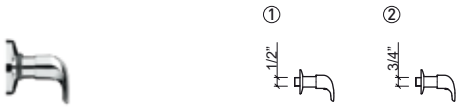
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5001801	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER** 2.6Kg Includes multifunction head-shower, spout and stem.	Chrome



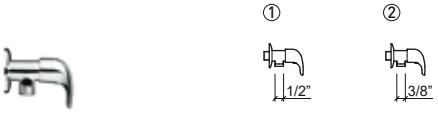
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5001801C	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH INVERTER** 155x125x172mm / 2.6Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): lower output 25.5l/m top exit 19.5l/m	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5000661	① **CONCEALED VALVE H/C 1/2"** 0.5Kg	Chrome
5000961	② **CONCEALED VALVE H/C 3/4"** 0.5Kg	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5000561	① **ANGLE TAP 1/2 1/2** 0.4Kg	Chrome
5000561F	① **ANGLE TAP 1/2 1/2 WITH FILTER** 0.4Kg	Chrome
5001561	② **ANGLE TAP 1/2 3/8** 0.4Kg	Chrome
5001561F	② **ANGLE TAP 1/2 3/8 WITH FILTER** 0.4Kg	Chrome



LEGEND.

In box

LIMIT

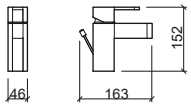


> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5450300	BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE	**Chrome**

46x163x152mm / 2.2Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

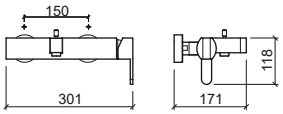




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5450801	BATH/SHOWER MIXER	**Chrome**

301x171x118mm / 3.3Kg
Includes shower bracket. Flexible and hand-shower not included.

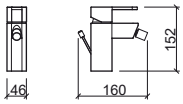




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5450400	BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE	**Chrome**

46x160x152mm / 2.2Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

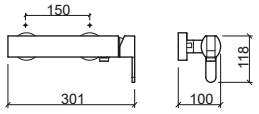




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5450701	SHOWER MIXER	**Chrome**

301x100x118mm / 1.9Kg
Includes shower bracket. Flexible and hand-shower not included.





LEGEND.

In box

SINGLE PLUS

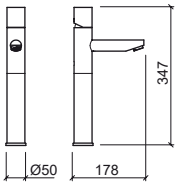


> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5064301	**LONG BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø50x178x347mm / 3.6Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

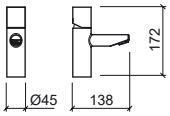




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5060301	**BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø45x138x172mm / 2.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

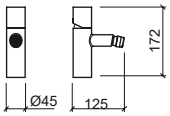




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5060401	**BIDET MIXER**	**Chrome**

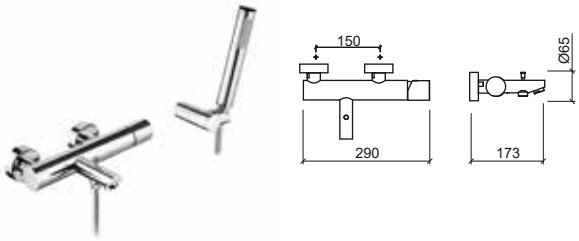
Ø45x125x172mm / 2.3Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.





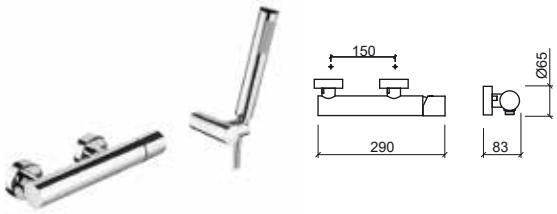
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5060801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

290x173xØ65mm / 2.5Kg
Includes flexible hand-shower and shower holder.



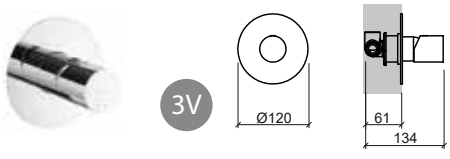
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5060701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

290x83xØ65mm / 2.2Kg
Includes flexible hand-shower and shower holder.



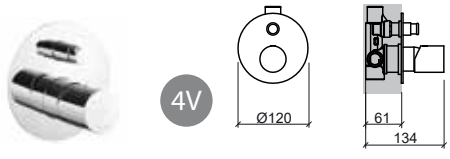
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5061701	**3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø120x134mm / 5.8Kg
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and fixture kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5061801	**4 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø120x134mm / 5.5Kg
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and fixture kit.



LEGEND.

In box

SINGLE

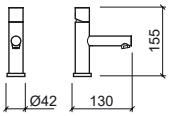


> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5540301	**BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø42x130x155mm / 1.2Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

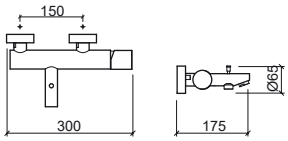




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5540801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

300x175xØ65mm / 2.5Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.

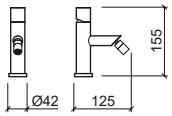




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5540401	**BIDET MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø42x125x155mm / 1.2Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

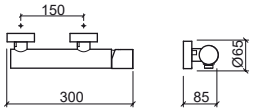




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5540701	**SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

300x85xØ65mm / 1.9Kg
Does not include flexible shower and shower holder.





LEGEND.

In box

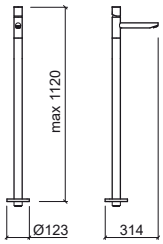




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5540101	**BASIN MIXER FREE-STANDING**	**Chrome**

Ø123x314x1120mm / 14.9Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base and fixing kit.

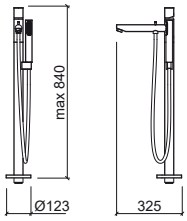




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5548801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER FREE-STANDING**	**Chrome**

Ø123x325x840mm / 13.6Kg
Hand-shower not included and flexible. Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, water inlet base, shower holder and fixing kit.





LEGEND.

In box

START

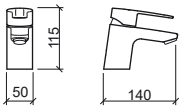




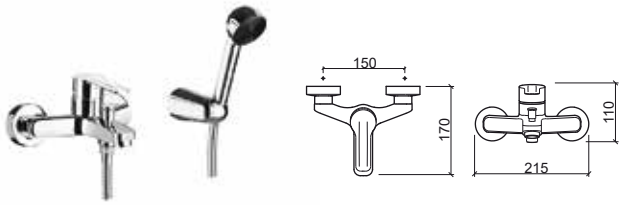
> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5580300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 50x155x115mm / 1.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5580301	**BASIN MIXER** 50x140x115mm / 1.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**



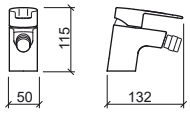


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5580801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 215x170x110mm / 1.8Kg Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m (spout) ou 19.5l/m (hand-shower).	**Chrome**

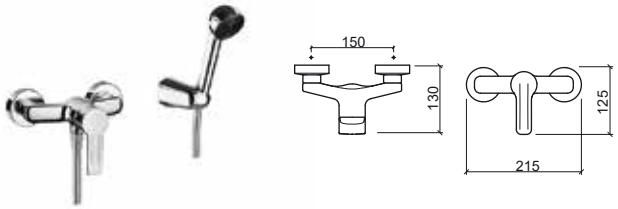


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5580400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 50x145x115mm / 1.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**
5580401	**BIDET MIXER** 50x132x115mm / 1.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 15.0l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5580701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 215x130x125mm / 1.6Kg Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 20.5l/m	**Chrome**



LEGEND.

In box

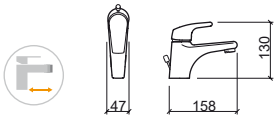
EASY



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

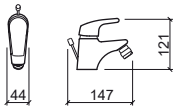
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5364300	**SÉNIOR BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 47x158x130mm / 1.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





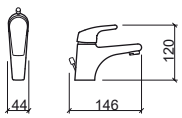
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5360400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 44x147x121mm / 1.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5360401	**BIDET MIXER** 44x135x121mm / 1.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





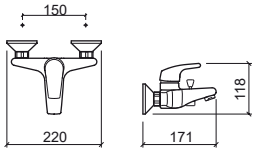
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5360300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 44x146x120mm / 1.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5360301	**BASIN MIXER** 44x146x120mm / 1.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5360801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x171x118mm / 2.3Kg Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

Sénior mixer

In box

EASY

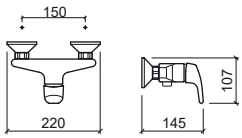


> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5360701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

220x145x107mm / 1.8Kg
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.

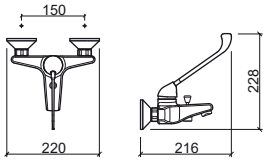




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5366801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER AND HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

220x216x228mm / 2.3Kg
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.

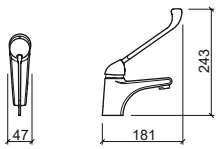




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5368301	**BASIN MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER**	**Chrome**

47x181x243mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

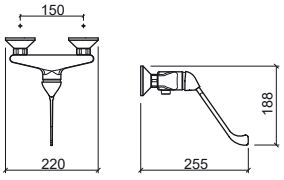




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5365701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER AND HAND-SHOWER**	**Chrome**

220x255x188mm / 1.8Kg
Includes Mixa hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.





LEGEND.

In box
Medical lever

B-TOUCH



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

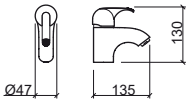
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5340300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø47x135x130mm / 1.9Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5340301	**BASIN MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø47x135x130mm / 1.5Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

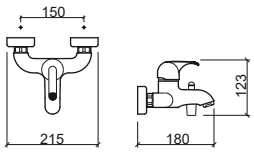




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5340801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

215x180x123mm / 1.5Kg
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder.





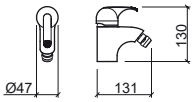
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5340400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE**	**Chrome**

Ø47x131x130mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5340401	**BIDET MIXER**	**Chrome**

Ø47x131x130mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

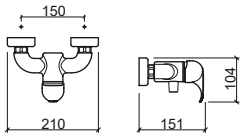




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5340701	**SHOWER MIXER**	**Chrome**

210x151x104mm / 1.5Kg
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder.





LEGEND.

In box

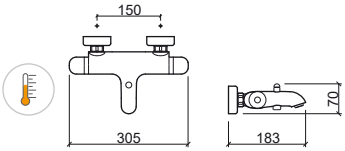
B-TOUCH



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5344801	THERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER MIXER	**Chrome**

305x183x70mm / 2.4Kg
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder.

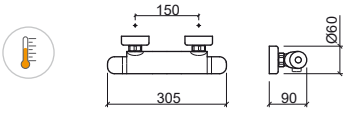




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5344701	THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXER	**Chrome**

305x90xØ60mm / 1.2Kg
Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder.





LEGEND.

In box

Thermostatic mixer

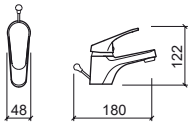
CETUS BASIC



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

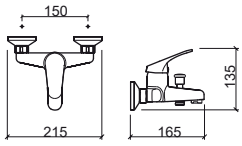
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5570300	**BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 48x180x122mm / 1.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.0l/m	**Chrome**
5570301	**BASIN MIXER** 48x145x122mm / 1.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.0l/m	**Chrome**





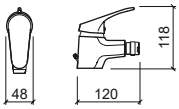
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5570801	**BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 215x165x135mm / 1.8Kg Includes 1 function hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.5l/m (spout) ou 14.0l/m (hand-shower)	**Chrome**





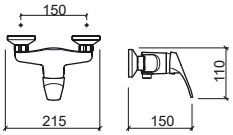
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5570400	**BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 48x140x118mm / 1.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.0l/m	**Chrome**
5570401	**BIDET MIXER** 48x120x118mm / 1.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.0l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5570701	**SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 215x150x110mm / 1.5Kg Includes 1 function hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11.0l/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

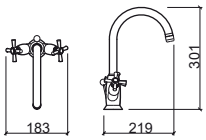
RIMINI



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

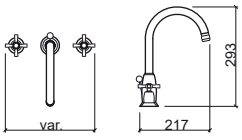
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5180310	**CERAMIC HEAD BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 183x219x301mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5180311	**CERAMIC HEAD BASIN MIXER** 183x219x301mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5180360	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 183x219x301mm / 2.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5180361	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BASIN MIXER** 183x219x301mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





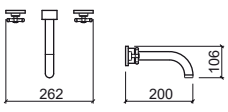
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5181310	**3 HOLES CERAMIC HEAD BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 217x293mm / 3.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5181311	**3 HOLES CERAMIC HEAD BASIN MIXER** 217x293mm / 2.6Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5181360	**3 HOLES TRADITIONAL HEAD BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 217x293mm / 3.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5181361	**3 HOLES TRADITIONAL HEAD BASIN MIXER** 217x293mm / 2.6Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5185361	**TRADITIONAL HEAD 3 HOLES WALL BASIN MIXER** 262x200x106mm / 1.7Kg	**Chrome**



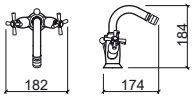


LEGEND.

In box

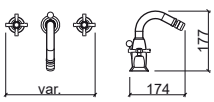
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5180410	**CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 182x174x184mm / 2.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5180411	**CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER** 182x174x184mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome
5180460	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 182x174x184mm / 2.2Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5180461	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER** 182x174x184mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome



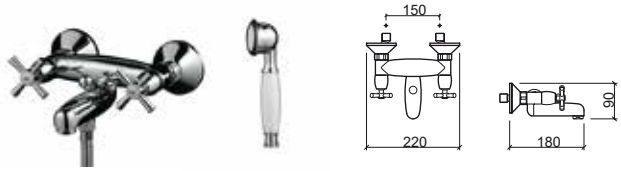


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5181410	**3 HOLES CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 174x177mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5181411	**3 HOLES CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER** 174x177mm / 2.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome
5181460	**3 HOLES TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 174x177mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5181461	**3 HOLES TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER** 174x177mm / 2.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome





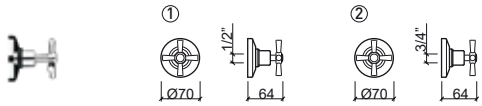
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5180811	**CERAMIC HEAD BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x180x90mm / 2.5Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome
5180861	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x180x90mm / 2.5Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome



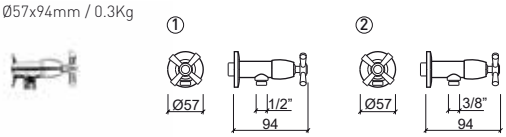
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5180711	**CERAMIC HEAD SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x131xØ70mm / 2.0Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome
5180761	**TRADITIONAL HEAD SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x131xØ70mm / 2.0Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5180661QF	① **CONCEALED VALVE H/C 1/2" RIMINI** Ø70x64mm / 0.4Kg	Chrome
5180961QF	② **CONCEALED VALVE H/C 3/4" RIMINI** Ø70x64mm / 0.4Kg	Chrome



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5180561	① **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 1/2** Ø57x94mm / 0.3Kg	Chrome
5180561F	① **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 1/2 WITH FILTER** Ø57x94mm / 0.3Kg	Chrome
5181561	② **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 3/8** Ø57x94mm / 0.3Kg	Chrome
5181561F	② **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 3/8 WITH FILTER** Ø57x94mm / 0.3Kg	Chrome



LEGEND.

In box

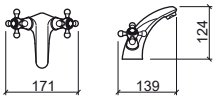
ACRÓPOLE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

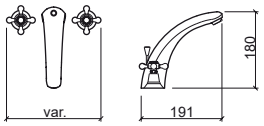
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170310	**CERAMIC HEAD BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 171x139x124mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5170311	**CERAMIC HEAD BASIN MIXER** 171x139x124mm / 1.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5170360	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BASIN MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 171x139x124mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5170361	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BASIN MIXER** 171x139x124mm / 1.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5171310	**3 HOLES CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 191x180mm / 2.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5171360	**3 HOLES TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 191x180mm / 2.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	**Chrome**



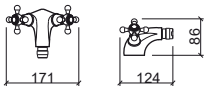


LEGEND.

In box

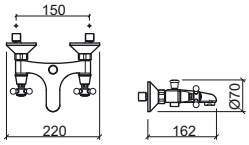
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170410	**CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 171x124x86mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5170411	**CERAMIC HEAD BIDET MIXER** 171x124x86mm / 1.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome
5170460	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER WITH POP-UP WASTE** 171x124x86mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, VDA and fixing kit.	Chrome
5170461	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BIDET MIXER** 171x124x86mm / 1.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	Chrome





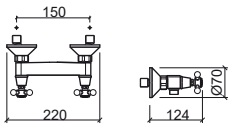
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170811	**CERAMIC HEAD BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x162xØ70mm / 2.3Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome
5170861	**TRADITIONAL HEAD BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x162xØ70mm / 2.3Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome





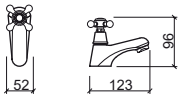
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170711	**CERAMIC HEAD SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x124xØ70mm / 1.9Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome
5170761	**TRADITIONAL HEAD SHOWER MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER** 220x124xØ70mm / 1.9Kg Includes Grécia hand-shower, flexible 1.75m stainless steel mesh and shower holder.	Chrome





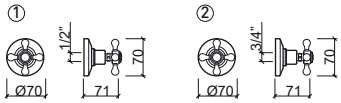
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170261Q	**CONCEALED VALVE HOT** 52x123x96mm / 0.7Kg	Chrome
5170261F	**CONCEALED VALVE COLD** 52x123x96mm / 0.7Kg	Chrome





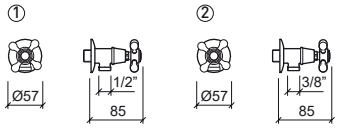
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170661QF	① **CONCEALED VALVE H/C 1/2"** Ø70x71mm / 0.4Kg	Chrome
5170961QF	② **CONCEALED VALVE H/C 3/4"** Ø70x71mm / 0.4Kg	Chrome





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5170561	① **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 1/2** Ø57x85mm / 0.4Kg	Chrome
5170561F	① **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 1/2 WITH FILTER** Ø57x85mm / 0.4Kg	Chrome
5171561	② **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 3/8** Ø57x85mm / 0.3Kg	Chrome
5171561F	② **ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION 1/2 3/8 WITH FILTER** Ø57x85mm / 0.3Kg	Chrome





LEGEND.

In box

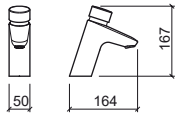
LOCK



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5530341	**BASIN TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

50x164x167mm / 1.4Kg
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

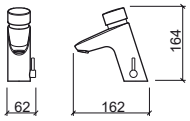




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5535341	**BASIN TIMER MIXER**	**Chrome**

62x162x164mm / 1.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

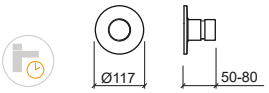




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5532741	**SHOWER TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

Ø117x80mm / 0.9Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

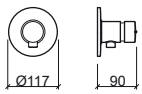




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5530741	**SHOWER TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

Ø117x90mm / 0.9Kg

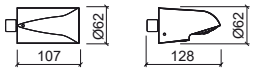




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
59996	**VANDAL RESISTANT SHOWER HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø62x107mm / 1.0Kg

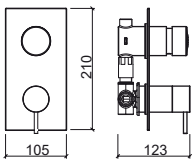




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5536741	**COUNTERTOP SHOWER TIMER MIXER**	**Chrome**

105x123x210mm / 2.9Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

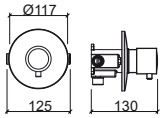




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5531741	**SHOWER TIMER MIXER**	**Chrome**

125x130xØ117mm / 1.8Kg





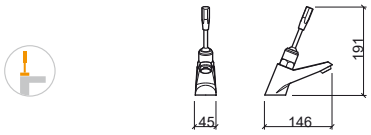
LEGEND.

With timer In box



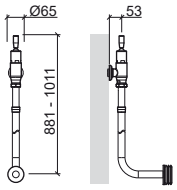
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5198341	**BASIN FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** 45x146x191mm / 1.0Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh fixing kit. Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)	**Chrome**





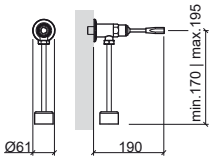
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5196841	**VERTICAL EXTERIOR 1" FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø65x53x1011mm / 1.9Kg Debit to 3 Bar: 99l/m.	**Chrome**





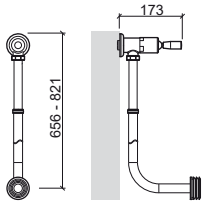
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5195941	**URINAL FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø61x190x195mm / 0.6Kg Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)	**Chrome**





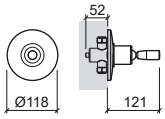
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5192941	**HORIZONTAL EXTERIOR 3/4" FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø64x173x821mm / 1.4Kg Debit to 3 Bar: 94l/m.	**Chrome**





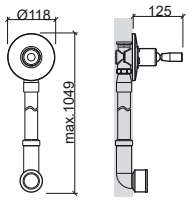
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5195741	**COUNTERTOP URINAL FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø118x173mm / 0.6Kg Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5194941	**HORIZONTAL INTERIOR 3/4" FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø118x125x1049mm / 1.6Kg Debit to 3 Bar: 94l/m.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

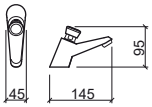
Urinal · Toilet · Medical lever · In box

ECO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5190341	**BASIN TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

45x145x95mm / 0.9Kg
Includes flexible stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)



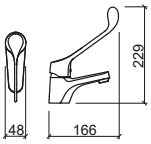


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5198301	**BASIN MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER**	**Chrome**

48x166x229mm / 1.1Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.
Debit 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 11L/min

NEW

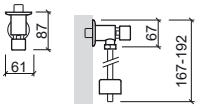




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5190641	**URINAL TIMER TAP**	**Chrome**

61x87x192mm / 0.5Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 4 to 13l/m (adjustable flow rate)

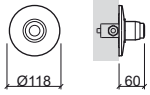




Reference	Description	€ Chrome
5190541	**COUNTERTOP URINAL TIMER TAP**	**73,28€**

Ø118x60mm / 0.9Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 99l/m (1") or 94l/m (3/4").

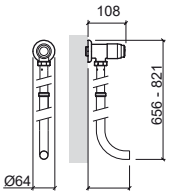




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5190841	**HORIZONTAL EXTERIOR FLOW METER 3/4"**	**Chrome**

Ø64x121x821mm / 1.1Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 99l/m (1") or 94l/m (3/4").





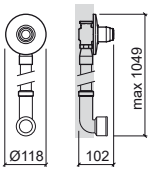
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5190941	**HORIZONTAL INTERIOR FLOW METER 3/4"**	**Chrome**

Ø118x102x1049mm / 1.2Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 94l/m (3/4").

5191941	**HORIZONTAL INTERIOR FLOW METER 1"**	**Chrome**

Ø118x102x1049mm / 1.2Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 99l/m (1").

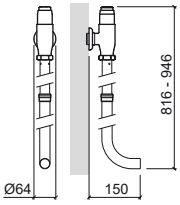




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5190741	**VERTICAL EXTERIOR FLOW METER 1"**	**Chrome**

Ø64x150x946mm / 1.7Kg
Debit to 3 Bar: 99l/m (1") or 94l/m (3/4").





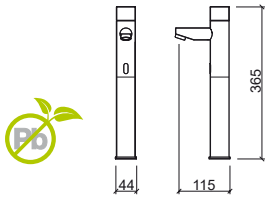
LEGEND.

With timer · Medical lever · Toilet · Urinal · In box

> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

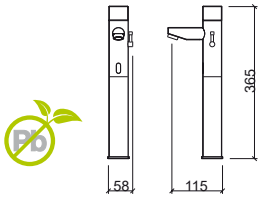
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5427371	**LONG BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** 44x115x365mm Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome
5427381	**LONG BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER** 44x115x365mm Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome





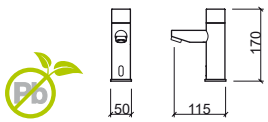
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5424371	**LONG BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH BATTERY** 58x115x365mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome
5424381	**LONG BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH TRANSFORMER** 58x115x365mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome





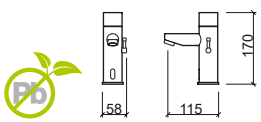
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5426371	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** 50x115x170mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome
5426381	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER** 50x115x170mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5420371	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH BATTERY** 58x115x170mm / 1.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome
5420381	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH TRANSFORMER** 58x115x170mm / 2.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	Chrome





LEGEND.

In box · Battery · Transformer · Lead Free

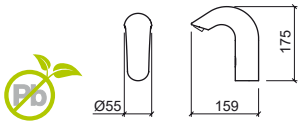
HERA



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

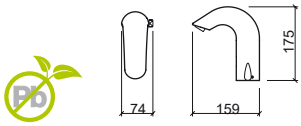
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5406371	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** Ø55x159x175mm / 2.7Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**
5406381	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER** Ø55x159x175mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5400371	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH BATTERY** 74x159x175mm / 2.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**
5400381	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH TRANSFORMER** 74x159x175mm / 2.9Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**



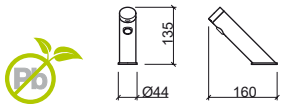


BIO



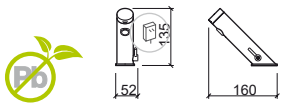
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5466371	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** Ø44x160x135mm / 1.6Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5460371	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH BATTERY** 52x160x135mm / 1.7Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, battery and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

Lead Free · Transformer · Battery · In box

TUBE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

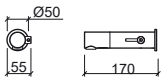
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317381	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER** Ø50x170mm / 1.6Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**
5317391	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER AND BOX** Ø50x170mm / 2.7Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5315391	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH TRANSFORMER AND BOX** 55x170xØ50mm / 4.4Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**
5315381	**BASIN ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH TRANSFORMER** 55x170xØ50mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

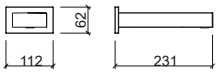
SQUARE



> P. 80 POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5477351	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY (WITHOUT BOX)** 112x231x62mm / 3.8Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, battery box and fixing kit. For masonry wall. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**
5477391	**BASIN ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER (WITH BOX)** 112x231x62mm / 3.8Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh, transformer and fixing kit. For masonry wall. Debit at 3 bar: 6 L/m	**Chrome**

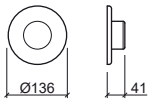




SCORE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5482771	**SHOWER ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** Ø136x41mm Includes battery and fixing kit.	**Chrome**

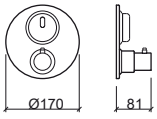




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5488771	**SHOWER THERMOSTATIC ELECTRONIC MIXER WITH BATTERY** Ø170x81mm Includes battery.	**Chrome**







LEGEND.

In box

Thermostatic mixer

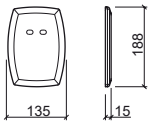
UNIT

REMOTE CONTROL



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5410571	**URINAL ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** 135x15x188mm / 1.1Kg Includes box, battery and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5410581	**URINAL ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER** 135x15x188mm / 1.1Kg Includes box, transformer and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A120782	**13 KEYS REMOTE CONTROL** Ø170x81mm	**Chrome**



LEGEND.

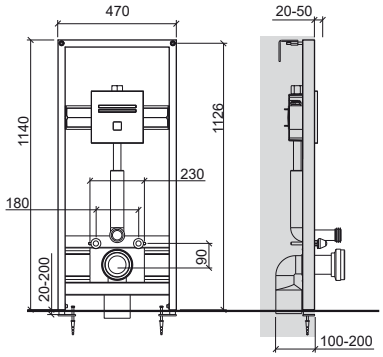
In box

PLAN



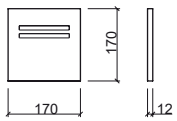
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5E1207711	**CONCEALED ELECTRONIC 3/6L FLUSH VALVE POWERED BY BATTERY FOR WC** 470x200x1340mm / 18.9Kg Includes plate discharge Plan 5120771 and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
5E1207811	**CONCEALED ELECTRONIC 3/6L FLUSH VALVE POWERED BY TRANSFORMER WITH FRAME FOR WC** 470x200x1340mm / 18.9Kg Includes plate discharge Plan 5120781 and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





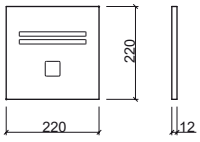
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
512057113	**URINAL ELECTRONIC TAP WITH BATTERY** 170x12x170mm Includes box and battery.	**Chrome**
512058113	**URINAL ELECTRONIC TAP WITH TRANSFORMER** 170x12x170mm / 1.6Kg Includes box and transformer.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
512077113	**CONCEALED ELECTRONIC 3/6L FLUSH VALVE POWERED BY BATTERY FOR WC** 220x12x220mm / 2.7Kg Includes box, battery and fixing kit.	**Chrome**
512078113	**CONCEALED ELECTRONIC 3/6L FLUSH VALVE POWERED BY TRRANSFORMER FOR WC** 220x12x220mm / 2.9Kg Includes box, transformer and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

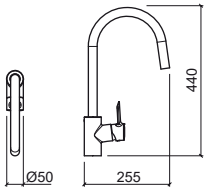
In box

TORUS



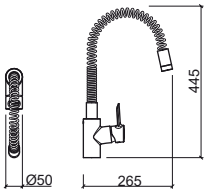
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5373001	**SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT** Ø50x255x440mm / 3.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit at 3 Bar with 50% opening (25% cold + 25% hot): 4.5l/m 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 9l/m	**Chrome**





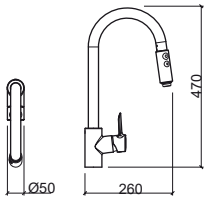
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5374001	**SINGLE LEVER WITH SPRING AND SWIVEL SPOUT** Ø50x265x445mm / 3.5Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit at 3 Bar with 50% opening (25% cold + 25% hot): 4.5l/m 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 9l/m	**Chrome**





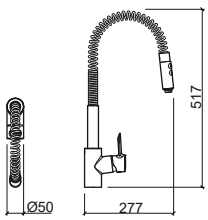
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5373101	**SINGLE LEVER WITH PULL-OUT 2 FUNCTIONS SHOWER** Ø50x260x470mm / 3.6Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit at 3 Bar with 50% opening (25% cold + 25% hot): 4.5l/m 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 9l/m	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5374101	**SINGLE LEVER WITH SPRING SWIVEL SPOUT PULL-OUT AND 2 FUNCTIONS SHOWER** Ø50x277x517mm / 4.3Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit at 3 Bar with 50% opening (25% cold + 25% hot): 4.5l/m 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 9l/m	**Chrome**





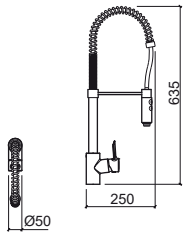
LEGEND.

In box

TORUS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5374201	**SINGLE LEVER WITH SPRING SWIVEL SPOUT PULL-OUT 2 FUNCTIONS SHOWER AND HOOK** Ø50x250x635mm / 5.0Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit at 3 Bar with 50% opening (25% cold + 25% hot): 4.5l/m 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 9l/m	**Chrome**



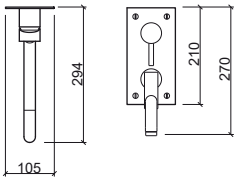


TUBE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5313001	**WALL MOUNTED MIXER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT** 105x294x270mm / 2.6Kg Includes box, flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

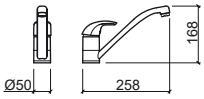
ALFA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5003001	SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT	Chrome

Ø50x258x168mm / 1.6Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

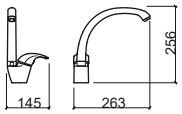




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5003301	SINGLE LEVER WITH LATERAL SWIVEL SPOUT	Chrome

145x263x256mm / 1.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

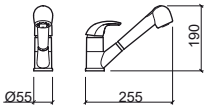




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5003101	SINGLE LEVER WITH PULL-OUT SHOWER 01	Chrome

Ø55x255x190mm / 2.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

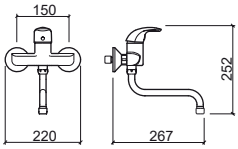




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5003701	WALL MOUNTED SINGLE LEVER WITH 'S' MOUTHPIECE	Chrome

220x267x252mm / 1.8Kg

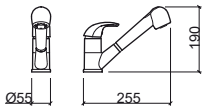




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5003201	SINGLE LEVER WITH PULL-OUT SHOWER 02	Chrome

Ø55x255x190mm / 2.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.





LEGEND.

In box

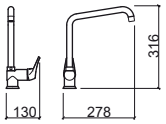
MIXA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5203001	SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT	**Chrome**

130x278x316mm / 1.7Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

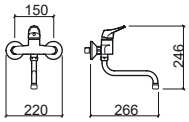




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5203701	WALL MOUNTED SINGLE LEVER WITH 'S' MOUTHPIECE	**Chrome**

220x266x246mm / 1.6Kg





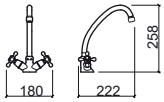
ACRÓPOLE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5173461	SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT	**Chrome**

180x222x258mm / 1.4Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.





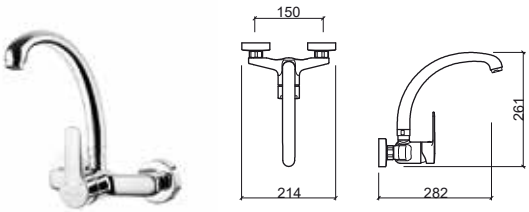
LEGEND.

In box

START



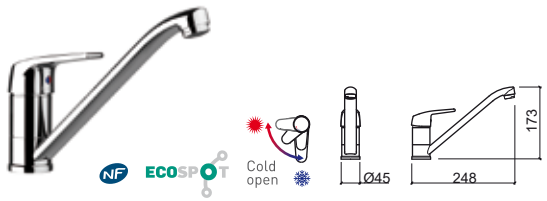
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5583701	**WALL MOUNTED SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT** 214x282x261mm / 1.5Kg 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 14.5l/m	**Chrome**



EASY



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5363001	**SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT** Ø45x248x173mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 14.5l/m	**Chrome**
5363001NF	**COLD OPEN SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT** Ø45x248x173mm Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. 3 bar with full opening (50% cold + 50% warm): 8°-6l/m and 25°-12l/m	**Chrome**



LEGEND.

In box

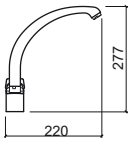
CETUS BASIC



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5573301	**SINGLE LEVER WITH LATERAL SWIVEL SPOUT** 161x220x277mm / 1.1Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit to 3 Bar with full cold opening: 13.7l/m Debit to 3 Bar with full hot opening: 12.0l/m	**Chrome**

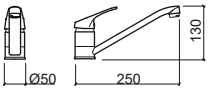






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5573001	**SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT** Ø50x250x130mm / 0.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Debit to 3 Bar with full cold opening: 11.9l/m Debit to 3 Bar with full hot opening: 10.8l/m	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

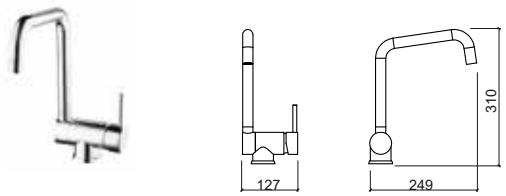
In box

NEW ÍCONE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5263001	SINGLE LEVER WITH SWIVEL SPOUT	**Chrome**

127x249x310mm / 0.8Kg
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.

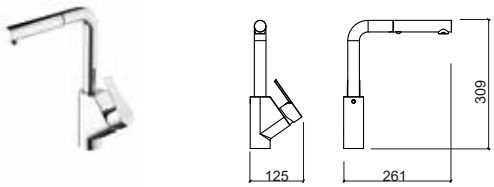


MASTER 40



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5253001	SINGLE LEVER WITH PULL-OUT SHOWER	**Chrome**

125x261x309mm
Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.



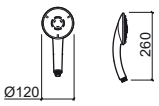
LEGEND.

In box

HAND-SHOWERS

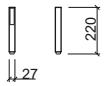
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5839311	**Ø120 EXTRA-LARGE 3 FUNCTIONS HAND-SHOWER** Ø120x260mm / 0.4Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





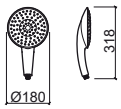
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5889111	**PLAN 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** 27x220mm / 0.4Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





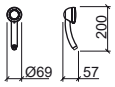
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5849111	**Ø180 EXTRA-LARGE 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø180x318mm / 0.4Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





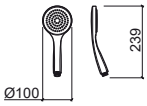
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5969211	**ALFA 3 FUNCTIONS HAND-SHOWER** Ø69x57x200mm / 0.2Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS with flow reducer. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m	**Chrome**





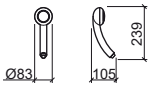
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5639100	**Ø100 EKO 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø100x239mm / 0.2Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS with flow reducer. Debit to 3 Bar: 9.0l/m	**Chrome**





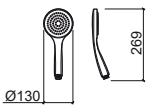
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5909311	**BETA 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø83x105x239mm / 0.3Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





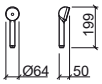
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5649100	**Ø130 EKO 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø130x269mm / 0.3Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS with flow reducer. Debit to 3 Bar: 9.0l/m	**Chrome**





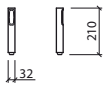
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5919111	**OMEGA 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø64x50x199mm / 0.1Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





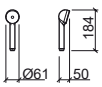
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5969111	**DUO 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** 32x210mm / 0.1Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5939011	**MIXA 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø61x50x184mm / 0.3Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





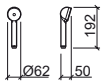
LEGEND.

In box

HAND-SHOWERS

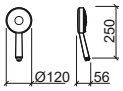
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5919100	**SMILE 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø62x50x192mm / 1.0Kg Hand-shower in white ABS.	**White**





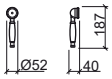
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5819311	**FACE 3 FUNCTIONS HAND-SHOWER** Ø120x56x250mm / 0.4Kg Hand-shower in chrome ABS.	**Chrome**





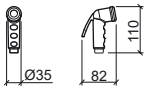
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5929111	**GRÉCIA 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER** Ø52x40x187mm / 0.3Kg	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5669111	**AQUA 1 FUNCTION HAND-SHOWER FOR TOILET/BIDET** Ø35x82x110mm / 0.4Kg Includes flexible stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Hand-shower in chrome ABS. Compatible with Mini mixers Mixa 5207001 and Tube 5317001. Debit to 3 Bar: 15.5l/m	**Chrome**

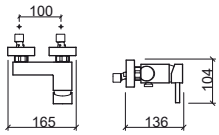




MINI MIXERS

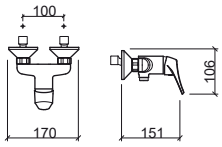
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5317001	**TUBE MINI SHOWER MIXER** 165x136x104mm / 1.2Kg Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder. Compatible with toilet/bidet hand-shower Aqua 56691.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5207001	**MIXA MINI SHOWER MIXER** 170x151x106mm / 1.2Kg Does not include flexible, hand-shower and shower holder. Compatible with toilet/bidet hand-shower Aqua 56691.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

SHOWER-HEADS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5829111	**Ø180 FACE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø180x55mm / 0.4Kg

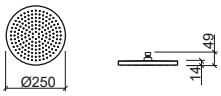




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5869111	**Ø250 FACE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø250x49mm / 0.9Kg
ABS and stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5859111	**EXTRA-LARGE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø180x63mm / 0.4Kg

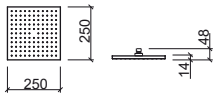




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5879111	**QUADRA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

250x250x48mm / 1.2Kg
ABS and stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.

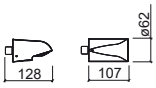




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5999611	**LOCK VANDAL RESISTANT SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø62x128mm / 1.0Kg





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5629111	① **Ø200 ÁREA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø200x65mm / 0.8Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5689111	② **Ø250 ÁREA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø250x65mm / 1.1Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5769111	③ **Ø300 ÁREA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

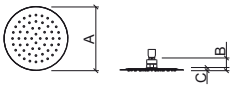
Ø301x60mm / 1.6Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5779111	④ **Ø400 ÁREA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø400x65mm / 2.8Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m



		A	B	C
①	**Ø200**	Ø200	65	5
②	**Ø250**	Ø250	65	5
③	**Ø300**	Ø301	60	5
④	**Ø400**	Ø400	65	5



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5599111	① **200 SQUARE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

200x200x65mm / 0.9Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5609111	② **250 SQUARE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

250x250x26mm / 1.4Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5749111	③ **300 SQUARE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

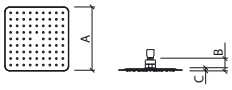
299x299x60mm / 1.9Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5759111	④ **400 SQUARE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

400x400x65mm / 3.4Kg
Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m

		A	B	C
①	**200**	200	65	5
②	**250**	250	65	5
③	**300**	299	60	5
④	**400**	400	65	5





LEGEND.

In box

SHOWER-HEADS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5939111	① **Ø200 DUO SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5949111	② **Ø250 DUO SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m

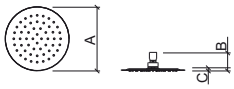
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5979111	③ **Ø300 DUO SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m

NEW



		A	B	C
①	**Ø200**	Ø200	47	6.5
②	**Ø250**	Ø250	47	6.5
③	**Ø300**	Ø300	47	6.5



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5809111	① **200 PLAN SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5819111	② **250 PLAN SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m

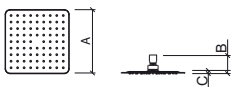
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5899111	③ **300 PLAN SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m

NEW

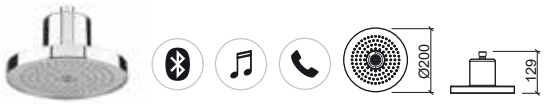


		A	B	C
①	**200**	200	47	6.5
②	**250**	250	47	6.5
③	**300**	300	47	6.5



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5779211	**MAIN CALL SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø200x129mm / 1.1Kg
ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5759211	**MAIN THERAPY SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø200x129mm / 1.1Kg
ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050. 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m



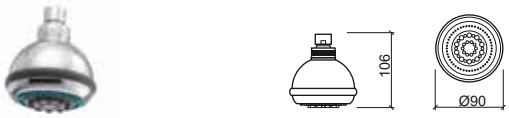
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5909111	**HEADLINE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

250x200x61mm / 1.0Kg
ABS plastic shower-head with silicon water outlets.
Compatible with shower-head arms 58000, 58010, 58020, 58030, 58040, 58050, 58060, 58070 and 58080. Debit to 3 Bar: 12.0l/m



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5999511	**MULTIFUNCTION SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø90x106mm / 0.5Kg



LEGEND.

Bluetooth Function · Music Function · Call Function · Chrometherapy · In box

SHOWER-HEADS

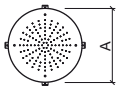
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5729111	① **Ø380 COUNTERTOP ÁREA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø380x2mm / 3.9Kg
Brass brass shower-head with silicone water outlets.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5739111	② **Ø500 COUNTERTOP ÁREA SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

Ø498x2mm / 9.4Kg
Brass brass shower-head with silicone water outlets.





		A	B	C
①	**Ø380**	Ø380	62	2
②	**Ø500**	Ø498	62	2

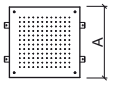
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5709111	① **380 COUNTERTOP SQUARE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

380x380x2mm / 4.9Kg
Brass brass shower-head with silicone water outlets.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5719111	② **500 COUNTERTOP SQUARE SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

498x498x2mm / 11.4Kg
Brass brass shower-head with silicone water outlets.



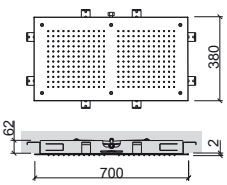


		A	B	C
①	**380**	380	62	2
②	**500**	498	62	2

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5659111	**COUNTERTOP KING SHOWER-HEAD**	**Chrome**

700x380x2mm / 30.5Kg
Brass brass shower-head with silicone water outlets.





SHOWER-HEAD ARMS



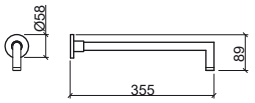
Colors/Finishing

Chrome

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5800011	**SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**

Ø58x355x89mm
Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.

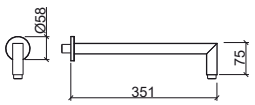




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5808011	**SHOWER-HEAD ARM SQUARE PROFILE**	**Chrome**

Ø58x351x75mm
Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.

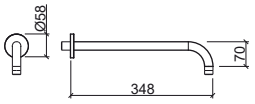




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5807011	**SHOWER-HEAD ARM ROUND PROFILE**	**Chrome**

Ø58x348x70mm
Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.





LEGEND.

In box

SHOWER-HEAD ARMS

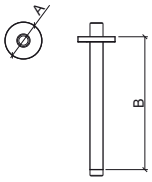




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5801011	① **100 SHOWER-HEAD ARM ROUND PROFILE** Ø58x108mm Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.	**Chrome**
5802011	② **200 SHOWER-HEAD ARM ROUND PROFILE** Ø58x208mm Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.	**Chrome**
5803011	③ **300 SHOWER-HEAD ARM ROUND PROFILE** Ø58x308mm Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.	**Chrome**



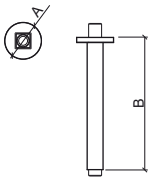
		A	B
①	**100**	Ø58	108
②	**200**	Ø58	208
③	**300**	Ø58	308



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5804011	① **100 SHOWER-HEAD ARM SQUARE PROFILE** Ø58x108mm Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.	**Chrome**
5805011	② **200 SHOWER-HEAD ARM SQUARE PROFILE** Ø58x208mm Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.	**Chrome**
5806011	③ **300 SHOWER-HEAD ARM SQUARE PROFILE** Ø58x308mm Brass shower-head arm. Compatible with all Sanindusa shower-heads except Lock 58886 recessed 57291, 57391, 57091, 57191, 56591.	**Chrome**



		A	B
①	**100**	Ø58	108
②	**200**	Ø58	208
③	**300**	Ø58	308



LEGEND.

In box

SETS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5099335	① **SET 200 DUO SHOWER-HEAD AND SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**
	Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m	
5099435	② **SET 250 DUO SHOWER-HEAD AND SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**
	Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m	
5099735	③ **SET 300 DUO SHOWER-HEAD AND SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**
	Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m	

NEW



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5098035	① **SET 200 PLAN SHOWER-HEAD AND SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**
	Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m	
5098135	② **SET 250 PLAN SHOWER-HEAD AND SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**
	Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m	
5098935	③ **SET 300 PLAN SHOWER-HEAD AND SHOWER-HEAD ARM**	**Chrome**
	Stainless steel head-shower with silicone water outlets + Stainless steel shower-head arm. Debit to 3 Bar: 18.5l/m	

NEW



LEGEND.

In box

SLIDING RAILS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5R310701	**60 DUO SLIDING RAIL**	**Chrome**

100x64x610mm / 0.5Kg
Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



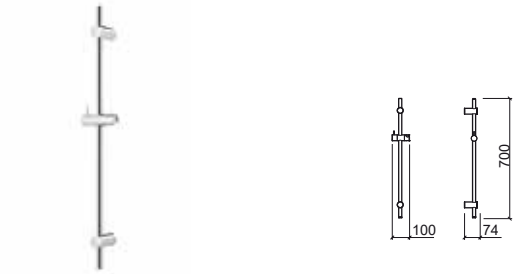
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5R070701	**ALFA PLUS SLIDING RAIL**	**Chrome**

90x90x610mm / 0.4Kg
Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



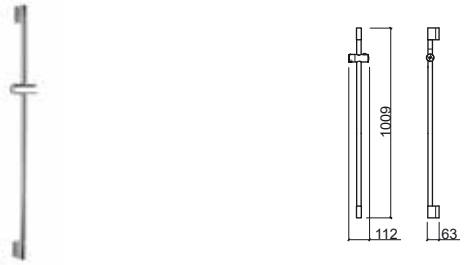
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5R310711	**70 DUO SLIDING RAIL**	**Chrome**

100x74x700mm / 0.6Kg
Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5R090701	**ADVANCE SLIDING RAIL**	**Chrome**

112x63x1009mm / 0.4Kg
Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5R080701	**PLAN SLIDING RAIL**	**Chrome**

82x95x705mm / 1.3Kg
Sliding rail in stainless steel and ABS with adjustable support and adjustable in height.



LEGEND.

In box

KITS





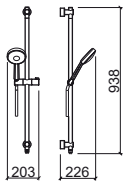
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5R810701 FACE KIT WITH HAND-SHOWER FOR 3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER — **Chrome**

203x226x938mm / 2.5Kg

ABS and brass kit with adjustable height adjustable support. Compatible with 3 way wall mounted mixers..
Includes flexible 1.5m stainless steel mesh, hand-shower, shower holder and fixing kit.





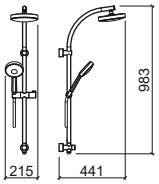
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5R890701 FACE KIT WITH HAND-SHOWER AND SHOWER-HEAD FOR 3 WAY WALL MOUNTED MIXER — **Chrome**

215x441x983mm / 3.9Kg

ABS and brass kit with adjustable height adjustable support. Compatible with 3 way wall mounted mixers..
Includes flexible 1.5m stainless steel mesh, hand-shower, Face head-shower, shower holder and fixing kit.





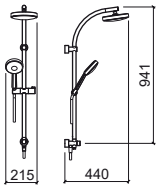
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5R890801 FACE KIT WITH HAND-SHOWER AND SHOWER-HEAD FOR BATH/SHOWER MIXER — **Chrome**

215x440x941mm / 4.1Kg

ABS and brass kit with adjustable height adjustable support. Compatible with bath/shower mixers.
Includes two flexible stainless steel mesh (1.5m + 0.7m), hand-shower, Face head-shower, shower holder and fixing kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

537772111 TORUS THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER — **Chrome**

280x560x1162mm / 5.7Kg

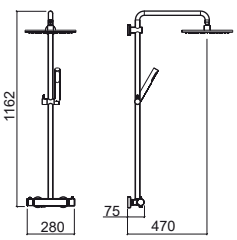
Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

537772111S TORUS THERMOSTATIC MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL AND HAND-SHOWER — **Chrome**

280x470x1162mm / 5.3Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square ☐ 200 55991, Square ☐ 250 56091, Square ☐ 300, 57491.





LEGEND.

Thermostatic mixer

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

537670111 ① **TORUS MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

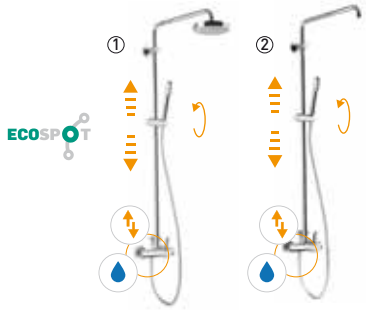
265x560x1162mm / 6.8Kg

Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

537670111S ② **TORUS MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL AND HAND-SHOWER** — Chrome

265x470x1162mm / 6.0Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square ☐ 200 55991, Square ☐ 250 56091, Square ☐ 300, 57491.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

531570111 **TUBE MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

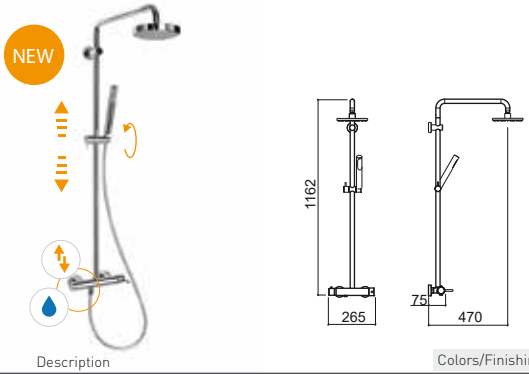
265x560x1162mm / 6.0Kg

Includes Ø180 Face head-shower, Duo hand shower, 1.5m flexible showerhead, adjustable height shower bracket and fixing kit.

5315701115 **TUBE MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL AND HAND-SHOWER** — Chrome

265x470x1162mm / 5.5Kg

Includes Duo hand shower, flexible 1.5m, height adjustable shower bracket and fixing kit. Compatible with Head-shower Cones Main Therapy 57592, Main Call 57792, Headline 59091, Face 58691, Square 5871, Extra-Large 58591, Area Ø200 56291, Area Ø250 56891, Area Ø300 57691, Square ☐ 200 55991, Square ☐ 250 56091, Square ☐ 300, 57491.

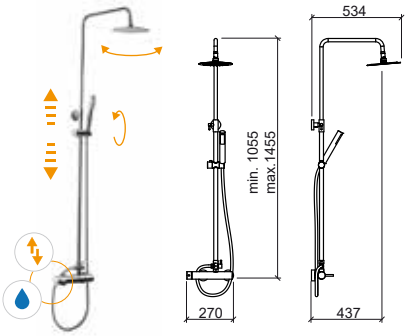


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5266701 **NEW ÍCONE MIXER WITH SLIDING RAIL, HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

270x534x1455mm

Includes Duo Ø200, hand-shower Duo type in ABS, flexible in stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder and fixing kit.



LEGEND.

In box

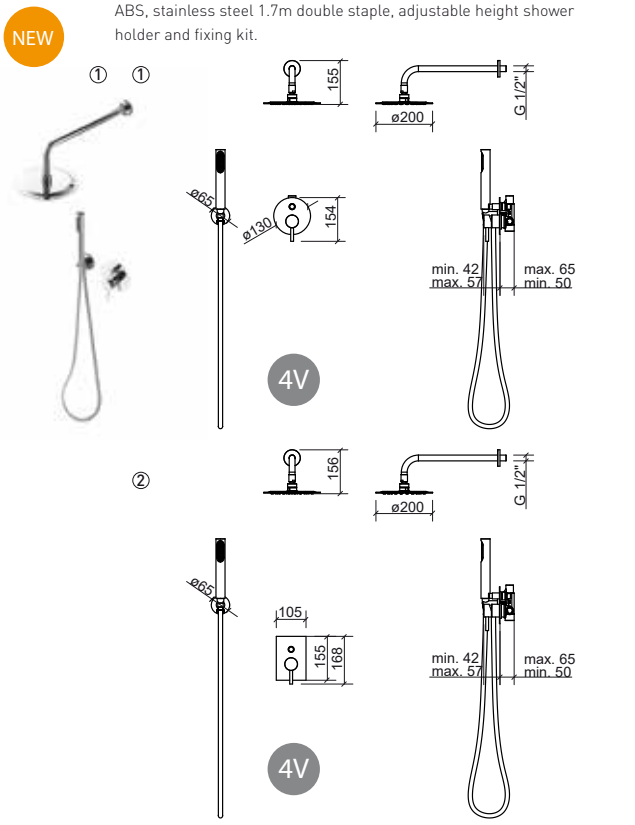
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5269802 ① **NEW ÍCONE 4 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.

5269804 ② **NEW ÍCONE 4 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, stainless steel 1.7m double staple, adjustable height shower holder and fixing kit.



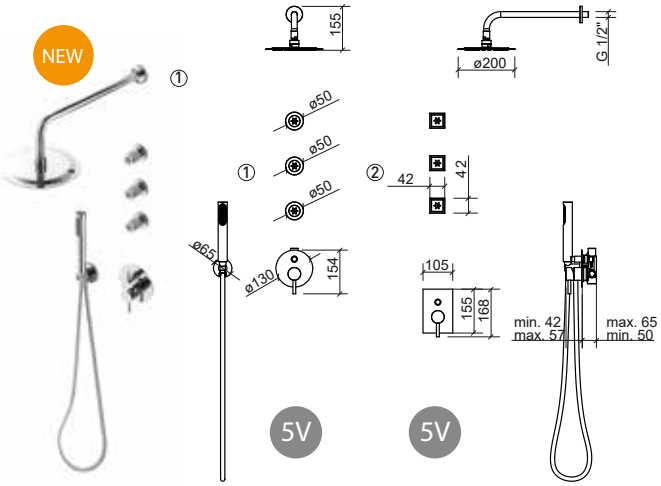
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

5269603 ① **NEW ÍCONE 5 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

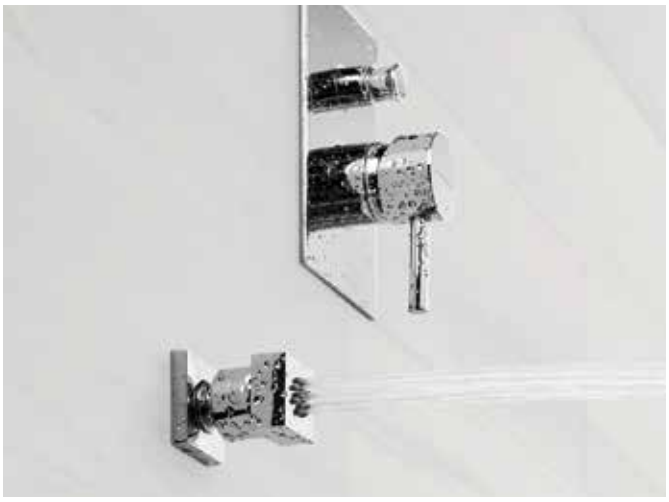
Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, flexible stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder, 3 round injectors and fixing kit.

5269605 ② **NEW ÍCONE 5 WAYS COUNTERTOP MIXER WITH HAND-SHOWER AND HEAD-SHOWER** — Chrome

Includes Duo head-shower Ø200, stem 350, hand shower Duo type in ABS, flexible stainless steel 1.7m double staple, height adjustable shower holder, 3 round injectors and fixing kit.



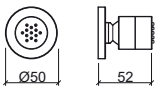
JETS/DECK



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5789111	**WALL ROUND JET**	**Chrome**

Ø50x52mm / 0.2Kg
Jet in brass.

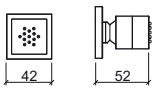




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5799111	**WALL SQUARE JET**	**Chrome**

42x52mm / 0.2Kg
Jet in brass.

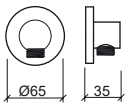




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A311801	**DECK FOR 4 WAY TUBE MIXER WITH ROUND MIRROR**	**Chrome**

Ø65x35mm / 0.2Kg
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.

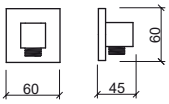




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5690111	**DECK FOR 4 WAY TUBE MIXER WITH SQUARE MIRROR**	**Chrome**

60x45x60mm / 0.3Kg
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.

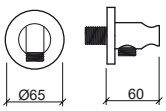




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5690411	**DECK WAY OUT WATER WITH ROUND SUPPORT**	**Chrome**

Ø65x60mm
Knee in brass. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.

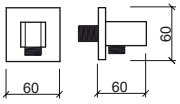




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5690311	**DECK WAY OUT WATER WITH SQUARE SUPPORT**	**Chrome**

60x60x60mm
Knee in brass and ABS. Compatible with 4 and 5 way mixers.





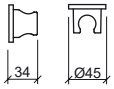
LEGEND.

In box

SUPPORTS

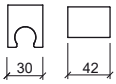
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5690211	**ROUNDED FIXED SUPPORT FOR HAND-SHOWER WITH MIRROR** Ø45X34mm ABS support. Application on the wall.	**Chrome**





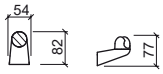
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5690011	**SQUARE FIXED SUPPORT FOR HAND-SHOWER** 30x42mm / 0.4Kg ABS support. Application on the wall. Includes fixing kit.	**Chrome**





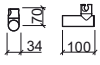
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A00010	**ORIANTABLE HAND-SHOWER SUPPORT** 54x82x77mm / 0.1Kg Support in ABS.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A31010	**DUO ORIANTABLE HAND-SHOWER SUPPORT** 70x100x34mm / 0.1Kg Support in ABS.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

FLEXIBLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A310320	① **150CM DUO HAND-SHOWER FLEXIBLE** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**
5A310321	① **175CM DUO HAND-SHOWER FLEXIBLE** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**
5A550320	② **150CM POP HAND-SHOWER FLEXIBLE** 0.4Kg Flexible in stainless steel and brass.	**Chrome**
5A550321	② **175CM POP HAND-SHOWER FLEXIBLE** 0.4Kg Flexible in stainless steel and brass.	**Chrome**
5A000321	③ **175CM HAND-SHOWER FLEXIBLE** 0.4Kg	**Chrome**

① ② ③



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A000330	**M10x1 3/8 35CM TAP FLEXIBLE** 0.5Kg Compatible with all mixers except Tube.	**Chrome**
5A310330	**M10x1 3/8 35CM TAP FLEXIBLE** 0.1Kg Compatible with Tube.	**Chrome**
5A000333	**M10x1 60CM TAP FLEXIBLE** Compatible with Long Basin Tube mixer.	**Chrome**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A000331	① **M8x1 3/8 35CM FLEXIBLE EXTENSIBLE FOR KITCHEN MIXER**	**Chrome**
5A000322	② **125CM ALFA FLEXIBLE EXTENSIBLE FOR KITCHEN MIXER** Compatible with Alfa 5003001, 5003101, 5003201.	**Chrome**
5A374101	③ **150CM TORUS FLEXIBLE EXTENSIBLE FOR KITCHEN MIXER** Compatible with Torus 5373001, 5373101, 5374001, 5374101, 5374201.	**Chrome**
5A000335	**M10x120CM FLEXIBLE FOR MIXER**	**Chrome**
5A374101	**COUNTERTOP TUBE FLEXIBLE** Compatible with Tube (bath and bath/shower mixers).	**Chrome**

① ② ③



COMPONENTS

POP-UPS WASTE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4V9411	**ABS CR TIC-TAC SMALL MIRROR POP-UP WASTE** 0.1Kg	Chrome
4V91	**UNIVERSAL TIC-TAC BIG MIRROR POP-UP WASTE** 0.4Kg Available colors: Cr, Cr/Wh, Cr/Black.	Chrome
4V9211	**UNIVERSAL TIC-TAC SMALL MIRROR POP-UP WASTE**	Chrome
4V9311	**UNIVERSAL TIC-TAC SQUARE MIRROR POP-UP WASTE** 0.5Kg	Chrome
4V9711	**ALWAYS OPEN POP-UP WASTE FOR BASINS WITHOUT OVERFLOW** 0.4Kg For basins without overflow.	Chrome
5A000800	**SHORT POP-UP WASTE** Pages 11/18/36/48/50. For mixers Série T, Tube, Alfa, Rimini (bidet), Acrópole.	Chrome
5A000803	**POLISHED SHORT POP-UP WASTE** 0.3Kg	Chrome
5A000801	**1/4 LONG POP-UP WASTE** Page 48. For Rimini basin mixer.	Chrome
4V9811	**POP-UP WASTE KIT F/FLUX BASINS** 0.1Kg	Chrome

SYPHONS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4V9611	**SQUARE SYPHON** 1.0Kg	Chrome
4V9511	**ROUND SYPHON** 0.3Kg	Chrome

CARTRIGE COVER

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A180201	**RIMINI CARTRIGE COVER** Page 48.	Chrome
5A170201	**ACRÓPOLE CARTRIGE COVER** Page 50.	Chrome
5A000202	**CONCEALED VALVE CARTRIGE COVER**	Chrome
5A000203	**40 FEMALE CARTRIGE COVER**	Chrome

MIRROR

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A311100	**TUBE BATH/SHOWER MIRROR** Page 19.	Chrome
5A000812	**CONCEALED VALVE MIRROR**	Chrome
5A001200	**MIRROR WITH ECCENTRIC**	Chrome

HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A370332	**COLD OPEN TORUS HANDLE** 0.3Kg Page 34.	Chrome
5A374701	**THERMOSTATIC TORUS HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 35.	Chrome
5A000200	**ALFA HANDLE** 0.3Kg Page 36.	Chrome
5A000201	**ALFA HANDLE FOR ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION** Page 37.	Chrome
5A360300	**EASY HANDLE** Page 43.	Chrome
5A368301	**EASY MEDICAL LEVER HANDLE** Page 44.	Chrome
5A340200	**B-TOUCH HANDLE** 0.2Kg Page 45.	Chrome
5A180200	**RIMINI HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 48.	Chrome
5A570300	**CETUS BASIC HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 47.	Chrome
5A170200	**ACRÓPOLE HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 50.	Chrome
5A008301	**ALFA, TORUS, ECO MEDICAL LEVER HANDLE** 0.3Kg Page 36.	Chrome
5A200200	**MIXA HANDLE** 0.2Kg Page 64.	Chrome
5A39090311	**STATUS HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 14.	Chrome
5A550302	**LINE 42 HANDLE** Page 17. In chrome, white and black.	Chrome
5A310200	**T / TUBE / NEW ÍCONE / ÍCONE HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 11/18/24/30.	Chrome
5A310201	**TUBE HANDLE FOR ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION** 0.1Kg Page 23.	Chrome
5A49030211	**STEP HANDLE** 0.1Kg Page 33.	Chrome
	TORUS HANDLE 0.3Kg Page 34.	Chrome
5A250302	**MASTER 40 HANDLE** Page 15.	Chrome
5A450302	**LIMIT HANDLE** Page 38.	Chrome
5A540303	**SINGLE HANDLE** Page 40. For basin and bidet mixers.	Chrome
5A060302	**SINGLE / SINGLE PLUS HANDLE** Page 39/40. For Single mixers (baths/shower, shower).	Chrome
5A580302	**START HANDLE** Page 42.	Chrome

ROTULA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A000462	**M/24 F/SÉRIE T (BIDET), TUBE (BIDET), ALFA, MIXA ROTULA WITH AERATOR** Pages 11/18/36/64.	Chrome
5A000461	**F/22 P/ACRÓPOLE ROTULA WITH AERATOR** Page 50.	Chrome
5A000460	**F/22 RIMINI ROTULA WITH AERATOR** Page 48.	Chrome
5A110400	**ROTULA WITH AERATOR F/22 F/WCA (BIDET)** Page 12.	Chrome
5A540401	**ROTULA WITH AERATOR F/22 F/SINGLE (BIDET)** Page 40.	Chrome

CARTRIDGE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A000301	**40 OPEN CERAMIC CARTRIDGE** 0.1Kg / Pages 11/36/45/63. Compatible with Série T (basin), Alfa (basin, bidet, bath/shower, shower, kitchen), B-Touch.	Chrome
5A000302	**40 CLOSE CERAMIC CARTRIDGE** 0.1Kg / Page 47/53/63/66. Compatible with Cetus Basic basin/bidet/bath/shower/kitchen, Alfa kitchen 5003001/500310/500320, Alfa 3 4 way wall mounted mixer, Eco medical lever.	Chrome
5A200301	**35 OPEN CERAMIC CARTRIDGE** 0.1Kg / Pages 19/43/64/69. Compatible with Tube and Tube Eco (bath/shower, shower, mini-shower), Easy (bath/shower, shower), Mixa (basin, bidet, kitchen 5203701).	Chrome
5A203002	**35 CLOSE CERAMIC CARTRIDGE** 0.1Kg / Pages 11/18. Compatible with Série T, Tube (basin, bidet, countertop shower).	Chrome
5A490300	**25 CLOSE CERAMIC CARTRIDGE** 0.1Kg / Pages 14/33. Compatible with Status, Step.	Chrome
5A320302	**JOYSTICK 35 CLOSE CERAMIC CARTRIDGE** 0.1Kg / Page 12. Compatible with WCA.	Chrome
5A190941	**CARTRIDGE FOR HORIZONTALINTERIOR AND EXTERIOR 3/4" AND 1" FLOW METER** 0.1Kg / Pages 53/54.	Chrome
5A190741	**CARTRIDGE FOR VERTICAL EXTERIOR 1" FLOW METER** 0.1Kg / Page 54.	Chrome
5A779211	**MAIN CALL CARTRIDGE (KEY INCLUDED)** Page 71.	Chrome
5A759211	**MAIN THERAPY CARTRIDGE (KEY INCLUDED)** Page 71.	Chrome
5A580300	**CARTRIDGE D40 OPEN** 0.1Kg / Pages 15/36/42. Compatible with Master 40, Alfa sénior, Start.	Chrome

AERATOR

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A000401	**F/22 AERATOR** 0.1Kg / Pages 48/50/63/64. Compatible with Rimini, Acrópole (bidet), Alfa (kitchen), Mixa (kitchen).	Chrome
5A000400	**M/24 AERATOR** 0.1Kg / Pages 11/18/36. Compatible with Série T (basin), Tube (basin, bidet), Alfa.	Chrome
5A200400	**24/1 AERATOR** 0.1Kg / Page 69. Compatible with Mixa.	Chrome

DEVIATOR

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A200821	**DEVIATOR** 0.1Kg / Pages 14/33/38/40/43/45/49. Compatible with bath/shower mixers (Status, Step, Limit, Single, Easy, B-Touch, Rimini).	Chrome
5A000821	**DEVIATOR** 0.1Kg / Pages 11/13/35/37/51. Compatible with bath/shower mixers (Série T, kit WCA, Torus, Alfa, Acrópole).	Chrome
5A201802	**4 WAYS COUNTERTOP DEVIATOR** 0.1Kg	Chrome

HEADS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A030311	**1/4 TURN RIGHT CERAMIC HEAD** 0.1Kg	Chrome
5A030310	**1/4 TURN LEFT CERAMIC HEAD** 0.1Kg	Chrome
5A030320	**1/2 TRADICIONAL HEAD** 0.1Kg / Page 48. For Rimini 3 holes wall basin mixer.	Chrome
5A190311	**BASIN TIMER HEAD** 0.1Kg	Chrome
5A190611	**URINAL TIMER HEAD** 0.1Kg	Chrome
5A000520	**ANGLE TAP WITH CONNECTION WITH FILTER TIMER HEAD** 0.1Kg	Chrome
5A030620	**1/2 CONCEALED VALVE HEAD** 0.1Kg / Pages 49/51. For concealed valves Rimini and Acrópole.	Chrome
5A000620	**1/2 CONCEALED VALVE HEAD** 0.1Kg / Page 37. For concealed valves Alfa.	Chrome

LEGEND.

In box

COMPONENTS

ROD

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A354300	**LONG BASIN SÉRIE T ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 11.	**Chrome**
5A310902	**TUBE ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 18.	**Chrome**
5A314302	**LONG BASIN TUBE ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 18.	**Chrome**
5A370400	**ÍCONE AND TORUS ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Pages 30/34.	**Chrome**
5A000901	**ALFA ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 36.	**Chrome**
5A210901	**EASY ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 43.	**Chrome**
5A180902	**RIMINI ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 48.	**Chrome**
5A030902	**ACROPOLE ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 50.	**Chrome**
5A250300	**MASTER 40 ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 15.	**Chrome**
5A260300	**NEW ÍCONE/START ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 24/42.	**Chrome**
5A490400	**STEP ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 33.	**Chrome**
5A570400	**CETUS BASIC ROD FOR POP-UP WASTE** Page 47.	**Chrome**

DECKS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A00070	**PAIR OF DECKS FOR BATHTUBS** 0.2Kg Decks in brass. Compatible with bath mixers.	**Chrome**



SCREW

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A000890	**3/4 SCREW-NUT WITH CONIC FITTING**	**Chrome**

FIXATION KIT

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A001300	**1xM8 FIXATION KIT** Page 36. For Alfa (basin and bidet).	**Chrome**
5A201300	**2xM6 FIXATION KIT** Pages 11/12. For Tube and WCA.	**Chrome**
5A003102	**FIXATION KIT** For Alfa kitchen 5003101.	**Chrome**

RECESSED SPOUT

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A312301	**TUBE / RIMINI RECESSED SPOUT** 0.6Kg / Pages 19/48. For countertop Tube and Rimin.	**Chrome**
5A502301	**ÍCONE RECESSED SPOUT** Page 31. For countertop Ícone.	**Chrome**

KITCHEN HAND-SHOWERS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A003101	**01 ALFA KITCHEN HAND-SHOWER** Page 63. Includes cover.	**Chrome, White**
5A003201	**02 ALFA KITCHEN HAND-SHOWER** Page 63.	**Chrome, White**
5A373101	**TORUS KITCHEN HAND-SHOWER** 0.2Kg / Page 61.	**Chrome**

KEY

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A79211	**MAIN CALL/MAIN THERAPY KEY** 0.1Kg / Page 71.	**Chrome**

LEGEND.

In box

ACCESSORIES



Ceramic

Vintage 85
Série A 87
Série I 88

Stainless steel

N Arc 89
Rimini 90

Brass

Plan 93
Slim 95
WCA 97
Prestige 98
Alfa 100
Alexa 102

ABS

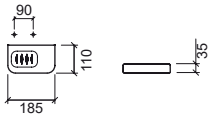
Advance 103

Hotel

Luxe 105

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41700	**VINTAGE SOAP DISH**	**White**

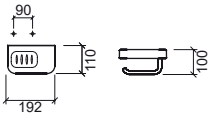
185x110x35mm / 1.0Kg
Soap dish in vitreous china.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41721	**VINTAGE SOAP DISH WITH BIDET TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

192x110x100mm / 1.1Kg
Soap dish in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41713	① **SABONETEIRA C/COPO VINTAGE**	**White**

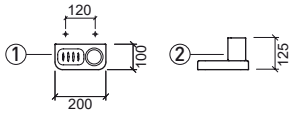
200x100x125mm / 1.1Kg
Soap dish em vitreous china. Compatible with glass cup Vintage 6A8600. Includes Fixing Kit.

6A8600	② **VINTAGE/COMBY CUP**	**Glass**

Ø70x93mm / 0.2Kg
Available colors: **translucent glass.**



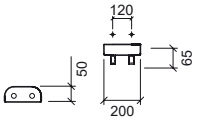




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41703	**VINTAGE HOOK**	**White**

200x65x50mm / 0.4Kg
Hook in vitreous china and chromed brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41706	① **40 VINTAGE TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

470x75x62mm / 0.6Kg
Supports in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes Fixing Kit.

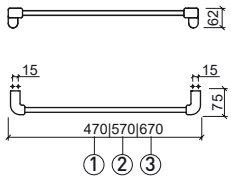
41707	② **50 VINTAGE TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

570x75x62mm / 0.6Kg
Supports in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes Fixing Kit.

41708	③ **60 VINTAGE TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

670x75x62mm / 0.6Kg
Supports in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass. Includes Fixing Kit.





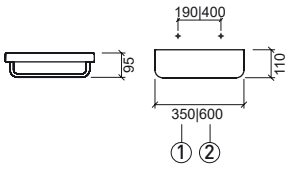
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41724	① **35 VINTAGE SHELF WITH TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

350x110x95mm / 2.2Kg
Shelf in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41726	② **60 VINTAGE SHELF WITH TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

600x110x95mm / 3.2Kg
Shelf in vitreous china. Towel rail in chromed brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





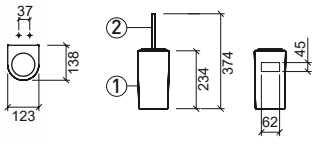
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41719	① **VINTAGE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**White**

123x138x234mm / 3.6Kg
Toilet brush holder in vitreous china.
The wall fastening is done through a chute (included).

41711	② **VINTAGE BRUSH**	**White**

Ø95x358mm / 0.2Kg
Brush in brass and ABS.





LEGEND.

In box

VINTAGE

WC accessories in ceramic

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41704	① **18 VINTAGE SHELF**	**White**

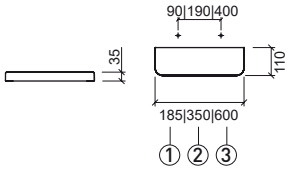
185x110x35mm / 0.9Kg
Shelf in vitreous china.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41725	② **35 VINTAGE SHELF**	**White**

350x110x35mm / 1.7Kg
Shelf in vitreous china.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41727	③ **60 VINTAGE SHELF**	**White**

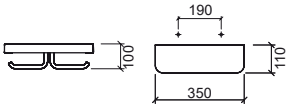
600x110x35mm / 2.7Kg
Shelf in vitreous china.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41723	**VINTAGE SHELF WHIT TOWEL RAIL AND TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**White**

350x110x100mm / 2.0Kg
Shelf in vitreous china. Towel rail and toilet paper holder in chromed brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

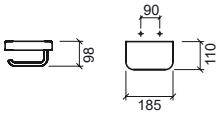




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41710	**VINTAGE TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**White**

185x110x98mm / 1.2Kg
Toilet paper holder in vitreous china and chromed brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

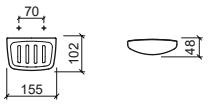
In box

SÉRIE A

WC accessories in ceramic

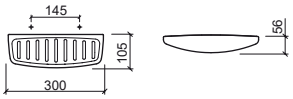
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4300	**SÉRIE A SOAP DISH**	**White, Color**

155x102x48mm / 0.6Kg
Soap dish in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.



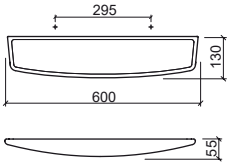
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4301	**SÉRIE A DOUBLE SOAP DISH**	**White, Color**

300x105x56mm / 1.4Kg
Double soap dish in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4304	**SÉRIE A SHELF**	**White, Color**

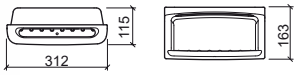
600x130x55mm / 3.4Kg
Shelf in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4302	**SÉRIE A SOAP/SPONGE DISH**	**White**

312x115x163mm / 3.1Kg
Soap/sponge dish in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**.

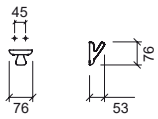




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4303	**SÉRIE A HOOK**	**White, Color**

76x53x76mm / 0.2Kg
Hook in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4306	① **40 SÉRIE A CHROMED RAIL**	**Chromed/Color**

440x90x72mm / 0.2Kg
Brass rod with **chrome** finish.
Compatible with ceramic stand Ref. 4005.

430711	② **50 SÉRIE A CHROMED RAIL**	**Chromed/Color**

540x90x72mm / 0.2Kg
Brass rod with **chrome** finish.
Compatible with ceramic stand Ref. 4005.

430712	② **50 SÉRIE A BRASS RAIL**	**Chromed/Color**

540x90x72mm / 0.2Kg
Brass rod with **chrome** finish.
Compatible with ceramic stand Ref. 4005.

4308	③ **60 SÉRIE A CHROMED RAIL**	**Chromed/Color**

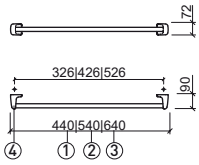
640x90x72mm / 0.2Kg
Brass rod with **chrome** finish.
Compatible with ceramic stand Ref. 4005.

4005	④ **SÉRIE A TOWEL RAIL HOLDER [1]**	**White, Chromed/Color**

95x90mm / 0.4Kg
Towel rail holder in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.



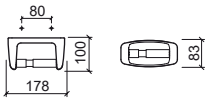




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4310	**SÉRIE A TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**White, Color**

178x83x100mm / 0.8Kg
Toilet paper holder vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.





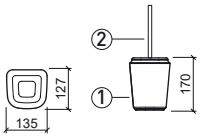
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4309	① **SÉRIE A TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**White, Color**

135x127x170mm / 1.3Kg
Toilet brush holder in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.

4011	② **TOILET BRUSH**	**White**

0.2Kg





LEGEND.

In box

SÉRIE I

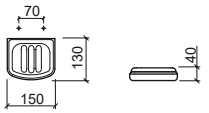
WC accessories in ceramic

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4000 SÉRIE I SOAP DISH — **White, Color**

150x130x40mm / 0.7Kg
Soap dish in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.

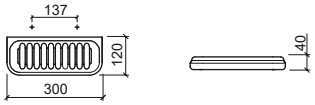




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4001 SÉRIE I DOUBLE SOAP DISH — **White, Color**

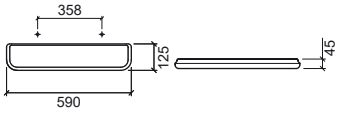
300x120x40mm / 1.4Kg
Double soap dish in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4004 SÉRIE I SHELF — **White, Color**

590x125x45mm / 3.2Kg
Shelf in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.

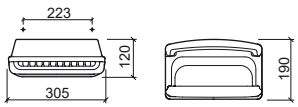


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4002 SÉRIE I SOAP/SPONGE DISH — **White, Color**

305x120x190mm / 3.1Kg
Soap/sponge dish in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.

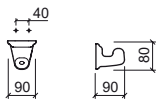




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4003 SÉRIE I HOOK — **White, Color**

90x90x80mm / 0.4Kg
Hook in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4006 ① 40 SÉRIE I RAIL — **White, Color**

470x95x90mm / 0.5Kg
Rail in vitreous china. Does not include support 4005. Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.

4007 ② 50 SÉRIE I RAIL — **White, Color**

570x95x90mm / 0.6Kg
Rail in vitreous china. Does not include support 4005. Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.

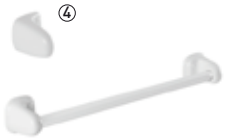
4008 ③ 60 SÉRIE I RAIL — **White, Color**

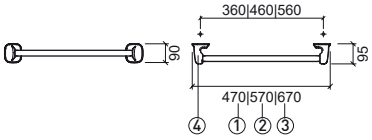
670x95x90mm / 0.6Kg
Rail in vitreous china. Does not include support 4005. Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.

4005 ④ SÉRIE I TOWEL RAIL HOLDER [1] — **White, Color**

95x90mm / 0.4Kg
Support em vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Compatible with rails Série I (4006, 4007, 4008).
Includes Fixing Kit.

④



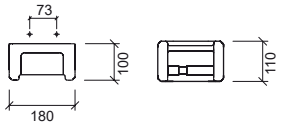


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4010 SÉRIE I TOILET PAPER HOLDER — **White, Color**

180x100x110mm / 1.6Kg
Toilet paper holder vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

4009 ① SÉRIE I TOILET BRUSH HOLDER — **White, Color**

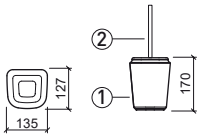
135x127x170mm / 1.8Kg
Toilet brush holder in vitreous china.
Available colors: **white**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink** and **pergamon**.
Includes Fixing Kit.

4011 ② TOILET BRUSH — **White**

0.2Kg

① ②





LEGEND.

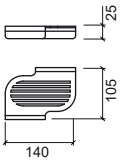
In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42402	**ARC SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

140x105x25mm / 0.4Kg
Support in polished stainless steel.

NEW



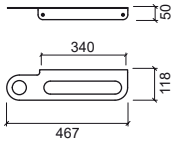


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42413	**ARC TOWEL RAIL WITH GALSS HOLDER**	**Chrome**

467x118x50mm / 1.8Kg
Towel rail with glass holder in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW



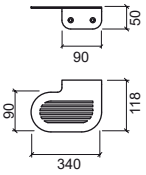


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42400	**ARC WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

340x118x50mm / 0.4Kg
Support in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW



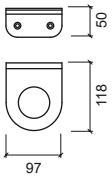


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42417	**ARC WALL MOUNTED GLASS HOLDER**	**Chrome**

97x118x50mm
Wall mounted glass holder in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42406	① **34 ARC TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

340x118x50mm / 0.9Kg
Towel rail in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

42407	② **47 ARC TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

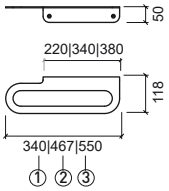
467x118x50mm / 1.2Kg
Towel rail in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

42408	③ **55 ARC TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

550x118x50mm / 1.4Kg
Towel rail in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW



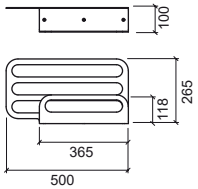


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42414	**ARC DOUBLE TOWEL RACK**	**Chrome**

500x265x100mm / 3.4Kg
Double towel rack in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW



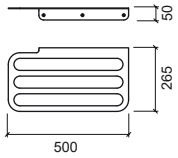


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42424	**ARC TOWEL RACK**	**Chrome**

500x265x100mm / 2.4Kg
Towel rack in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW





LEGEND.

In box

ARC

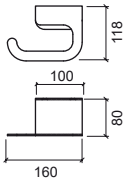
WC accessories in polished stainless steel

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42410	**ARC TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

160x80x118mm / 0.6Kg
Toilet paper holder in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW



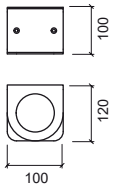


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42421	**ARC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

160x80x118mm / 1.8Kg
Toilet brush holder in polished stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

NEW





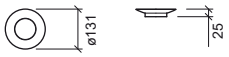
RIMINI

WC accessories in brushed stainless steel

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42102	**RIMINI SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

Ø131x25mm / 0.3Kg
Soap dish in brushed stainless steel.



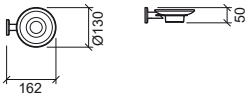


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42100	**RIMINI WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**
4A2100	**RIMINI GLASS FOR WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISH**	**Glass**

Ø130x162x50mm / 0.6Kg
Support in brushed stainless steel and glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

Ø130x25mm / 0.6Kg
Does not include support.

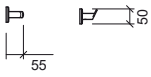




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42103	**RIMINI HOOK**	**Chrome**

50x55x50mm / 0.1Kg
Hook in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





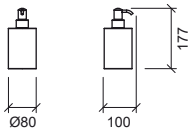
LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42118	**RIMINI SOAP DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

Ø80x100x177mm / 0.6Kg
Soap dispenser in brushed stainless steel.

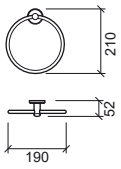




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41815	**RIMINI TOWEL RING**	**Chrome**

190x52x210mm / 0.5Kg
Towel ring in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

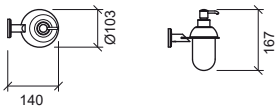




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42112	**RIMINI WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

Ø103x140x167mm / 0.6Kg
Soap dispenser in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

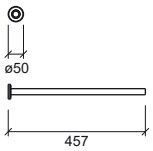




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41816	**45 RIMINI STRAIGHT WALL-MOUNTED TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

Ø50x457mm / 0.5Kg
Towel rail in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41806	① **30 RIMINI TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

300x89x50mm / 0.5Kg
Towel rail in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

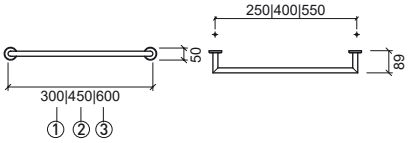
41807	② **45 RIMINI TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

450x89x50mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41808	③ **60 RIMINI TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

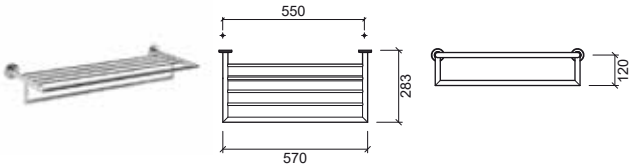
600x89x50mm / 0.7Kg
Towel rail in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42114	**RIMINI TOWEL RACK**	**Chrome**

570x283x120mm / 2.6Kg
Towel rack in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.



LEGEND.

In box

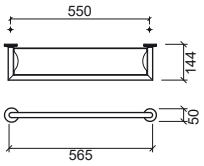
RIMINI

WC accessories in brushed stainless steel

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41804	**RIMINI SHELF**	**Chrome**

565x144x50mm / 1.8Kg
Shelf in brushed stainless steel and glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

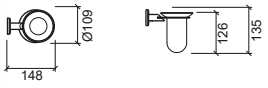




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42113	**RIMINI WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

Ø109x148x135mm / 0.6Kg
Soap dish in brushed stainless steel and glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





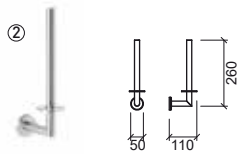
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41810	① **RIMINI TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

160x88x50mm / 0.3Kg
Toilet paper holder in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41820	② **RIMINI DOUBLE TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

50x110x260mm / 0.4Kg
Toilet paper holder in brushed stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

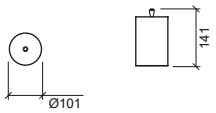




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42117	**RIMINI COTTON CUP**	**Chrome**

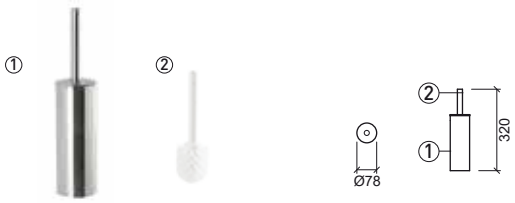
Ø101x140mm / 0.8Kg
Cotton cup in brushed stainless steel.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42109	① **RIMINI TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**
4A2109	② **RIMINI TOILET BRUSH**	**White**

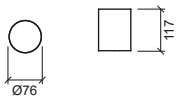
Ø78x320mm / 0.8Kg
Toilet brush holder in brushed stainless steel.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42119	**RIMINI CUP**	**Chrome**

Ø76x117mm / 0.4Kg
Cup in brushed stainless steel.





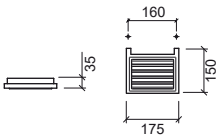
LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41200	**PLAN SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

175x150x35mm / 1.0Kg
Support in brass and soap dish in ceramic.
Includes Fixing Kit.

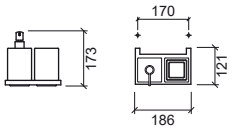




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41217	**PLAN GLASS HOLDER/SOAP DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

186x121x173mm / 1.9Kg
Support in brass, cup in ceramic, soap dispenser in ceramic and brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41203	**PLAN HOOK**	**Chrome**

15x47x102mm / 2.0Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

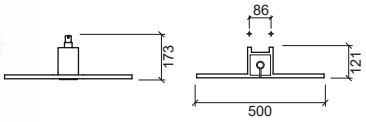




Reference	Description
41218	**PLAN TOWEL RAIL/SOAP DISPENSER**

500x121x173mm / 1.5Kg
Towel rail in brass and soap dispenser in ceramic and brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

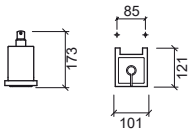




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41212	**PLAN SOAP DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

101x121x173mm / 1.1Kg
Support in brass and soap dispenser in ceramic and brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41206	**① 30 PLAN TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

300x90x16mm / 0.4Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

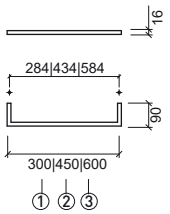
41207	**② 45 PLAN TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

450x90x16mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41208	**③ 60 PLAN TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

600x90x16mm / 0.7Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

In box

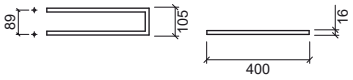
PLAN

WC accessories in brass

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41214	**PLAN DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

105x400x16mm / 0.8Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

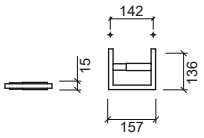




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41210	**PLAN TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

157x136x15mm / 0.5Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

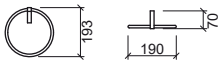




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41215	**PLAN TOWEL RING**	**Chrome**

190x70x193mm / 0.6Kg
Towel ring in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

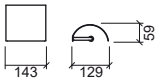




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41220	**PLAN TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER**	**Chrome**

143x129x59mm / 0.7Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

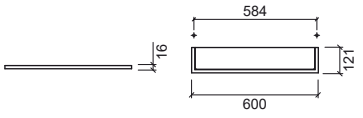




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41204	**PRATELEIRA PLAN**	**Chrome**

600x121x16mm / 1.6Kg
Shelf em vidro e latão.
Includes Fixing Kit.

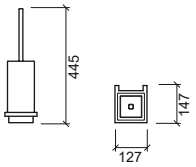




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41209	**PLAN TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

127x147x445mm / 2.7Kg
Support in brass and toilet brush holder in ceramic and brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

In box

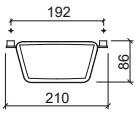
SLIM

WC accessories in stainless steel

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46000	**SLIM SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

210x86x33mm / 0.8Kg
Support in stainless steel and soap dish in translucent glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

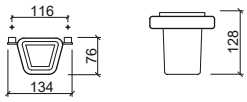




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46013	**SLIM GLASS HOLDER**	**Chrome**

134x76x128mm / 0.7Kg
Support in stainless steel and cup in translucent glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

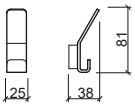




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46003	**SLIM HOOK**	**Chrome**

25x38x81mm / 0.1Kg
Hook in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

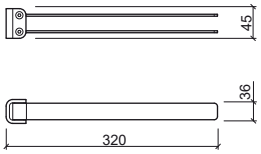




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46014	**SLIM DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

320x36x45mm / 0.7Kg
Towel rail in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

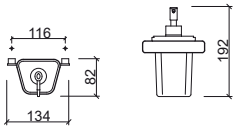




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46012	**SLIM SOAP DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

134x82x192mm / 0.9Kg
Support in stainless steel and soap sispenser in translucent glass and stainless steel. Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46006	**① 30 SLIM TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

300x64x25mm / 0.3Kg
Towel rail in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

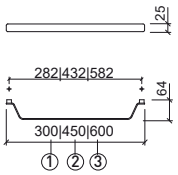
46007	**② 45 SLIM TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

450x64x25mm / 0.4Kg
Towel rail in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

46008	**③ 60 SLIM TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

600x64x25mm / 0.5Kg
Towel rail in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

In box

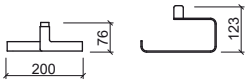
SLIM

WC accessories in stainless steel

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46026	**SLIM CURVE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

200x76x123mm / 0.4Kg
Towel rail in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46010	**SLIM TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

140x83x80mm / 0.2Kg
Toilet paper holder in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

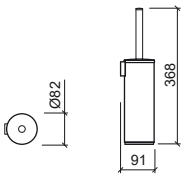




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46009	**SLIM TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

Ø82x91x368mm / 0.8Kg
Toilet brush holder in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

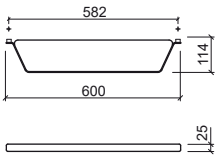




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46004	**SLIM SHELF**	**Chrome**

600x114x25mm / 1.2Kg
Shelf in translucent glass and stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





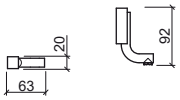
LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41300	**WCA SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

63x20x92mm / 0.4Kg
Soap dish in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

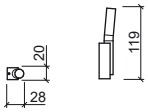




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41303	**WCA HOOK**	**Chrome**

20x28x119mm / 0.4Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41306	① **30 WCA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

300x57x20mm / 1.2Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

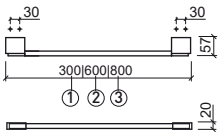
41307	② **60 WCA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

600x57x20mm / 1.5Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41308	③ **80 WCA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

800x57x20mm / 1.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41326	① **30 WCA CURVE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

300x84x95mm / 1.0Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

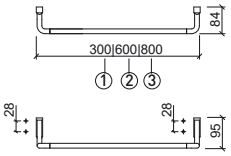
41327	② **60 WCA CURVE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

600x84x95mm / 1.2Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41328	③ **80 WCA CURVE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

800x84x95mm / 1.3Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



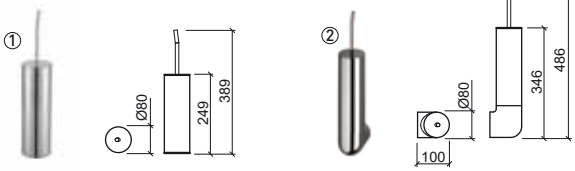


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41309	① **WCA TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

Ø80x389mm / 1.1Kg
Toilet brush holder in brass.

41319	② **WCA WALL-MOUNTED TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

Ø80x100x486mm / 2.1Kg
Toilet brush holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41310	**WCA TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

170x58x35mm / 0.8Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

In box

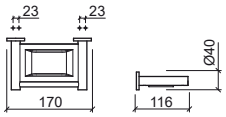
PRESTIGE

WC accessories in brass

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41100	**PRESTIGE SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

170x116xØ40mm / 0.8Kg
Soap dish in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41103	**PRESTIGE HOOK**	**Chrome**

Ø40x51mm / 0.1Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

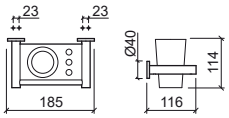




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41116	**PRESTIGE GLASS/TEETH BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

185x116x114mm / 1.1Kg
Glass/teeth brush holder in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

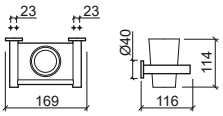




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41113	**PRESTIGE WALL-MOUNTED GLASS HOLDER**	**Chrome**

169x116x114mm / 1.0Kg
Glass holder in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41106	**① 40 PRESTIGE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

412x76xØ40mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

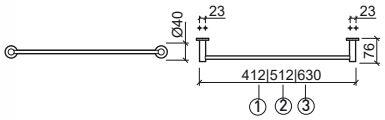
41107	**② 50 PRESTIGE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

512x76xØ40mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41108	**③ 60 PRESTIGE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

630x76xØ40mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





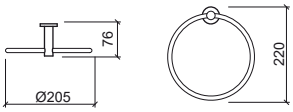
LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41115	**PRESTIGE TOWEL RING**	**Chrome**

Ø205x76x220mm / 0.4Kg
Towel ring argola in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

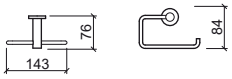




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41110	**PRESTIGE TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

143x76x84mm / 0.4Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

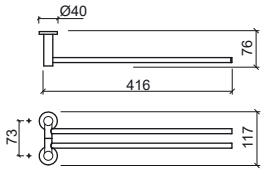




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41114	**PRESTIGE DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

416x76x117mm / 0.9Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

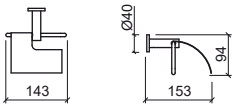




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41120	**PRESTIGE TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER**	**Chrome**

143x153x94mm / 0.5Kg
Toilet paper holder with cover in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

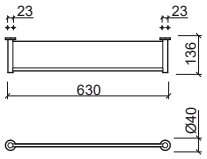




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41104	**PRATELEIRA PRESTIGE**	**Chrome**

630x136xØ40mm / 1.9Kg
Shelf in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



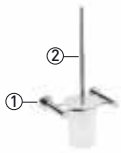


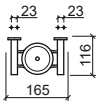
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41109	① **PRESTIGE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

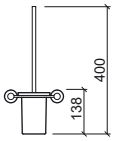
165x116x400mm / 1.7Kg
Toilet brush holder in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41011	② **PRESTIGE TOILET BRUSH**	**Chrome**

0.2Kg
Toilet brush in brass.







LEGEND.

In box

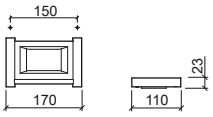
ALFA

WC accessories in brass

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41000	**ALFA SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

170x110x23mm / 0.8Kg
Soap dish in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41003	**ALFA HOOK**	**Chrome**

Ø20x45mm / 0.1Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

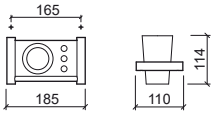




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41016	**ALFA GLASS/TEETH BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

185x110x114mm / 1.0Kg
Glass/teeth brush holder in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

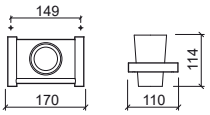




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41013	**ALFA GLASS HOLDER**	**Chrome**

170x110x114mm / 0.9Kg
Glass holder in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41006	**① 40 ALFA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

412x20x71mm / 0.5Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41007	**② 50 ALFA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

512x20x71mm / 0.5Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41008	**③ 60 ALFA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

612x20x71mm / 0.5Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

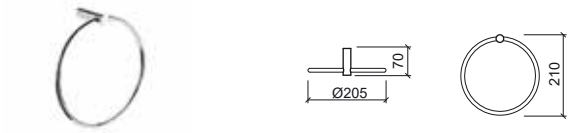


LEGEND.

In box

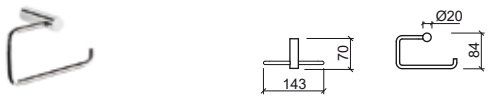
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41015	**ALFA TOWEL RING**	**Chrome**

Ø205x70x210mm / 0.3Kg
Towel ring argola in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



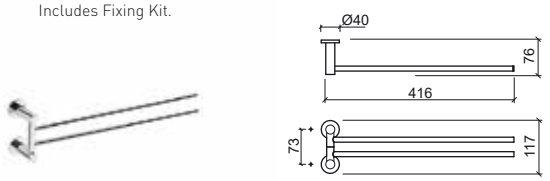
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41010	**ALFA TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

143x70x84mm / 0.4Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



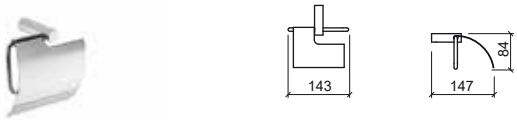
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41114	**PRESTIGE DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

416x76x117mm / 0.9Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41020	① **ALFA TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER**	**Chrome**

143x147x84mm / 0.5Kg
Toilet paper holder with cover in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41004	**ALFA SHELF**	**Chrome**

630x130x21mm / 1.8Kg
Shelf in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

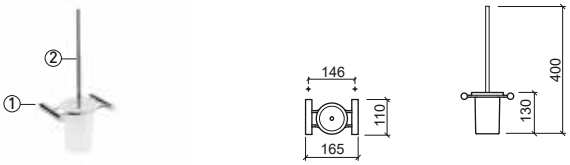


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41009	① **ALFA TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

165x110x400mm / 1.6Kg
Toilet brush holder in brass and frosted glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41011	② **ALFA TOILET BRUSH**	**Chrome**

0.2Kg
Toilet brush in brass.



LEGEND.

In box

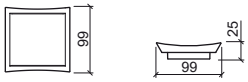
ALEXA

WC accessories in brass

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46520	**ALEXA SOAP DISH**	**Chrome**

99x99x25mm / 0.8Kg
Soap dish in translucent glass.

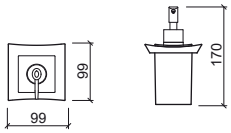




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46518	**ALEXA SOAP DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

99x99x170mm / 0.3Kg
Soap dispenser in translucent glass, latão e zamak.

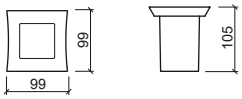




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46519	**ALEXA CUP**	**Chrome**

99x99x105mm / 0.3Kg
Cup in translucent glass.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46503	**ALEXA HOOK**	**Chrome**

40x50x24mm / 0.2Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

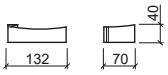




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46510	**ALEXA TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

132x70x40mm / 0.4Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes Fixing Kit.

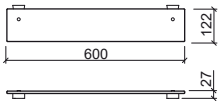




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46504	**ALEXA SHELF**	**Chrome**

600x122x27mm / 1.7Kg
Shelf in translucent glass and brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46506	**① 30 ALEXA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

300x70x40mm / 0.7Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

46507	**② 45 ALEXA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

450x70x40mm / 0.8Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

46508	**③ 60 ALEXA TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

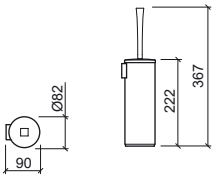
600x70x40mm / 1.0Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
46509	**ALEXA TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

Ø82x90x367mm / 0.9Kg
Toilet brush holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

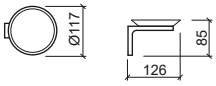
In box

ADVANCE

WC accessories in ABS

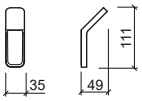
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47000	**ADVANCE WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISH** Ø117x126x85mm / 0.2Kg Soap dish in ABS and acrylic. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





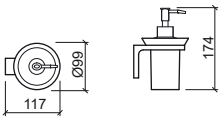
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47003	**ADVANCE HOOK [2]** 35x49x111mm / 0.1Kg Hook in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





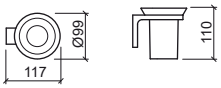
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47012	**ADVANCE WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER** Ø99x117x174mm / 0.3Kg Soap dispenser in ABS and acrylic. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47013	**ADVANCE GLASS HOLDER** Ø99x117x110mm / 0.3Kg Glass holder in ABS e acrylic. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47006	① **30 ADVANCE TOWEL RAIL** 300x85x70mm / 0.3Kg Towel rail in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**
47007	② **45 ADVANCE TOWEL RAIL** 450x85x70mm / 0.3Kg Towel rail in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**
47008	③ **60 ADVANCE TOWEL RAIL** 600x85x70mm / 0.4Kg Towel rail in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**



LEGEND.

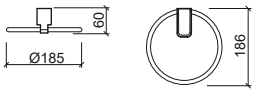
In box

ADVANCE

WC accessories in ABS

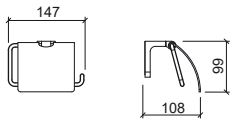
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47015	**ADVANCE TOWEL RING** Ø185x60x186mm / 0.3Kg Towel ring in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





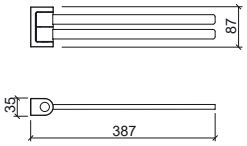
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47020	**ADVANCE TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER** 147x108x99mm / 0.3Kg Toilet paper holder in brass. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





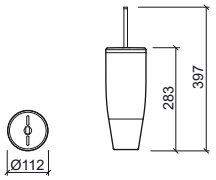
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47014	**ADVANCE DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL** 35x387x87mm / 0.4Kg Towel rail in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





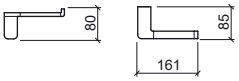
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47009	**ADVANCE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER** Ø112x397mm / 0.8Kg Toilet brush holder in ABS and acrylic.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
47010	**ADVANCE TOILET PAPER HOLDER** 161x58x80mm / 0.2Kg Toilet paper holder in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**



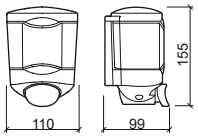


LEGEND.

In box

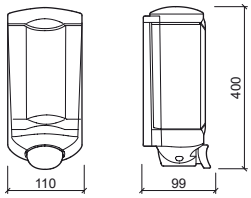
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41539	**0.45L LUXE WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER** 110x99x155mm / 0.3Kg Soap dispenser in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit. 1ml per serving.	**White**





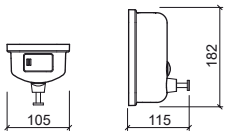
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41540	**1L LUXE WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER** 110x99x400mm / 0.1Kg Soap dispenser in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit. 1ml per serving.	**White**





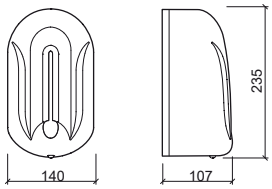
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41512	**0.85L LUXE WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER** 105x115x182mm / 0.3Kg Soap dispenser in stainless steel. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





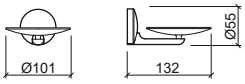
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41537	**1L LUXE WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER WITH BATTERY AND INFRARED** 140x107x235mm / 0.3Kg Soap dispenser in ABS. Includes Fixing Kit. Power: 4 batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA). 1ml per serving.	**White**





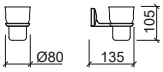
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41500	**LUXE SOAP DISH** Ø101x132xØ55mm / 0.2Kg Soap dish in brass. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41513	**LUXE WALL-MOUNTED GLASS HOLDER** Ø80x135x105mm / 1.6Kg Support in brass and cup in translucent glass. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

In box

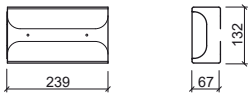
LUXE

Hotel WC accessories

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41529	**LUXE TISSUE DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

239x67x132mm / 0.8Kg
Tissue dispenser in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit. Tissues not included.

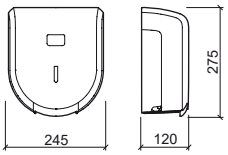




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41543	**LUXE TOILET PAPER DISPENSER**	**White**

245x120x275mm / 0.8Kg
Toilet paper dispenser in ABS.
Includes Fixing Kit.

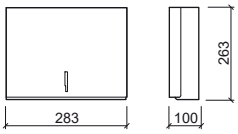




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41542	**LUXE TOWEL DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

283x100x263mm / 1.7Kg
Towel dispenser in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.

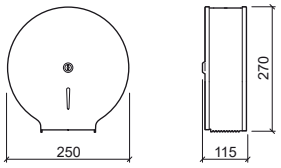




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41544	**LUXE TOILET PAPER DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

250x115x270mm / 1.6Kg
Toilet paper dispenser in stainless steel with anti-vandalism system.
Includes Fixing Kit.

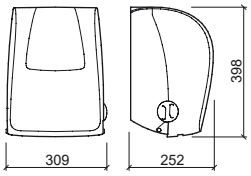




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41549	**LUXE TOWEL DISPENSER WITH AUTOCORTANT**	**White**

309x252x398mm / 3.0Kg
Towel dispenser in ABS.
Includes Fixing Kit.

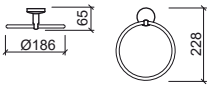




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41515	**LUXE TOWEL RING**	**Chrome**

Ø186x65x228mm / 0.4Kg
Towel ring in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

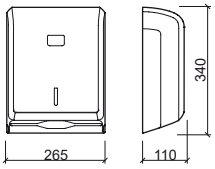




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41541	**LUXE TOWEL DISPENSER**	**White**

265x110x340mm / 0.9Kg
Towel dispenser in ABS.
Includes Fixing Kit.

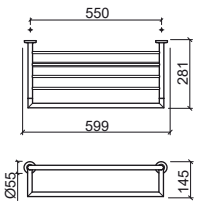




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41514	**LUXE TOWEL RACK**	**Chrome**

599x281x145mm / 3.6Kg
Towel rack in stainless steel.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41506	① **30 LUXE TOWEL RAIL**	**Brass**

356X84X55mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

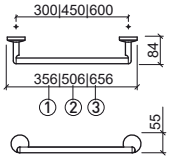
41507	② **45 LUXE TOWEL RAIL**	**Brass**

506X84X55mm / 0.6Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41508	③ **60 LUXE TOWEL RAIL**	**Brass**

656X84X55mm / 0.7Kg
Towel rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41550	① **30 LUXE HAND RAIL**	**Brass**

355x63xØ55mm / 0.6Kg
Hand rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

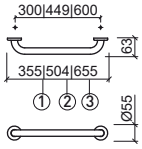
41551	② **45 LUXE HAND RAIL**	**Brass**

504x63xØ55mm / 0.7Kg
Hand rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41552	③ **60 LUXE HAND RAIL**	**Brass**

655x63xØ55mm / 0.9Kg
Hand rail in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

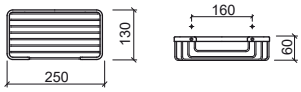




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41501	**LUXE RECTANGULAR BASKET**	**Chrome**

250x130x60mm / 0.7Kg
Basket in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



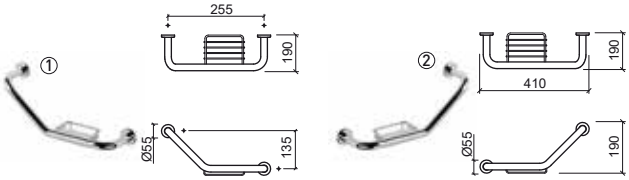


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41553	① **LUXE GRAB BAR WITH RIGHT SOAP BASKET**	**Chrome**

410x190x190mm / 1.1Kg
Grab bar in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

41554	② **LUXE GRAB BAR WITH LEFT SOAP BASKET**	**Chrome**

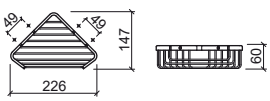
410x190x190mm / 1.1Kg
Grab bar in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41502	**LUXE CORNER BASKET**	**Chrome**

226x147x60mm / 0.5Kg
Basket in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41503	**LUXE HOOKS [2]**	**Chrome**

Ø18x30mm / 0.1Kg
Hooks in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

Right grab bar Left grab bar In box

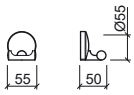
LUXE

Hotel WC accessories

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41523	**LUXE DOUBLE HOOK**	**Chrome**

55x50xØ55mm / 0.2Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41520	**LUXE TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER**	**Chrome**

143x129x59mm / 0.6Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

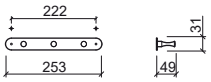




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41533	**LUXE TRIPLE HOOK**	**Chrome**

253x49x31mm / 0.2Kg
Hook in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

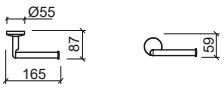




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41510	**LUXE TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

165x87x59mm / 0.3Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

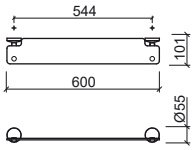




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41504	**LUXE SHELF**	**Chrome**

600x101xØ55mm / 1.8Kg
Shelf in brass and translucent glass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

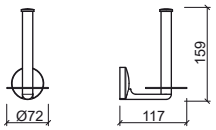




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41511	**LUXE RESERVE TOILET PAPER HOLDER**	**Chrome**

Ø72x117x159mm / 0.4Kg
Toilet paper holder in brass.
Includes Fixing Kit.

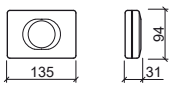




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41530	**LUXE SANITARY BAG DISPENSER**	**Chrome**

135x31x94mm / 0.4Kg
Sanitary bag dispenser in brass. Includes Fixing Kit.
Sanitary bags not included.

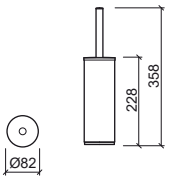




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41509	**LUXE TOILET BRUSH HOLDER**	**Chrome**

Ø82x358mm / 0.8Kg
Toilet brush holder in brass and brush in brass and ABS.



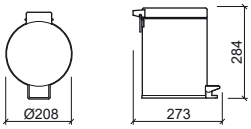


LEGEND.

In box

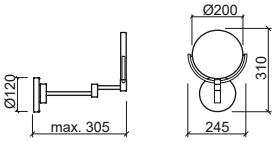
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41522	**LUXE WASTE BIN** Ø208x273x284mm / 1.3Kg Waste bin in stainless steel. Plastic inner bucket. Capacity: 5 liters.	**Chrome**





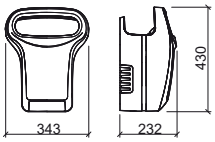
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41545	**LUXE DOUBLE SIDE MAGNIFYING MIRROR** 245x305x310mm / 1.2Kg Double side magnifying mirror in brass. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





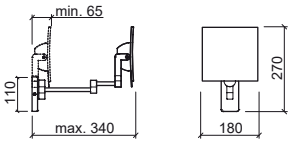
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41532	**LUXE 1200W AUTOMATIC HAND DRYER** 343x232x430mm / 13.2Kg Hand dryer with aluminum body and anti-vandalism system. Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**





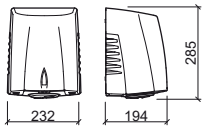
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41546	**LUXE MAGNIFYING MIRROR** 180x340x270mm / 1.1Kg Magnifying mirror in brass. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





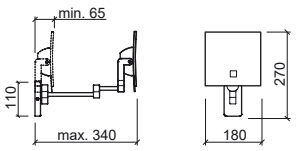
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41555	**LUXE 1200W AUTOMATIC HAND DRYER WITH LED LIGHT** 232x194x285mm / 4.3Kg Hand dryer with aluminum body LED light and anti-vandalism system. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





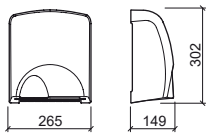
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41547	**LUXE MAGNIFYING MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 180x340x270mm / 1.2Kg Mirror in brass with LED lightning. Power supply: lithium battery 3.6V. Includes battery and fixing Kit.	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41534	**LUXE 2600W AUTOMATIC HAND DRYER** 265x149x302mm / 3.1Kg Hand dryer in ABS With **white** or **chrome** finish. Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Chrome**





LEGEND.

LED LED lightning In box

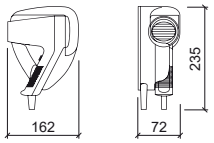
LUXE

Hotel WC accessories

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41535	**LUXE 1200W HAIR DRYER**	**White**

100x190x150mm / 0.6Kg

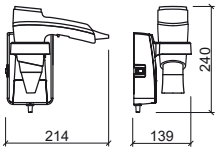




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41536	**LUXE 1600W ABS HAIR DRYER**	**White**

197X135X155mm / 0.7Kg



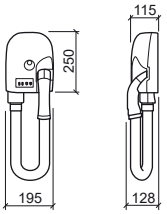


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41548	**LUXE HAIR DRYER WITH SHAVER SOCKET**	**White**

195x128x250mm

45cm hose extendable up to 1,30m. 115/230 V dual voltage shaver socket. 15 minute safety timer dryer. Includes fixing kit.





LEGEND.

In box

SPA

Aqua Natura 3 113
Aqua Natura 4 114
Aqua Natura 5 115

Add-ons 117



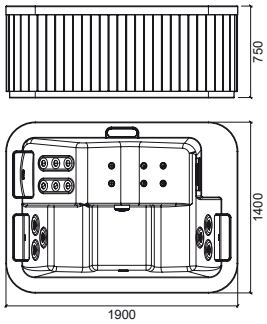
AQUA NATURA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875300	**SPA 3 190x140 AQUA NATURA** 1900x1400x750mm / 300.0Kg SPA in white ABS. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875306. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White
875323	**SPA 3 190x140 AQUA NATURA WITH BROWN PANEL** 1900x1400x750mm / 300.0Kg SPA in white ABS with **brown** thermoplastic panel. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875306. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White
875303	**SPA 3 190x140 AQUA NATURA WITH GREY PANEL** 1900x1400x750mm / 300.0Kg SPA in white ABS with grey thermoplastic panel. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875306. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White

3	1	300	1150	20	●	○	220-240V~	○	○

850L



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875306	**COVERAGE FOR SPA 3 AQUA NATURA** Available colors: **black**. Compatible with SPA Ref. 875300.	Color

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8A7	**STAIRS FOR SPA AQUA NATURA** 680X660X360mm / 7.7Kg Stairs in molded plastic, high UV resistance. Available colors: **brown** (23) and **grey** (03).	Color



LEGEND.

Number of people · People lying down · Kg Weight · Kg Weight with water · Jets

Stairs · Lighting · Chromotherapy · Voltage · Thermal coverage · Capacity (liters)

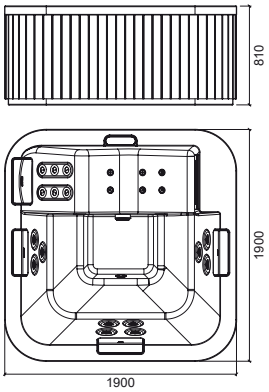
AQUA NATURA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875400	**SPA 4 190x190 AQUA NATURA** 1900x1900x810mm / 400.0Kg SPA in white ABS. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875406. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White
875423	**SPA 4 190x190 AQUA NATURA WITH BROWN PANEL** 1900x1900x810mm / 400.0Kg SPA in white ABS with **brown** thermoplastic panel. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875406. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White
875403	**SPA 4 190x190 AQUA NATURA WITH GREY PANEL** 1900x1900x810mm / 400.0Kg SPA in white ABS with grey thermoplastic panel. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875406. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White

		Kg	Kg						
4	1	400	1500	28	●	○	220-240V~	○	○
4	1	402	1502	34		●	220-240V~	○	○

1100L



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875406	**COVERAGE FOR SPA 4 AQUA NATURA** Available colors: **black**. Compatible with SPA Ref. 875400.	Color

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8A7	**STAIRS FOR SPA AQUA NATURA** 680X660X360mm / 7.7Kg Stairs in molded plastic, high UV resistance. Available colors: **brown** (23) and **grey** (03).	Color



LEGEND.

Jets · Weight with water · Weight · People lying down · Number of people · Capacity (liters) · Thermal coverage · Voltage · Chromotherapy · Lighting · Stairs

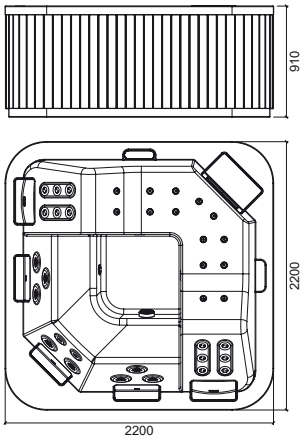
AQUA NATURA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875500	**SPA 5 220x220 AQUA NATURA** 22000x2200x81mm / 500.0Kg SPA in white ABS. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875506. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White
875523	**SPA 5 220x220 AQUA NATURA WITH BROWN PANEL** 2200x810x2200mm / 500.0Kg SPA in white ABS with **brown** thermoplastic panel. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875506. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White
875503	**SPA 5 220x220 AQUA NATURA WITH GREY PANEL** 2200x810x2200mm / 500.0Kg SPA in white ABS with grey thermoplastic panel. Compatible with SPA coverage Ref. 875506. Maintenance Kit Ref. 8A700.	White

		Kg	Kg						
5	2	500	1900	38	●	○	220-240V~	○	○
5	2	502	1902	44		●	220-240V~	○	○

1400L



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875506	**COVERAGE FOR SPA 5 AQUA NATURA** Available colors: **black**. Compatible with SPA Ref. 875500.	Color

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8A7	**STAIRS FOR SPA AQUA NATURA** 680X660X360mm / 7.7Kg Stairs in molded plastic, high UV resistance. Available colors: **brown** (23) and **grey** (03).	Color



LEGEND.

Number of people · People lying down · Kg Weight · Kg Weight with water · Jets · Stairs · Lighting · Chromotherapy · Voltage · Thermal coverage · Capacity (liters)

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
875306	COVERAGE FOR SPA 3 AQUA NATURA Page 111.	**Black**
875406	COVERAGE FOR SPA 4 AQUA NATURA Page 112.	**Black**
875506	COVERAGE FOR SPA 5 AQUA NATURA Page 113.	**Black**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8A7	STAIRS FOR AQUA NATURA 680X660X360mm / 7.7Kg Stairs in molded plastic, high UV resistance. Available colors: **brown** (23) and **grey** (03).	**Color**



Reference	Description
OPTIONAL	CHROMOTHERAPY FOR VARIOUS LED POINTS

Reference	Description
8A700	AQUA NATURA MAINTENANCE KIT



LEGEND.

Thermal coverage Stairs





BATHTUBS

Aveiro	121
Eva	122
Bodyline	124
Vintage	124
Easy	125
Millennium	126
Plan	126
WCA	128
Vértice	129
Urb.Y	132
Urb.Y Plus	133
Duna	134
Delta	134
Skin	135
Rita	135
Agres	136
Alfa	136
Rimini	137
Shortline	137
Babybath	139
Twospace	140
Specifications	141
Panels	142
Components	144

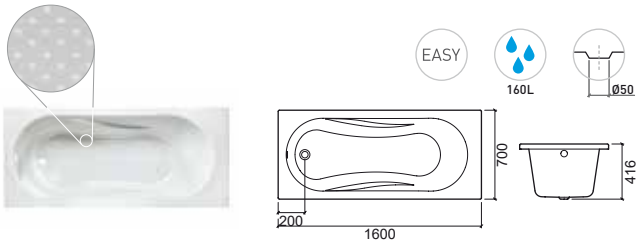
AVEIRO

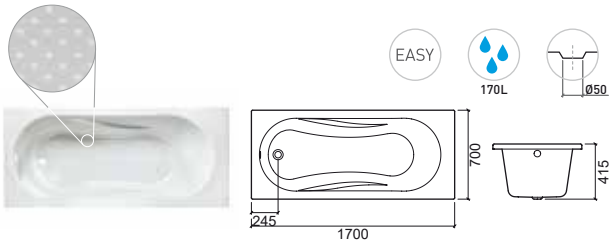


> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803000	**160x70 AVEIRO** 1600x700x416mm / 20.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**
8E300111 **8E300211**	**160x70 AVEIRO** **EASY SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x700x416mm / 42.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82300100 **82300200**	**160x70 AVEIRO** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1600x700x416mm / 44.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**
82300111 **82300211**	**160x70 AVEIRO** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x700x416mm / 44.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803200	**170x70 AVEIRO** 1700x700x415mm / 24.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**
8E320111 **8E320211**	**170x70 AVEIRO** **EASY SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x700x415mm / 42.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82320100 **82320200**	**170x70 AVEIRO** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1700x700x415mm / 45.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**
82320111 **82320211**	**170x70 AVEIRO** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x700x415mm / 45.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**





LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Easy System · Right hydro engine · Left hydro engine · In box · Packed with mask

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

AVEIRO



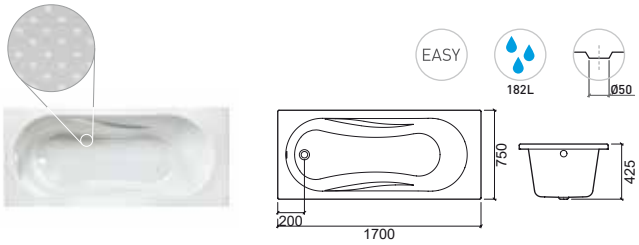
EVA

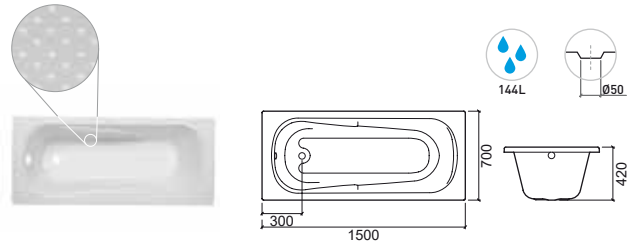


> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803100	**170x75 AVEIRO** 1700x750x425mm / 25.3Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. Compatible feets: 810/811. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**
8E310111 **8E310211**	**170x75 AVEIRO** **EASY SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x750x425mm / 43.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color [AVAILABLE SOON]**
82310100 **82310200**	**170x75 AVEIRO** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1700x750x425mm / 46.8Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**
82310111 **82310211**	**170x75 AVEIRO** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x750x425mm / 46.8Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **grey**, **almond**, **green**, **blue**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800201 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Color**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800600	**150x70 EVA** 1500x700x420mm / 17.7Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82060100 **82060200**	**150x70 EVA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1500x700x420mm / 43.3Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82060111 **82060211**	**150x70 EVA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1500x700x420mm / 43.3Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · Easy System · Bathtub capacity

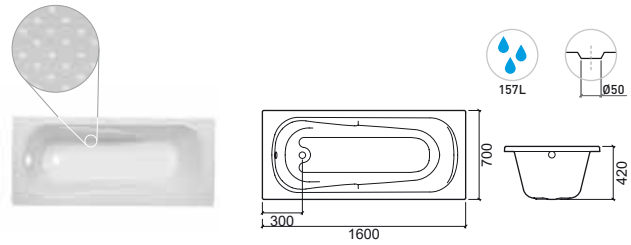
EVA

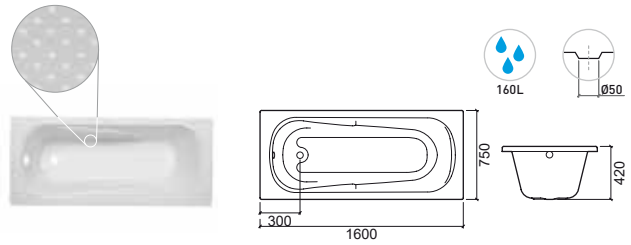


> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800100	**160x70 EVA** 1600x700x420mm / 18.2Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82010100 **82010200**	**160x70 EVA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1600x700x420mm / 43.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82010111 **82010211**	**160x70 EVA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x700x420mm / 43.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803500	**160x75 EVA** 1600x750x420mm / 19.9Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **pink**. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82350100 **82350200**	**160x75 EVA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1600x750x420mm / 44.8Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82350111 **82350211**	**160x75 EVA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x750x420mm / 44.8Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **pink**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800101 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Right hydro engine · Left hydro engine · In box · Packed with mask

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

BODYLINE



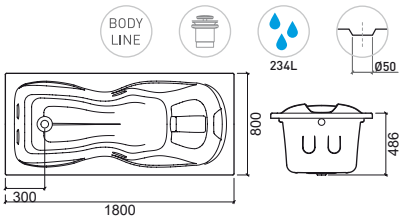
VINTAGE



> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

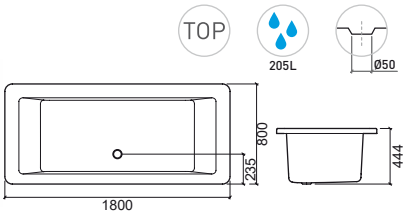
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
845517	**180x80 BODYLINE** 1800x800x486mm / 89.8Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 included. Available colors: **white**. Includes back cushion, head cushion and handles. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805502 e 805501.	White
845500	**BODYLINE SHELF** 663x213x24mm / 3.0Kg Polyurethane shelf in **white** color.	White





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803400	**180x80 VINTAGE** 1800x800x444mm / 30.3Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 811. Painés compatíveis: 803401 + 803402 (Right) / 803403 (Left). Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
82340100 **82340200**	**180x80 VINTAGE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1800x800x444mm / 60.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803401 + 803402 (Right) / 803403 (Left). Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
82340111 **82340211**	**180x80 VINTAGE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x444mm / 60.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803401 + 803402 (Right) / 803403 (Left). Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
84340111 **84340211**	**180x80 VINTAGE** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x444mm / 75.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803401 + 803402 (Right) / 803403 (Left). Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White





LEGEND.

Top System · BodyLine System · Bathtub capacity

Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · With pop-up included

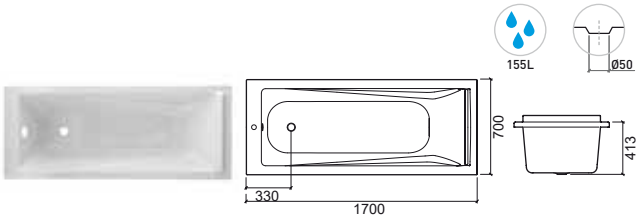
WH. WHITE

EASY

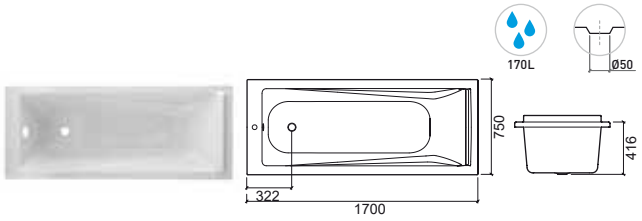


> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806800	**170x70 EASY** 1700x700x413mm / 18.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 810 Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82680100 **82680200**	**170x70 EASY** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1700x700x413mm / 38.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82680111 **82680211**	**170x70 EASY** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x700x413mm / 38.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806900	**170x75 EASY** 1700x750x416mm / 21.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82690100 **82690200**	**170x75 EASY** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1700x750x416mm / 44.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82690111 **82690211**	**170x75 EASY** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x750x416mm / 44.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**



LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Right hydro engine · Left hydro engine · In box · Packed with mask

WH. WHITE

MILLENNIUM

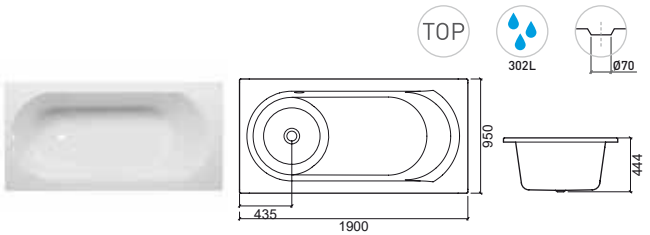


PLAN

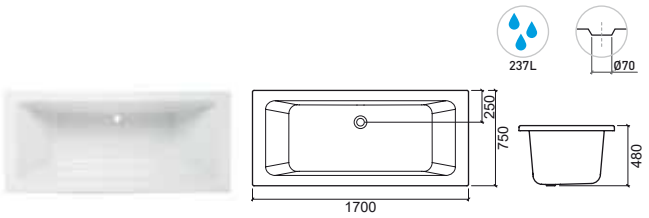


> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
804200	**190x95 MILLENNIUM** 1900x950x444mm / 32.9Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 813. Compatible panels: 803701 + 804202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012. **[-] On request.**	**White, Pergamon**
82420100 **82420200**	**190x95 MILLENNIUM** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1900x950x444mm / 54.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803701 + 804202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012. **[-] On request.**	**White, Pergamon**
82420111 **82420211**	**190x95 MILLENNIUM** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x950x444mm / 54.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803701 + 804202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012. **[-] On request.**	**White, Pergamon**
84420111 **84420211**	**190x95 MILLENNIUM** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x950x444mm / 62.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803701 + 804202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012. **[-] On request.**	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803600	**170x75 PLAN** 1700x750x480mm / 22.7Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 810/811. Compatible panels: 803601 + 803602. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82360100 **82360200**	**170x75 PLAN** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1700x750x480mm / 68.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803601 + 803602. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82360111 **82360211**	**170x75 PLAN** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x750x480mm / 68.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803601 + 803602. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · TOP Top System · Bathtub capacity

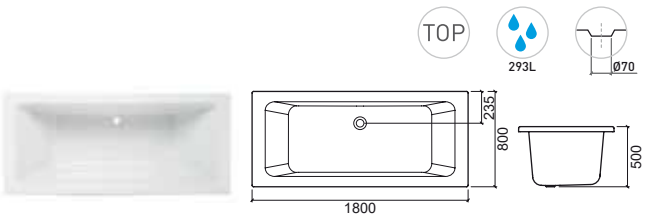
WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

PLAN

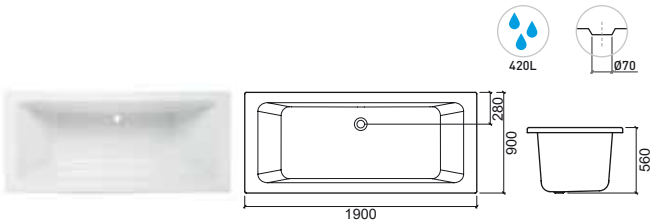


> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803300	**180x80 PLAN** 1800x800x500mm / 25.8Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82330100 **82330200**	**180x80 PLAN** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1800x800x500mm / 52.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82330111 **82330211**	**180x80 PLAN** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x500mm / 52.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
84330111 **84330211**	**180x80 PLAN** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x500mm / 60.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 803301 + 803302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807300	**190x90 PLAN** 1900x900x560mm / 30.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 813. Compatible panels: 807301 + 807302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82730100 **82730200**	**190x90 PLAN** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1900x900x560mm / 52.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807301 + 807302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82730111 **82730211**	**190x90 PLAN** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x900x560mm / 52.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807301 + 807302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity | Top System | Right hydro engine | Left hydro engine | In box | Packed with mask

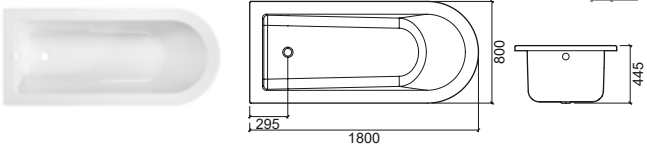
WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

WCA



> P. 142 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
804500	**180x80 WCA** 1800x800x445mm / 28.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panel: 804505.	**White**
82450100 **82450200**	**180x80 WCA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1800x800x445mm / 50.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Freestanding bathtub. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 804505.	**White**
82450111 **82450211**	**180x80 WCA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x445mm / 50.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Freestanding bathtub. With chassis mounted. Painel Ref. 804505.	**White**
804505	**WCA PANEL** 30.5Kg White acrylic panel.	**White**



LEGEND.

Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · Top System · Bathtub capacity

WH. WHITE

VÉRTICE

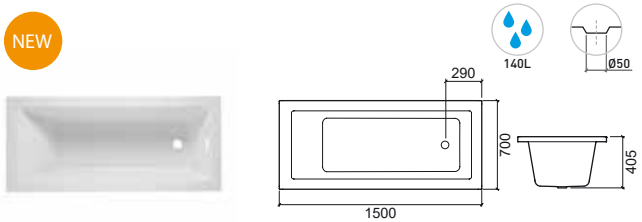


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

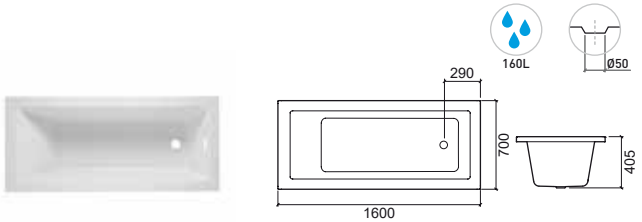
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807500	**150x70 VÉRTICE**	**White**
	1500x700x405mm Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	
82750100 **82750200**	**150x70 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1500x700x405mm Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82750111 **82750211**	**150x70 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1500x700x405mm Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 800601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
805606	**VÉRTICE HEADREST** 269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg Polyurethane headrest for Vértice bathtub. Available colors: **black**.	**Black**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805600	**160x70 VÉRTICE** 1600x700x405mm / 21.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82560100 **82560200**	**160x70 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1600x700x405mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
82560111 **82560211**	**160x70 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x700x405mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**
805606	**VÉRTICE HEADREST** 269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg Polyurethane headrest for Vértice bathtub. Available colors: **black**.	**Black**

NEW









LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Top System · Right hydro engine · Left hydro engine · In box · Packed with mask

WH. WHITE

VÉRTICE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805700	**160x75 VÉRTICE**	White

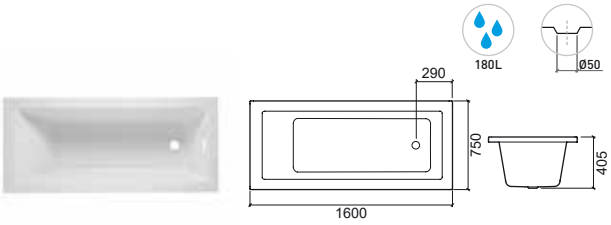
1600x750x405mm / 22.5Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800202.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82570100 **82570200**	**160x75 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**	White

1600x750x405mm
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800202.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82570111 **82570211**	**160x75 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**	White

1600x750x405mm
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805601 + 800202.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805900	**170x75 VÉRTICE**	White

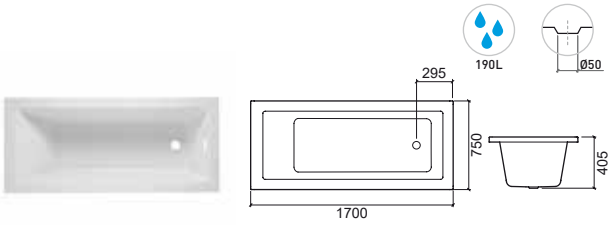
1700x750x405mm / 26.5Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82590100 **82590200**	**170x75 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**	White

1700x750x405mm / 49.0Kg
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82590111 **82590211**	**170x75 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**	White

1700x750x405mm / 49.0Kg
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800202.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805800	**170x70 VÉRTICE**	White

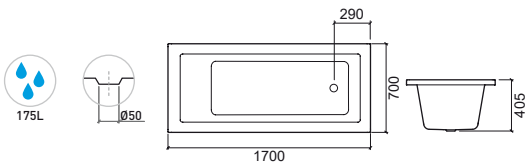
1700x700x405mm / 24.5Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82580100 **82580200**	**170x70 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**	White

1700x700x405mm / 47.0Kg
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82580111 **82580211**	**170x70 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**	White

1700x700x405mm / 47.0Kg
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805801 + 800203.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806000	**175x80 VÉRTICE**	White

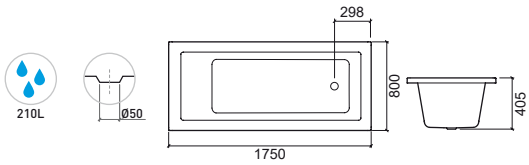
1750x800x405mm / 28.0Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 806001 + 800302.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82600100 **82600200**	**175x80 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT**	White

1750x800x405mm / 55.0Kg
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 806001 + 800302.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.

82600111 **82600211**	**175x80 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT**	White

1750x800x405mm / 55.0Kg
Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included.
Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606.
With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 806001 + 800302.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.



LEGEND.

Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · Bathtub capacity

WH. WHITE

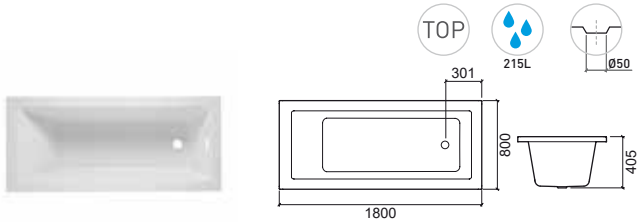
VÉRTICE

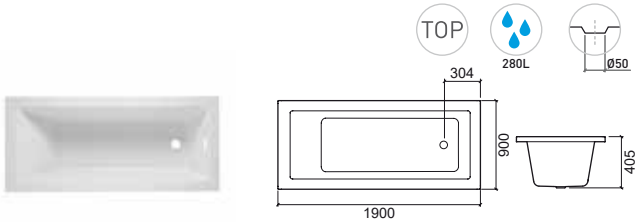


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806100	**180x80 VÉRTICE** 1800x800x405mm / 29.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
82610100 **82610200**	**180x80 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1800x800x405mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
82610111 **82610211**	**180x80 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x405mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
84610111 **84610211**	**180x80 VÉRTICE** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x405mm Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 805101 + 800302. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
805606	**VÉRTICE HEADREST** 269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg Polyurethane headrest for Vértice bathtub. Available colors: **black**.	Black

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806200	**190x90 VÉRTICE** 1900x900x405mm / 31.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. Compatible feets: 813. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
82620100 **82620200**	**190x90 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1900x900x405mm / 58.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
82620111 **82620211**	**190x90 VÉRTICE** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x900x405mm / 58.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
84620111 **84620211**	**190x90 VÉRTICE** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x900x405mm / 63.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. Headrest Ref. 805606. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 806201 + 806202. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	White
805606	**VÉRTICE HEADREST** 269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg Polyurethane headrest for Vértice bathtub. Available colors: **black**.	Black





LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Top System · Right hydro engine · Left hydro engine · In box · Packed with mask

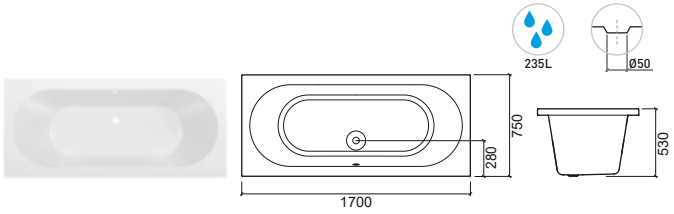
WH. WHITE

URB.Y

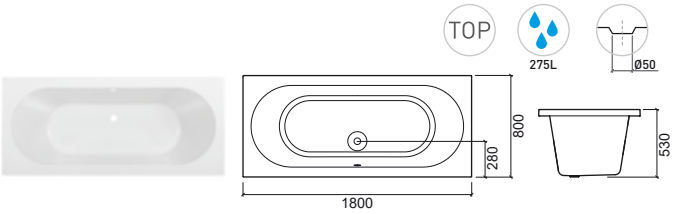


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807600	**170x75 URB.Y** 1700x750x530mm / 24.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 807601 + 807602.	**White**
82760100 **82760200**	**170x75 URB.Y** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1700x750x530mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807601 + 807602.	**White**
82760111 **82760211**	**170x75 URB.Y** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1700x750x530mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807601 + 807602.	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807700	**180x80 URB.Y** 1800x800x530mm Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.	**White**
82770100 **82770200**	**180x80 URB.Y** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1800x800x530mm / 58.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.	**White**
82770111 **82770211**	**180x80 URB.Y** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x530mm / 58.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.	**White**
84770111 **84770211**	**180x80 URB.Y** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1800x800x530mm / 63.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807701 + 807702.	**White**



LEGEND.

Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · Top System · Bathtub capacity

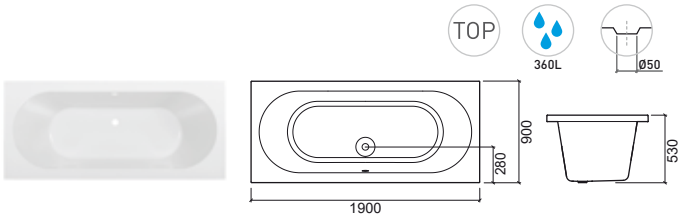
WH. WHITE

URB.Y PLUS

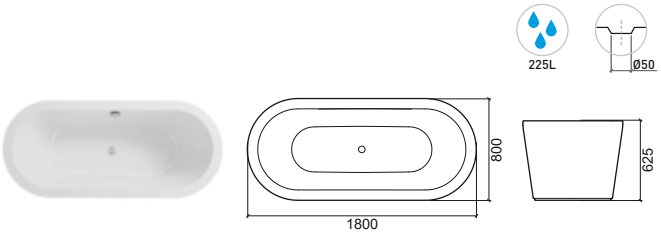


> P. 144 POP-UPS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807800	**190x90 URB.Y** 1900x900x530mm / 31.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white**. Compatible feets: 813. Compatible panels: 807801 + 807802.	White
82780100 **82780200**	**190x90 URB.Y** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1900x900x530mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807801 + 807802.	White
82780111 **82780211**	**190x90 URB.Y** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x900x530mm / 43.9Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807801 + 807802.	White
84780111 **84780211**	**190x90 URB.Y** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1900x900x530mm Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up Ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panels: 807801 + 807802.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
804600	**180x80 URB.Y PLUS FREESTANDING** 1800x800x625mm / 52.0Kg Acrylic freestanding Bathtub with tic-tac pop-up and not siphoned overflow. Available colors: white. With chassis mounted. Includes installation kit.	White



LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Top System · Right hydro engine · Left hydro engine · In box · Packed with mask

WH. WHITE

DUNA



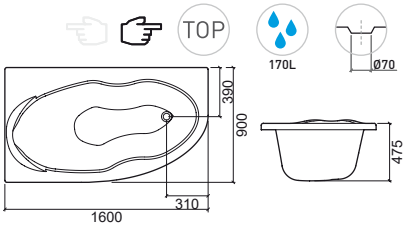
DELTA



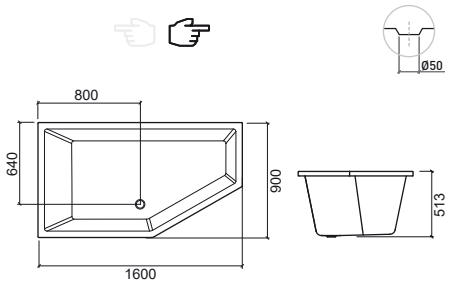
> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802100 **802200**	**160x90 DUNA** 1600x900x475mm / 22.6Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 810/811. Compatible panel: 802101. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82210100 **82220100**	**160x90 DUNA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1600x900x475mm / 44.6Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 802101. With right or left motor possibility. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82210111 **82220111**	**160x90 DUNA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x900x475mm / 44.6Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 802101. With right or left motor possibility. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
842101 **842201**	**160x90 DUNA** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1600x900x475mm / 62.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø70 Ref. 491 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 802101. With right or left motor possibility. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801500 **801600**	**160x90 DELTA** 1600x900x513mm Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 810/811. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White**



LEGEND.

Left hydro engine — Right hydro engine

Packed with mask — In box — Left hydro engine — Right hydro engine — Top System — Bathtub capacity

SKIN

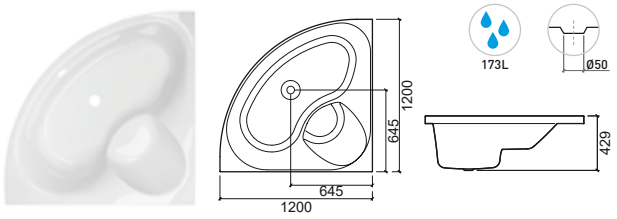


RITA

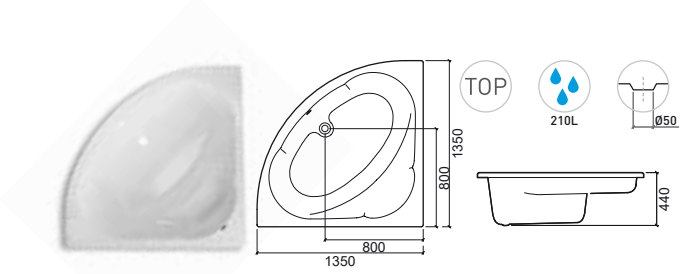


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801200	**120x120 SKIN** 1200x1200x429mm / 22.7Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 810. Compatible panel: 801203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82120100 **82120200**	**120x120 SKIN** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1200x1200x429mm / 44.7Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82120111 **82120211**	**120x120 SKIN** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1200x1200x429mm / 44.7Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801203. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801000	**135x135 RITA** 1350x1350x440mm / 27.2Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panel: 801003. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82100100 **82100200**	**135x135 RITA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1350x1350x440mm / 56.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801003. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82100111 **82100211**	**135x135 RITA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1350x1350x440mm / 56.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801003. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
84100111 **84100211**	**135x135 RITA** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1350x1350x440mm / 68.2Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801003. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · Top System · Left bathtub · Right bathtub · In box · Packed with mask

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

AGRES



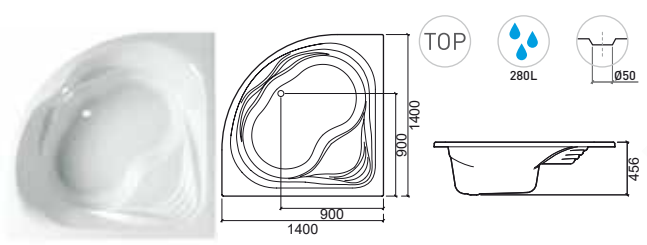
ALFA

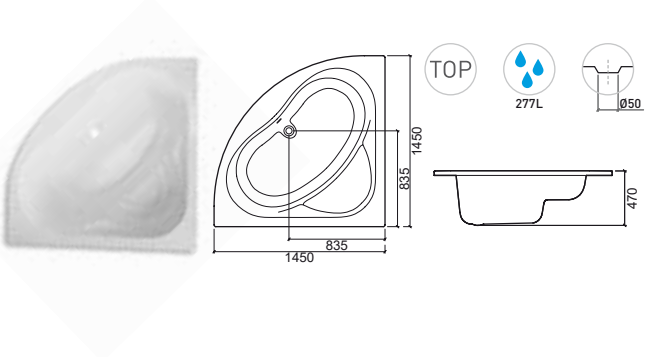


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807400	**140x140 AGRES** 1400x1400x456mm / 30.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panel: 807403. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82740100 **82740200**	**140x140 AGRES** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1400x1400x456mm / 60.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 807403. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82740111 **82740211**	**140x140 AGRES** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1400x1400x456mm / 60.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 807403. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
84740111 **84740211**	**140x140 AGRES** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1400x1400x456mm / 76.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 807403. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801100	**145x145 ALFA** 1450x1450x470mm / 33.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panel: 801104. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82110100 **82110200**	**145x145 ALFA** **X90 SYSTEM WHITE KIT** 1450x1450x470mm / 63.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801104. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
82110111 **82110211**	**145x145 ALFA** **X90 SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1450x1450x470mm / 63.5Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801104. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**
84110111 **84110211**	**145x145 ALFA** **TOP SYSTEM CHROME KIT** 1450x1450x470mm / 69.8Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490 included. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**. With chassis mounted. Compatible panel: 801104. Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

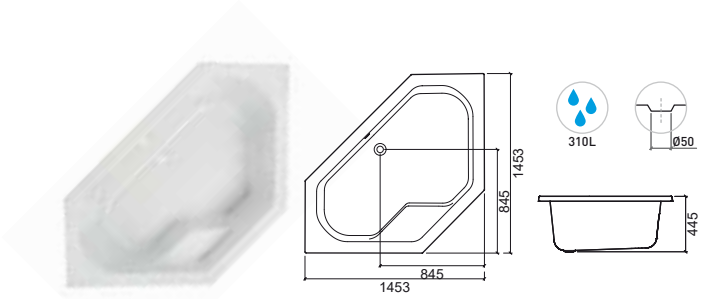
Packed with mask · In box · Left hydro engine · Right hydro engine · Top System · Bathtub capacity

RIMINI



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801400	**145x145 RIMINI**	**White, Pergamon**

1453x1453x445mm / 28.2Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.
Compatible feets: 811. Compatible panel: 801403.
Compatible handles: 8001, 8002, 8012.



SHORTLINE



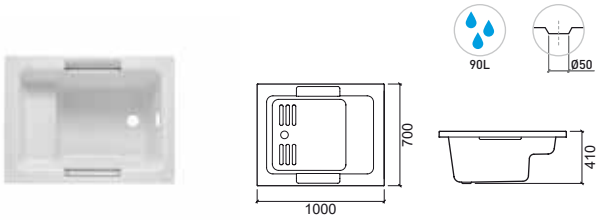
> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806300	**100x70 SHORTLINE**	**White**

1000x700x410mm / 26.0Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.

806300AD **806300AE** **100x70 SHORTLINE W/FRONTAL PANEL** (100) — **White**
1000x700x410mm / 28.0Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.

806300CD **806300CE** **100x70 SHORTLINE W/FRONTAL AND SIDE PANEL** (100+70) — **White**
1000x700x410mm / 29.5Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490.
Available colors: **white**. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.



LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity Right panel Left panel In box

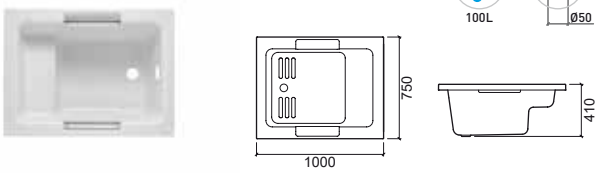
WH. WHITE

SHORTLINE

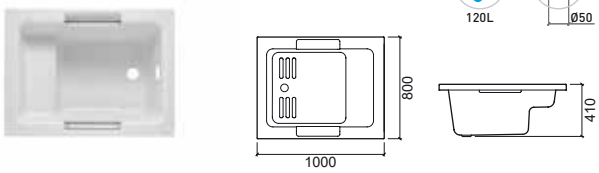


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806400	**100x75 SHORTLINE** 1000x750x410mm / 27.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: white. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.	**White**
806400AD **806400AE**	**100x75 SHORTLINE** **W/FRONTAL PANEL** (100) 1000x750x410mm / 29.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: white. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.	**White**
806400CD **806400CE**	**100x75 SHORTLINE** **W/FRONTAL AND SIDE PANEL** (100+75) 1000x750x410mm / 31.0Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: white. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806500	**100x80 SHORTLINE** 1000x800x410mm / 28.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: white. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.	**White**
806500AD **806500AE**	**100x80 SHORTLINE** **W/FRONTAL PANEL** (100) 1000x800x410mm / 30.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: white. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.	**White**
806500CD **806500CE**	**100x80 SHORTLINE** **W/FRONTAL AND SIDE PANEL** (100+80) 1000x800x410mm / 32.5Kg Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-up ø50 Ref. 490. Available colors: white. With handles (chromed) and chassis mounted.	**White**



LEGEND.

In box · Left panel · Right panel · Bathtub capacity

WH. WHITE

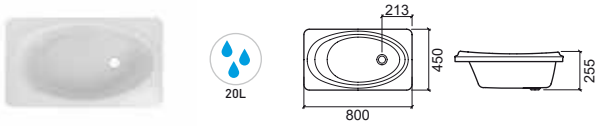
BABYBATH



> P. 144 POP-UPS

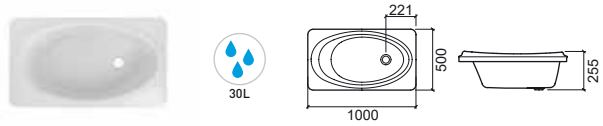
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806600	**80x45 BABYBATH**	**White**

800x450x255mm / 8.0Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-ups Ref. 4V9411, 4V9111, 4V9211.
Available colors: **white**. Without feet or panels.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806700	**100x50 BABYBATH**	**White**

1000x500x255mm / 12.0Kg
Acrylic bathtub compatible with pop-ups Ref. 4V9411, 4V9111, 4V9211.
Available colors: **white**. Without feet or panels.



LEGEND.

In box Bathtub capacity

WH. WHITE

TWOSPACE



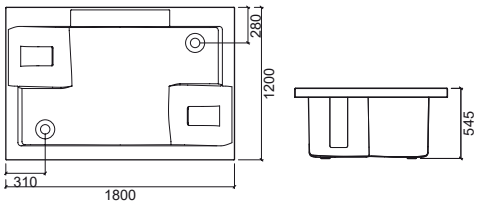


> P. 143 PANELS > P. 144 POP-UPS > P. 144 SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS > P. 145 HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805200	**180x120 TWOSPACE** 1800x1200x545mm / 79.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub. Backrest not included. Available colors: **white**.	White
8652031100	**180x120 TWOSPACE TWOSPACE SYSTEM** 1800x1200x545mm / 152.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up included. Backrests included. Available colors: **white**.	White
8652031100A	**180x120 TWOSPACE TWOSPACE SYSTEM W/1 PANEL 180** 1800x1200x545mm / 163.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up included. Backrests included. Available colors: white.	White
8652031100B	**180x120 TWOSPACE TWOSPACE SYSTEM W/2 PANELS 180 + 120** 1800x1200x545mm / 171.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up included. Backrests included. Available colors: **white**.	White

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
86520311006	**180x120 TWOSPACE TWOSPACE SYSTEM W/3 PANELS [2x]180 + 120** 1800x1200x545mm / 179.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up included. Backrests included. Available colors: **white**.	White
8652031100E	**180x120 TWOSPACE TWOSPACE SYSTEM W/3 PANELS [2x]120 + 180** 1800x1200x545mm / 182.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up included. Backrests included. Available colors: **white**.	White
8652031100F	**BANHEIRA TWOSPACE 180x120 TWOSPACE SYSTEM W/4 PANELS [2x]180 + [2x]120** 1800x1200x545mm / 190.0Kg Acrylic Bathtub with pop-up included. Backrests included. Available colors: **white**.	White
805206	**TWOSPACE BACKREST** 320x90x755mm Polyurethane backrest for Twospace bathtub. Available colors: **black**.	Black





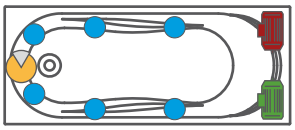
LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity · In box · Pop-up included · TwoSpace System

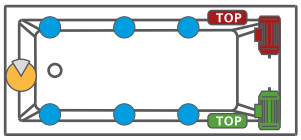
WH. WHITE

SPECIFICATIONS

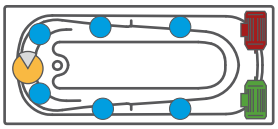
AVEIRO



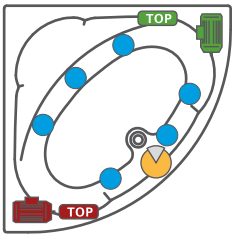
VÉRTICE



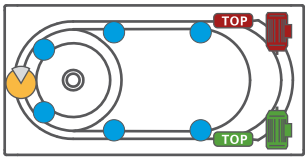
EVA



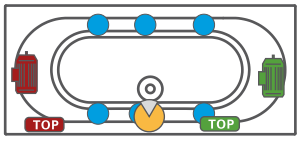
RITA



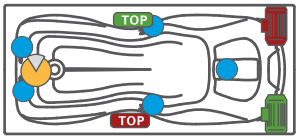
MILLENNIUM



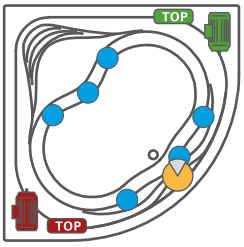
URB.Y



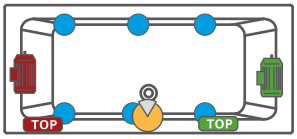
BODYLINE



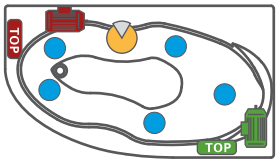
AGRES



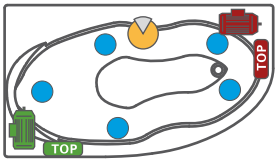
PLAN



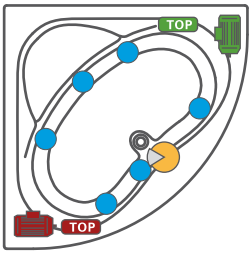
DUNA LEFT



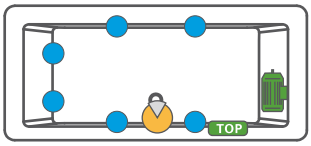
DUNA RIGHT



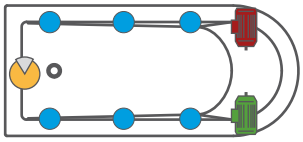
ALFA



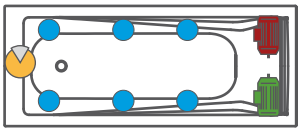
VINTAGE



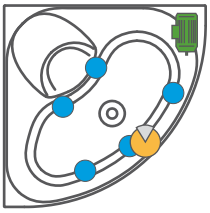
WCA



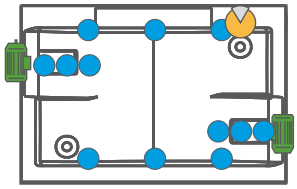
EASY



SKIN



TWOSPACE



LEGEND.

Left hydro engine

TOP Left TOP system panel

Jets

Pop-up handle

Right hydro engine

TOP Right TOP system panel

PANELS

PANELS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800203	**PANEL 70** 3.3Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
800202	**PANEL 75** 4.2Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
800302	**PANEL 80** 2.3Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
804202	**PANEL 95** 2.8Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
800601	**PANEL 150** 7.7Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
800101	**PANEL 160** 8.0Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
800201	**PANEL 170** 8.2Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
803701	**PANEL 190** 5.5Kg / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**

PLAN

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803602	**PANEL 75** 2.2Kg / Page 127 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
803302	**PANEL 80** 2.3Kg / Page 128 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
807302	**PANEL 90** 2.6Kg / Page 128 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
803601	**PANEL 170** 4.6Kg / Page127 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
803301	**PANEL 180** 4.9Kg / Page 128 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
807301	**PANEL 190** 4.9Kg / Page 128 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**

BODYLINE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805502	**PANEL 80** 2.2Kg / Page 124 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
805501	**PANEL 180** 4.8Kg / Page 124 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**

WCA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
804505	**PANEL** 30.5Kg / Page 129 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**

VINTAGE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803402 **803403**	**PANEL 80** 4.9Kg / Page 124 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
803401	**PANEL 180** 4.9Kg / Page 124 / Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**

LEGEND.

In box Left panel Right panel

PANELS

VÉRTICE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806202	**PANEL 90**	**White**
	2.8Kg / Page 132 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
805601	**PANEL 160**	**White**
	7.8Kg / Page 130,131 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
805801	**PANEL 170**	**White**
	7.7Kg / Page 131 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
806001	**PANEL 175**	**White**
	5.0Kg / Page 131 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
805101	**PANEL 180**	**White**
	5.0Kg / Page 126 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
806201	**PANEL 190**	**White**
	5.5Kg / Page 132 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

URB.Y

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807602	**PANEL 75**	**White**
	Page 132 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
807702	**PANEL 80**	**White**
	Page 132 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
807802	**PANEL 90**	**White**
	Page 133 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
807601	**PANEL 170**	**White**
	Page 132 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
807701	**PANEL 180**	**White**
	Page 132 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
807801	**PANEL 190**	**White**
	Page 133 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

DUNA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802101	**REVERSIBLE PANEL**	**White, Pergamon**
	8.9Kg / Page 135 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

SKIN

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801203	**PANEL**	**White, Pergamon**
	5.0Kg / Page 135 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

RITA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801003	**PANEL INTEGRAL**	**White, Pergamon**
	8.8Kg / Page 136 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

AGRES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
807403	**PANEL**	**White, Pergamon**
	9.2Kg / Page 136 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

ALFA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801104	**PANEL**	**White, Pergamon**
	8.8Kg / Page 137 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

RIMINI

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801403	**PANEL**	**White, Pergamon**
	9.5Kg / Page 137 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

SHORTLINE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806301	**PANEL 100**	**White**
	3.3Kg / Pages 138,139 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

TWOSPACE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
805202	**PANEL 120**	**Black**
	Page 141 / Includes Fixing Kit.	
805201	**PANEL 180**	**Black**
	Page 141 / Includes Fixing Kit.	

LEGEND.

In box

COMPONENTS

SUPPORTING FEET/CHASSIS

Reference	Description
810	**BATHTUB FEETS W/60 FIX. KIT**
	2.4Kg / Compatible with rectangular bathtubs 150 - 170.
811	**BATHTUB FEETS W/70 FIX. KIT**
	2.4Kg / Compatible with corner and rectangular bathtubs 175 - 180.
813	**BATHTUB FEETS W/80 FIX. KIT**
	2.4Kg / Compatible with rectangular bathtubs 190.
801	**SUPPORT FRAME F/CORNER BATHTUBS ALFA, AGRES**
802	**SUPPORT FRAME F/CORNER BATHTUB RITA**
803	**SUPPORT FRAME F/CORNER BATHTUB DUNA**
804	**SUPPORT FRAME F/CORNER BATHTUB SKIN**
820	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUB TWOSPACE**
821	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUB NEWDAY**
822	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUBS 170x75 PLAN, REFLEX , URB.Y**
823	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUB 175x80 VÉRTICE**
824	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUBS 180x80 BODYLINE, REFLEX**
825	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUBS 180x80 VÉRTICE, JADE, PLAN, URB.Y, VINTAGE**
826	**SUPPORT FRAME F/BATHTUBS 190x90 VÉRTICE, PLAN, URB.Y, 190x95 MILLENNIUM**
830	**SUPPORT FRAME EXTENSIBLE F/BATHTUBS 160x70 VÉRTICE, AVEIRO, EVA, 170x70 VÉRTICE, AVEIRO, EASY, 150x70 VÉRTICE, EVA**
831	**SUPPORT FRAME EXTENSIBLE F/BATHTUBS 170x75 VÉRTICE, AVEIRO, EASY, 160x75 VÉRTICE, EVA**

POP-UPS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
490	**POP-UP 50**	**White, Chrome**
	0.5Kg	
491	**POP-UP 70**	**White, Chrome**
	0.5Kg	
4V9411	**UNIVERSAL TIC-TAC POP-UP WITH SMALL ABS CR MIRROR**	**Chrome**
	0.1Kg	
4V91	**UNIVERSAL TIC-TAC POP-UP WITH BIG MIRROR**	**White, Black, Chrome**
4V9211	**UNIVERSAL TIC-TAC POP-UP WITH SMALL MIRROR**	**Chrome**

AROMATHERAPY

Reference	Description
4000000	**PACK 4 AROMA**
	Aromas: Passion / Energy / Fresh / Relax
4000200	**ENERGY PACK**
	Pack of 4.
4000400	**PASSION PACK**
	Pack of 4.
4000700	**RELAX PACK**
	Pack of 4.
4000800	**FRESH PACK**
	Pack of 4.



HIDROCLEAN

Reference	Description
8A100	**HIDROCLEAN**
	0.5Kg / 1litro Disinfectant for whirlpool tubs. It is important that the Hidroclean product is used exclusively in cleaning your bathtub to ensure proper maintenance and cleaning. **Recommended Dosage:** 100-125ml



LEGEND.

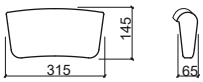
In box

HEADREST AND BACKREST

HEADREST/BACKREST

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8005	**HEADREST**	**White, Color**

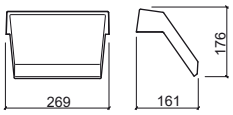
315x65x145mm / 0.6Kg / Polyurethane headrest.
Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue** and **green**.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8056	**VÉRTICE HEADREST**	**Black**

269x176x60mm / 0.7Kg / Polyurethane headrest.
Compatible with Vértice bathtub. Available colors: **black**.

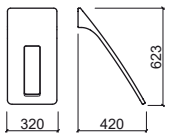




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8052	**TWOSPACE BACKREST**	**Black**

320X90X755mm / Polyurethane backrest.
Compatible with Twospace bathtub. Available colors: **black**.



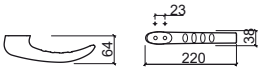


HANDLES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8001	**OPEN HANDLE PAIR**	**White, Color**

220x64x38mm / 0.5Kg
Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue** and **green**.

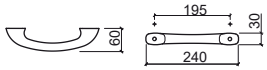




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8002	**CLOSED HANDLE PAIR**	**White, Color**

220x64x38mm / 0.5Kg
Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue** and **green**.

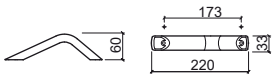




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8012	**BRASS HANDLE PAIR**	**Chrome**

220x60x33mm / 1.1Kg / Brass Handles.
Available colors: **chrome**.





DECKS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A00070	**PAIR OF DECKS**	**Chrome**

0.2Kg
Decks in brass. Compatible with bath/shower mixers.



LEGEND.

In box



SHOWER TRAYS

Stonit

Marina 152

Ceramics

Moraira 156
Waterline 158
StepIn 160

Acrylics

N Piano 162
Mosaico 168
Strado 169
Open 171
Mosaico 173
New WcCare 173
Strado 174
N Piano 176
Open 182

Shower channel

Metric 184

Platforms and seats

Strado 186
Moraira 188

Wastes 189

SHOWER TRAYS

	STONIT	CERAMIC				
CORNER	**MARINA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** COUNTERTOP	**WATERLINE** TO PLACE	**WATERLINE** COUNTERTOP	**STEPIN** TO PLACE|COUNTERTOP
75x75		Pag. 157				
80x80		Pag. 157				
90x90		Pag. 157				
90x70		Pag. 157				
100x100						
PENTAGONAL	**MARINA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** COUNTERTOP	**WATERLINE** TO PLACE	**WATERLINE** COUNTERTOP	**STEPIN** TO PLACE|COUNTERTOP
90x90		Pag. 157				
SQUARE	**MARINA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** COUNTERTOP	**WATERLINE** TO PLACE	**WATERLINE** COUNTERTOP	**STEPIN** TO PLACE|COUNTERTOP
70x70	Pag. 152	Pag. 156				
75x75		Pag. 156				
80x80	Pag. 152	Pag. 156	Pag. 158	Pag. 159	Pag. 158	Pag. 160
90x90	Pag. 152	Pag. 156	Pag. 158		Pag. 158	Pag. 160
100x100						

	ACRYLIC	
SQUARE	**MOSAICO** TO PLACE	**MOSAICO** COUNTERTOP
70x70	Pag. 168	Pag. 173
75x75	Pag. 168	Pag. 173
80x80		
90x90		
100x100		

SHOWER TRAYS

	STONIT	CERAMIC		
RECTANGULAR	**MARINA** TO PLACE	**MORAIRA** TO PLACE	**WATERLINE** TO PLACE	**STEPIN** TO PLACE|COUNTERTOP
80x70	Pag. 152			
85x70				
90x70	Pag. 152		Pag. 159	
90x75				
90x80	Pag. 152			
100x70	Pag. 153	Pag. 156	Pag. 159	Pag. 161
100x75				
100x80	Pag. 153		Pag. 159	Pag. 161
100x90	Pag. 153			
110x70	Pag. 153			
110x80	Pag. 153			
110x90	Pag. 153			
120x70	Pag. 153	Pag. 156	Pag. 159	Pag. 161
120x75				
120x80	Pag. 153	Pag. 156	Pag. 159	Pag. 161
120x90	Pag. 153			Pag. 161
130x70	Pag. 153			
130x75				
130x80	Pag. 153			
130x90	Pag. 153			
140x70	Pag. 154		Pag. 159	Pag. 161
140x75				
140x80	Pag. 154			Pag. 161
140x90	Pag. 154			Pag. 161
150x70	Pag. 154			
150x75				
150x80	Pag. 154			
150x90	Pag. 154			
160x70	Pag. 155			
160x75				
160x80	Pag. 155			
160x90	Pag. 155			
170x70	Pag. 155			
170x75				
170x80	Pag. 155			
170x90	Pag. 155			
180x70	Pag. 155			
180x75				
180x80	Pag. 155			
180x90	Pag. 155			
190x70	Pag. 155			
190x80	Pag. 155			
190x90	Pag. 155			
200x70				
200x75				
200x80				
200x90				

SHOWER TRAYS

	ACRYLIC						
RECTANGULAR	**PIANO** TO PLACE	**STRADO** TO PLACE	**OPEN** TO PLACE	**NEW WCCARE** COUNTERTOP	**STRADO** COUNTERTOP	**PIANO** COUNTERTOP	**OPEN** EXTRA-FLAT
80x70							
85x70							
90x70							
90x75							
90x80							
100x70	Pag. 163		Pag. 171			Pag. 177	Pag. 182
100x75	Pag. 163	Pag. 169	Pag. 171		Pag. 174	Pag. 177	Pag. 182
100x80	Pag. 163	Pag. 169	Pag. 171		Pag. 174	Pag. 177	Pag. 182
100x90	Pag. 163	Pag. 169	Pag. 171		Pag. 174	Pag. 177	Pag. 182
110x70							
110x80							
110x90							
120x70	Pag. 164		Pag. 171			Pag. 178	Pag. 182
120x75	Pag. 164	Pag. 170	Pag. 171		Pag. 175	Pag. 178	Pag. 182
120x80	Pag. 164	Pag. 170	Pag. 171		Pag. 175	Pag. 178	Pag. 182
120x90	Pag. 164	Pag. 170	Pag. 171	Pag. 173	Pag. 175	Pag. 178	Pag. 182
130x70	Pag. 164					Pag. 178	
130x75	Pag. 164					Pag. 178	
130x80	Pag. 164					Pag. 178	
130x90	Pag. 164					Pag. 178	
140x70	Pag. 165		Pag. 171			Pag. 179	Pag. 182
140x75	Pag. 165	Pag. 170	Pag. 171		Pag. 175	Pag. 179	Pag. 182
140x80	Pag. 165	Pag. 170	Pag. 171		Pag. 175	Pag. 179	Pag. 182
140x90	Pag. 165	Pag. 170	Pag. 171		Pag. 175	Pag. 179	Pag. 182
150x70	Pag. 165		Pag. 172			Pag. 179	Pag. 183
150x75	Pag. 165					Pag. 179	
150x80	Pag. 165					Pag. 179	
150x90	Pag. 165					Pag. 179	
160x70	Pag. 166		Pag. 172			Pag. 180	Pag. 183
160x75	Pag. 166	Pag. 170	Pag. 172		Pag. 175	Pag. 180	Pag. 183
160x80	Pag. 166	Pag. 170	Pag. 172		Pag. 175	Pag. 180	Pag. 183
160x90	Pag. 166	Pag. 170	Pag. 172		Pag. 175	Pag. 180	Pag. 183
170x70	Pag. 166		Pag. 172				Pag. 183
170x75	Pag. 166	Pag. 170	Pag. 172		Pag. 175		Pag. 183
170x80	Pag. 166	Pag. 170	Pag. 172		Pag. 175		Pag. 183
170x90	Pag. 166	Pag. 170			Pag. 175		
180x70	Pag. 167					Pag. 180	
180x75	Pag. 167		Pag. 172			Pag. 180	Pag. 183
180x80	Pag. 167		Pag. 172			Pag. 180	Pag. 183
180x90	Pag. 167					Pag. 180	
190x70							
190x80							
190x90							
200x70	Pag. 167					Pag. 181	
200x75							
200x80	Pag. 167					Pag. 181	
200x90	Pag. 167					Pag. 181	

MARINA

stonit | extra-flat | to place

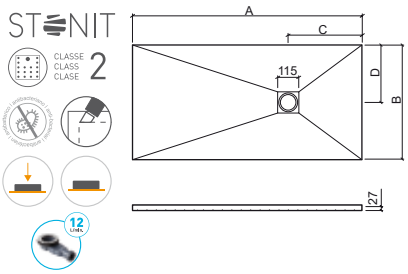


> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
95070070 ①	**EXTRA-FLAT 70x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 700x700x27mm / 23.6Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95080070 ②	**EXTRA-FLAT 80x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 800x700x27mm / 26.6Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95080080 ③	**EXTRA-FLAT 80x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 800x800x27mm / 30.2Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
95090070 ④	**EXTRA-FLAT 90x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 900x700x27mm / 29.7Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95090080 ⑤	**EXTRA-FLAT 90x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 900x800x27mm / 33.7Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95090090 ⑥	**EXTRA-FLAT 90x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 900x900x27mm / 37.6Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**





		A	B	C	D
①	**70x70**	700	700	350	350
②	**80x70**	800	700	350	350
③	**80x80**	800	800	350	400

		A	B	C	D
④	**90x70**	900	700	350	350
⑤	**90x80**	900	800	350	400
⑥	**90x90**	900	900	350	450

LEGEND.

In wood box · To place · Extra-flat · Cut to measure · Anti-bacterial · 3 Class 3 non-skid

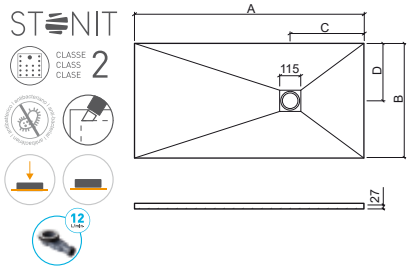
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95100070 ① **EXTRA-FLAT 100x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1000x700x27mm / 32.8Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95100080 ② **EXTRA-FLAT 100x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1000x800x27mm / 37.2Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95100090 ③ **EXTRA-FLAT 100x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1000x900x27mm / 41.6Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95110070 ④ **EXTRA-FLAT 110x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1100x700x27mm / 35.9Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95110080 ⑤ **EXTRA-FLAT 110x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1100x800x27mm / 40.7Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95110090 ⑥ **EXTRA-FLAT 110x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1100x900x27mm / 45.6Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

		A	B	C	D
①	**100x70**	1000	700	350	350
②	**100x80**	1000	800	350	400
③	**100x90**	1000	900	350	450

		A	B	C	D
④	**110x70**	1100	700	350	350
⑤	**110x80**	1100	800	350	400
⑥	**110x90**	1100	900	350	450

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95120070 ① **EXTRA-FLAT 120x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1200x700x27mm / 39.0Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95120080 ② **EXTRA-FLAT 120x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1200x800x27mm / 44.2Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Permite corte à medida. *Colores disponíveis sob consulta.

95120090 ③ **EXTRA-FLAT 120x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1200x900x27mm / 49.5Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95130070 ④ **EXTRA-FLAT 130x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1300x700x27mm / 42.0Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95130080 ⑤ **EXTRA-FLAT 130x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1300x800x27mm / 47.8Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95130090 ⑥ **EXTRA-FLAT 130x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1300x900x27mm / 53.48Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

		A	B	C	D
①	**120x70**	1200	700	350	350
②	**120x80**	1200	800	350	400
③	**120x90**	1200	900	350	450

		A	B	C	D
④	**130x70**	1300	700	350	350
⑤	**130x80**	1300	800	350	400
⑥	**130x90**	1300	900	350	450

LEGEND.

CLASSE CLASS CLASE 3 Class 3 non-skid · Anti-bacterial · Cut to measure · Extra-flat · To place · In wood box

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

MARINA

stonit | extra-flat | to place

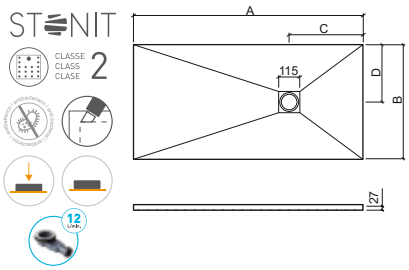


> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
95140070 ①	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 1400x700x27mm / 45.1Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95140080 ②	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 1400x800x27mm / 51.3Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95140090 ③	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 1400x900x27mm / 57.4Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
95150070 ④	**EXTRA-FLAT 150x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 1500x700x27mm / 48.2Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95150080 ⑤	**EXTRA-FLAT 150x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 1500x800x27mm / 54.8Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with waste 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**
95150090 ⑥	**EXTRA-FLAT 150x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** 1500x900x27mm / 61.4Kg Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111. Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.	**White, Color**





		A	B	C	D
①	**140x70**	1400	700	350	350
②	**140x80**	1400	800	350	400
③	**140x90**	1400	900	350	450

		A	B	C	D
④	**150x70**	1500	700	450	350
⑤	**150x80**	1500	800	450	400
⑥	**150x90**	1500	900	450	450

LEGEND.

In wood box · To place · Extra-flat · Cut to measure · Anti-bacterial · 3 Class 3 non-skid

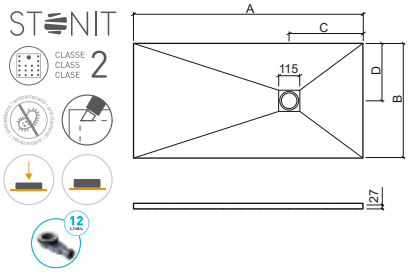
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95160070 ① **EXTRA-FLAT 160x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1600x700x27mm / 51.3Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95160080 ② **EXTRA-FLAT 160x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1600x800x27mm / 58.3Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95160090 ③ **EXTRA-FLAT 160x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1600x900x27mm / 65.4Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95170070 ④ **EXTRA-FLAT 170x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1700x700x27mm / 54.4Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95170080 ⑤ **EXTRA-FLAT 170x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1700x800x27mm / 61.8Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95170090 ⑥ **EXTRA-FLAT 170x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1700x900x27mm / 69.3Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

		A	B	C	D
①	**160x70**	1600	700	450	350
②	**160x80**	1600	800	450	400
③	**160x90**	1600	900	450	450

		A	B	C	D
⑤	**170x70**	1700	700	450	350
⑥	**170x80**	1700	800	450	400
⑦	**170x90**	1700	900	450	450

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95180070 ① **EXTRA-FLAT 180x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1800x700x27mm / 57.4Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95180080 ② **EXTRA-FLAT 180x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1800x800x27mm / 65.4Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95180090 ③ **EXTRA-FLAT 180x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1800x900x27mm / 73.3Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

95190070 ⑤ **EXTRA-FLAT 190x70 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1900x700x27mm / 60.5Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95190080 ⑥ **EXTRA-FLAT 190x80 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1900x800x27mm / 68.8Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

95190090 ⑦ **EXTRA-FLAT 190x90 MARINA SHOWER TRAY** — White, Color
1900x900x27mm / 77.2Kg
Shower tray in Stonit, with high quality polyurethane paint coating with shale texture finish (other textures on request). In white, beige * or black * (other RAL colors add € 70 to PVP). Class 3 non-skid and antibacterial. Compatible with popup 45111.
Allows cut to measure. * Colors available upon request.

		A	B	C	D
①	**180x70**	1800	700	450	350
②	**180x80**	1800	800	450	400
③	**180x90**	1800	900	450	450

		A	B	C	D
④	**190x70**	1900	700	450	350
⑤	**190x80**	1900	800	450	400
⑥	**190x90**	1900	900	450	450

LEGEND.

3 Class 3 non-skid · Anti-bacterial · Cut to measure · Extra-flat · To place · In wood box

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

MORAIRA

ceramic | to place

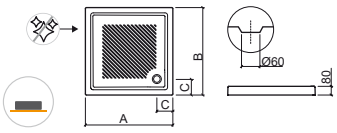


> P. 189 WASTES > P. 192 PLATFORMS/SEATS > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107150	① **70x70 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 700x700x80mm / 25.4Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White, Pergamon**
107160	② **75x75 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 750x750x80mm / 27.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White, Pergamon**
107170	③ **80x80 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 800x800x80mm / 31.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White, Pergamon**

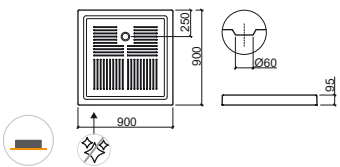
		A	B	C
①	**70**	700	700	150
②	**75**	750	750	145
③	**80**	800	800	150





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107250	**90x90 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 900x900x95mm / 41.8Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**

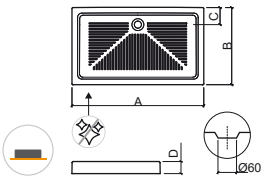




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107192	① **100x70 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 1000x700x110mm / 34.7Kg Compatible with waste 49511. Compatible with platform Moraira 60717.	**White, Pergamon**
107202	② **120x70 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x110mm / 38.8Kg Compatible with waste 49511. Compatible with platform Moraira 60718.	**White, Pergamon**
107212	③ **120x80 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 1200x800x110mm / 52.0Kg Compatible with waste 49511. Compatible with platform Moraira 60719.	**White, Pergamon**

		A	B	C	D
①	**100**	1000	700	155	110
②	**120**	1200	700	155	110
③	**120**	1200	800	155	110





LEGEND.

To place Unglazed face

WH. WHITE

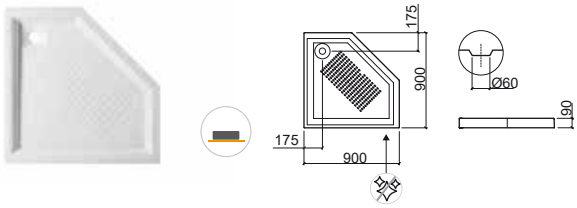
MORAIRA

ceramic | to place



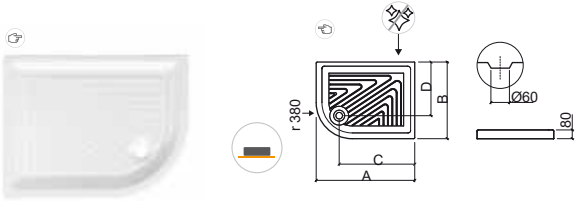
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107264	**90x90 CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 900x900x90mm / 36.8Kg Compatible with waste 49511. **[-] Check availability**	**White**



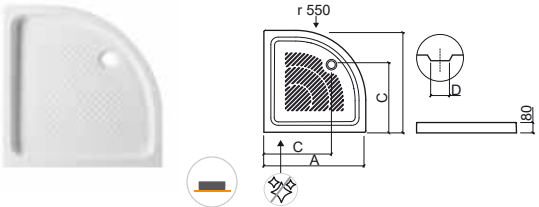
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107261 ①	**90x70 RIGHT CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 900x700x80mm / 31.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
107271 ②	**90x70 LEFT CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** 900x700x80mm / 31.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**

	A	B	C	D
① **90**	900	700	670	470
② **90**	900	700	670	470



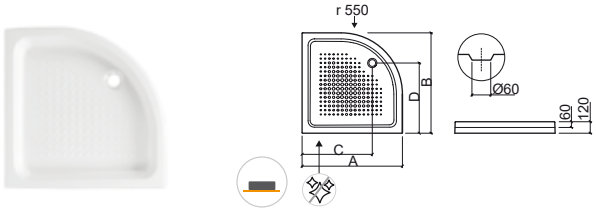
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107161 ①	**75x75 CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY WITHOUT EDGE** 750x750x80mm / 26.0Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
107171 ②	**80x80 CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY WITHOUT EDGE** 800x800x80mm / 26.4Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**

	A	B	C	D
① **75**	750	750	490	Ø62
② **80**	800	800	530	Ø60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107221 ①	**80x80 CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY WITH EDGE** 800x800x120mm / 33.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
107231 ②	**90x90 CORNER MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY WITH EDGE** 900x900x120mm / 39.0Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**

	A	B	C	D
① **80**	800	800	530	530
② **90**	900	900	630	630



LEGEND.

Unglazed face | To place | Left Shower tray | Right Shower tray

WH. WHITE

MORAIRA

ceramic | countertop

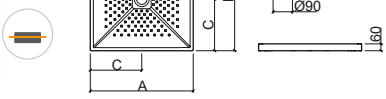


> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107245	① **COUNTERTOP 80x80 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** (NF) 800x800x60mm / 30.6Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107255	② **COUNTERTOP 90x90 MORAIRA SHOWER TRAY** (NF) 900x900x60mm / 37.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C
①	**80**	800	800	400
②	**90**	900	900	450





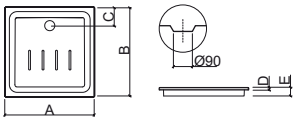
WATERLINE

ceramic | countertop



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107480	① **COUNTERTOP 80x80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 800x800x20mm / 24.2Kg With internal depth of 80mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107500	② **COUNTERTOP 90x90 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 895x895x18mm / 39.6Kg With internal depth of73mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**80**	800	800	164	20	80
②	**90**	895	895	180	18	73



LEGEND.

Countertop

WH. WHITE

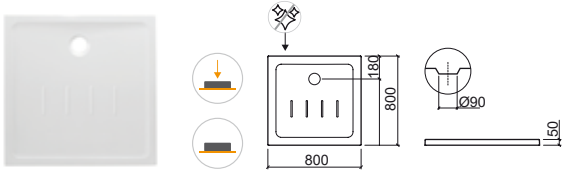
WATERLINE

ceramic | extra-flat | to place



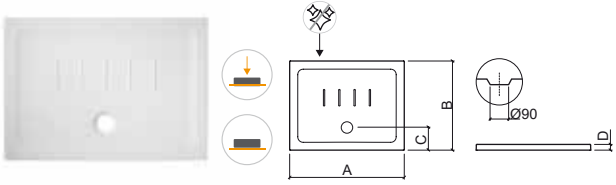
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107470	**EXTRA-FLAT 80x80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 800x800x50mm / 27.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107442	① **EXTRA-FLAT 90x70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 905x708x45mm / 26.2Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107452	② **EXTRA-FLAT 100x70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 1010x706x45mm / 28.6Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107722	③ **EXTRA-FLAT 100x80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 995x795x45mm / 33.9Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107462	④ **EXTRA-FLAT 120x70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x45mm / 30.3Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107742	⑤ **EXTRA-FLAT 120x80 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 1195x795x45mm Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107512	⑥ **EXTRA-FLAT 140x70 WATERLINE SHOWER TRAY** 1390x689x47mm / 38.2Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C	D
①	**90**	905	708	184	45
②	**100**	1010	706	185	45
③	**100**	995	795	220	45
④	**120**	1200	700	180	45
NEW ⑤	**120**	1195	795	220	45
⑥	**140**	1390	689	177	47



LEGEND.

Unglazed face To place Extra-flat

WH. WHITE

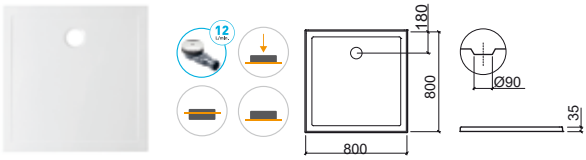
STEPIN

ceramic | extra-flat | to place | countertop

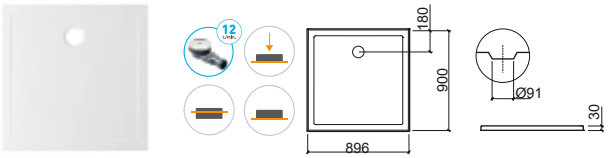


> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

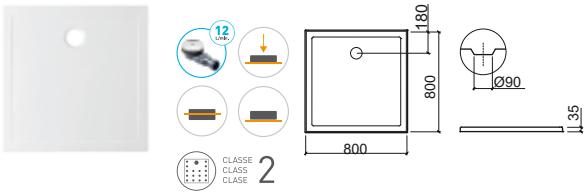
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107520	EXTRA-FLAT 80x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY 800x800x35mm / 23.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White



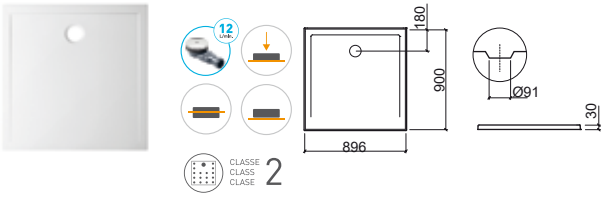
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107530	EXTRA-FLAT 90x90 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY 896x900x30mm / 26.3Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107520AD	EXTRA-FLAT 80x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID 800x800x35mm / 23.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
107530AD	EXTRA-FLAT 90x90 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID 896x900x30mm / 26.3Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White



LEGEND.

Extra-flat To place Countertop

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

STEPIN

ceramic | extra-flat | to place | countertop





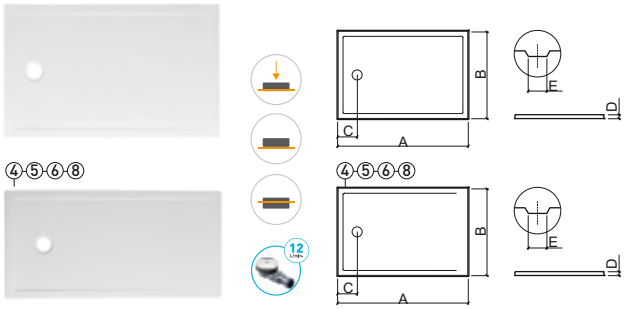
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
107562	①	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x70 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x700x30mm / 24.4Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107542	②	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 990x790x30mm / 26.4Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107572	③	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x70 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x30mm / 28.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107552	④	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1195x795x32mm / 31.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107612	⑤	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x90 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1194x895x35mm / 41.2Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107622	⑥	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x70 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1397x695x33mm / 36.4Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107632	⑦	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1390x790x33mm / 37.6Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
107642	⑧	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x90 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY** 1395x891x32mm / 43.7Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
107562AD	①	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x70 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1000x700x30mm / 24.4Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107542AD	②	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 990x790x30mm / 26.4Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107572AD	③	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x70 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1200x700x30mm / 28.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107552AD	④	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1195x795x32mm / 31.8Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107612AD	⑤	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x90 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1194x895x35mm / 41.2Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107622AD	⑥	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x70 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1397x695x33mm / 36.4Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107632AD	⑦	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x80 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1390x790x33mm / 37.6Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color
107642AD	⑧	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x90 STEPIN SHOWER TRAY WITH NON-SKID** 1395x891x32mm / 43.7Kg Compatible with waste 49911. in white, black and grey.	White, Color

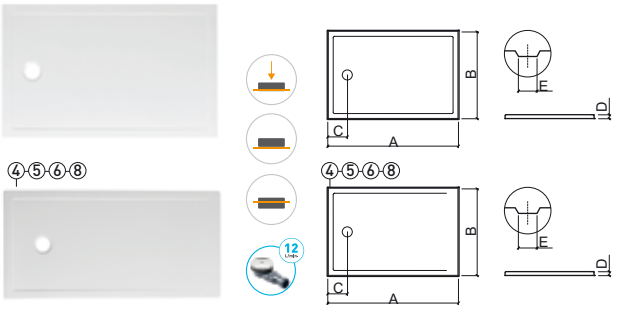
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1000	700	180	30	Ø91
②	**100**	990	790	180	30	Ø90
③	**120**	1200	700	180	30	Ø91
④	**120**	1195	795	180	32	Ø90

		A	B	C	D	E
⑤	**120**	1194	895	250	35	Ø90
⑥	**140**	1397	695	250	33	Ø90
⑦	**140**	1390	790	250	33	Ø90
⑧	**140**	1395	891	250	32	Ø90



		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1000	700	180	30	Ø91
②	**100**	990	790	180	30	Ø90
③	**120**	1200	700	180	30	Ø91
④	**120**	1195	795	180	32	Ø90

		A	B	C	D	E
⑤	**120**	1194	895	250	35	Ø90
⑥	**140**	1397	695	250	33	Ø90
⑦	**140**	1390	790	250	33	Ø90
⑧	**140**	1395	891	250	32	Ø90



LEGEND.

To place | Countertop | Extra-flat

CLASSE CLASS CLASE 2

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

PIANO

acrylic | to place





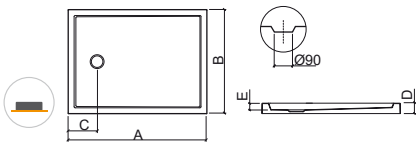
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803550	① 80x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth

800x800x75mm / 11.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
80	800	800	200	75	48

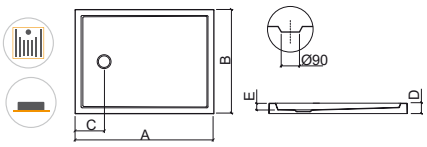


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803620	① 80x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture

800x800x75mm / 11.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
80	800	800	200	75	48

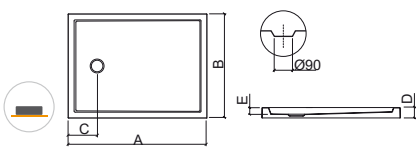


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803560	① 90x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth

900x900x75mm / 13.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
90	900	900	200	75	48

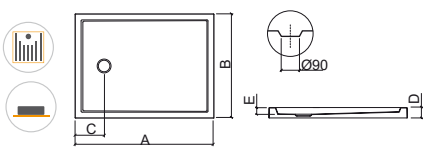


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803630	① 90x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture

800x800x75mm / 13.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
90	900	900	200	75	48



LEGEND.

In box Texture To place

WH. WHITE

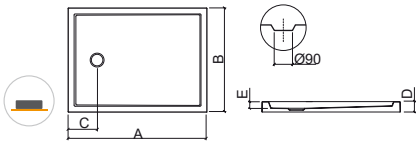
PIANO

acrylic | to place

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802360	① 100x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1000x700x75mm / 13.0Kg With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802370	② 100x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1000x750x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802380	③ 100x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1000x800x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802390	④ 100x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1000x900x75mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803570	⑤ 100x100 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1000x1000x75mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

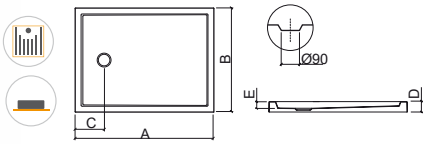
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803070	① 100x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1000x700x75mm / 13.0Kg With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803080	② 100x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1000x750x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803090	③ 100x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1000x800x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803110	④ 100x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1000x900x75mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803640	⑤ 100x100 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1000x1000x75mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1000	700	250	75	50
②	**100**	1000	750	250	75	47
③	**100**	1000	800	250	75	48
④	**100**	1000	900	250	75	45
NEW ⑤	**100**	1000	1000	200	75	48



		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1000	700	250	75	50
②	**100**	1000	750	250	75	47
③	**100**	1000	800	250	75	48
④	**100**	1000	900	250	75	45
NEW ⑤	**100**	1000	1000	200	75	48





LEGEND.

To place Texture In box

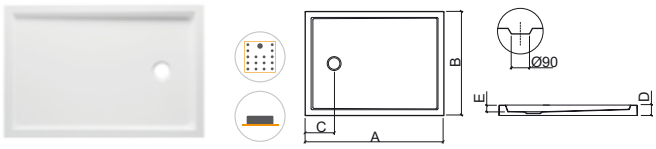
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | to place

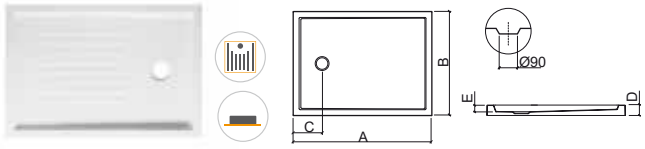
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802410	① 120x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1200x700x75mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802420	② 120x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1200x750x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 46mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802430	③ 120x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1200x800x75mm / 14.5Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802440	④ 120x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1200x900x75mm / 16.5Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**120**	1200	700	250	75	47
②	**120**	1200	750	250	75	46
③	**120**	1200	800	250	75	48
④	**120**	1200	900	250	75	48



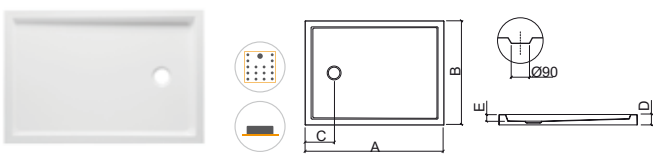
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803120	① 120x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1200x700x75mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803130	② 120x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1200x750x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 46mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803140	③ 120x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1200x800x75mm / 14.5Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803150	④ 120x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1200x900x75mm / 16.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**120**	1200	700	250	75	47
②	**120**	1200	750	250	75	46
③	**120**	1200	800	250	75	48
④	**120**	1200	900	250	75	48



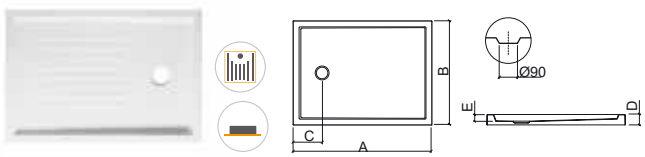
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802450	① 130x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1300x700x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802460	② 130x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1300x750x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802470	③ 130x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1300x800x75mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802480	④ 130x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1300x900x75mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**130**	1300	700	250	75	45
②	**130**	1300	750	250	75	45
③	**130**	1300	800	250	75	45
④	**130**	1300	900	250	75	45



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803160	① 130x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1300x700x75mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803170	② 130x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1300x750x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803180	③ 130x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1300x800x75mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803190	④ 130x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1300x900x75mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**130**	1300	700	250	75	45
②	**130**	1300	750	250	75	45
③	**130**	1300	800	250	75	45
④	**130**	1300	900	250	75	45



LEGEND.

In box Texture To place

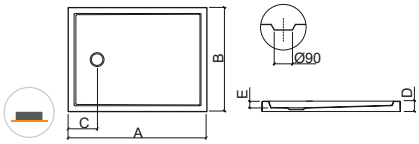
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | to place

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802490	① **140x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1400x700x75mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802510	② **140x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1400x750x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802520	③ **140x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1400x800x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802530	④ **140x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1400x900x75mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

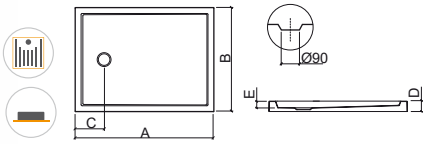
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**140**	1400	700	250	75	45
②	**140**	1400	750	250	75	45
③	**140**	1400	800	250	75	45
④	**140**	1400	900	250	75	45



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803210	① **140x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1400x700x75mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803220	② **140x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1400x750x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803230	③ **140x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1400x800x75mm / 17.5Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803240	④ **140x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1400x900x75mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

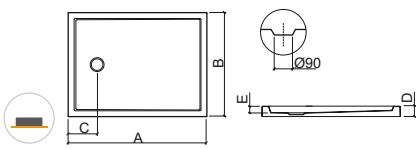
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**140**	1400	700	250	75	45
②	**140**	1400	750	250	75	45
③	**140**	1400	800	250	75	45
④	**140**	1400	900	250	75	45





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802540	① **150x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1500x700x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802550	② **150x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1500x750x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802560	③ **150x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1500x800x75mm / 19.0Kg CWith internal depth of 60mm. ompatível com válvula 49911.	
802570	④ **150x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1500x900x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

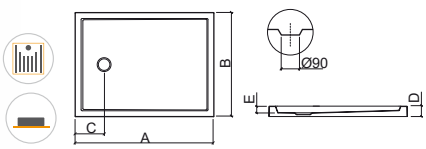
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**150**	1500	700	250	75	60
②	**150**	1500	750	250	75	60
③	**150**	1500	800	250	75	60
④	**150**	1500	900	250	75	60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803250	① **150x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1500x700x75mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803260	② **150x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1500x750x75 / 22.0Kgmm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803270	③ **150x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1500x800x75mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803280	④ **150x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1500x900x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**150**	1500	700	250	75	60
②	**150**	1500	750	250	75	60
③	**150**	1500	800	250	75	60
④	**150**	1500	900	250	75	60





LEGEND.

To place Texture In box

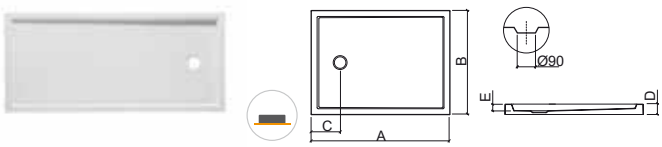
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | to place

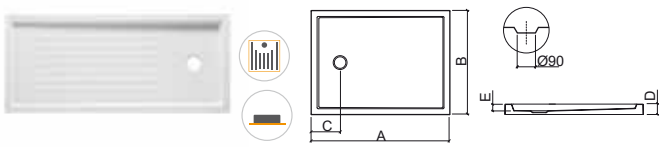
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802580	① **160x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1600x700x75mm / 21.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802590	② **160x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1600x750x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802610	③ **160x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1600x800x75mm / 23.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802620	④ **160x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1600x900x75mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**160**	1600	700	250	75	60
②	**160**	1600	750	250	75	60
③	**160**	1600	800	250	75	60
④	**160**	1600	900	250	75	60



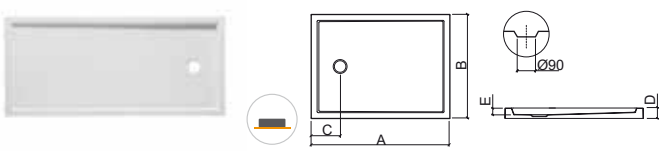
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803290	① **160x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1600x700x75mm / 21.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803310	② **160x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1600x750x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803320	③ **160x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1600x800x75mm / 23.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803330	④ **160x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1600x900x75mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**160**	1600	700	250	75	60
②	**160**	1600	750	250	75	60
③	**160**	1600	800	250	75	60
④	**160**	1600	900	250	75	60



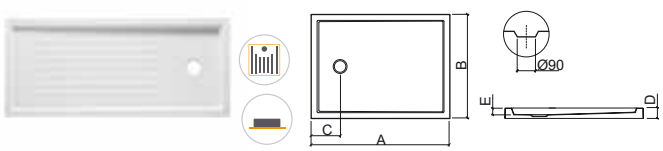
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803450	① **170x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1700x700x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803460	② **170x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White smooth**
	1700x750x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**170**	1700	700	250	75	60
②	**170**	1700	750	250	75	60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803490	① **170x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1700x700x75mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803510	② **170x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY**	**White texture**
	1700x750x75mm / 23.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**170**	1700	700	250	75	60
②	**170**	1700	750	250	75	60



LEGEND.

In box Texture To place

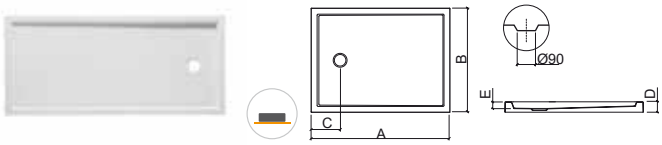
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | to place

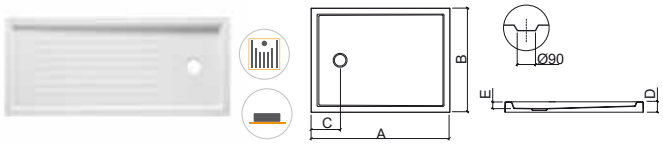
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802630	① 180x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1800x700x75mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802640	② 180x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1800x750x75mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802650	③ 180x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1800x800x75mm / 26.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802660	④ 180x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	1800x900x75mm / 28.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**180**	1800	700	250	75	60
②	**180**	1800	750	250	75	60
③	**180**	1800	800	250	75	60
④	**180**	1800	900	250	75	60



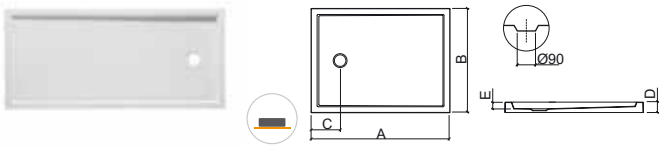
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803340	① 180x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1800x700x75mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803350	② 180x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1800x750x75mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803360	③ 180x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1800x800x75mm / 26.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803370	④ 180x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1800x900x75mm / 28.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**180**	1800	700	250	75	60
②	**180**	1800	750	250	75	60
③	**180**	1800	800	250	75	60
④	**180**	1800	900	250	75	60



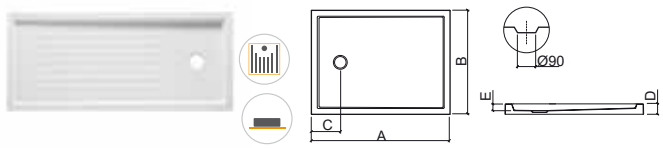
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802670	① 200x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	2000x700x75mm / 27.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802690	② 200x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	2000x800x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
802710	③ 200x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth
	2000x900x75mm / 31.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**200**	2000	700	250	75	60
②	**200**	2000	800	250	75	60
③	**200**	2000	900	250	75	60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803380	① 200x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	2000x700x75mm / 27.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803410	② 200x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	2000x800x75mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	
803420	③ 200x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture
	1000x900x75mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**200**	2000	700	250	75	60
②	**200**	2000	800	250	75	60
③	**200**	2000	900	250	75	60



LEGEND.

To place Texture In box

WH. WHITE

MOSAICO

acrylic | to place



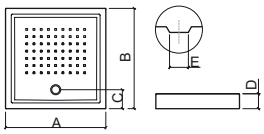
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800230	① **70x70x8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY** 700x700x80mm / 10.7Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
800430	② **70x70x12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY** 700x700x120mm / 11.0Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	White
800420	③ **70x70x16 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY** 700x700x160mm / 12.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	White

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800260	④ **75x75x8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY** 750x750x80mm / 12.1Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
800450	⑤ **75x75x12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY** 750x750x120mm / 11.4Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	White
800440	⑥ **75x75x16 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY** 750x750x160mm / 13.2Kg Compatible with waste 49511.	White







		A	B	C	D	E
①	**70**	700	700	170	80	Ø90
②	**70**	700	700	170	120	Ø62
③	**70**	700	700	170	160	Ø62

		A	B	C	D	E
④	**75**	750	750	170	80	Ø90
⑤	**75**	750	750	170	120	Ø62
⑥	**75**	750	750	170	160	Ø62

LEGEND.

In box To place

WH. WHITE

STRADO

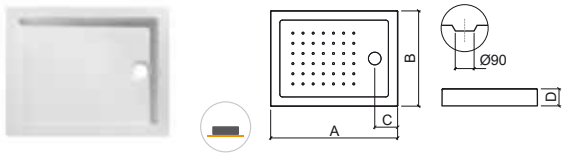
acrylic | to place



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 184 PLATFORMS/SEATS > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800910	① **100x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1010x750x120mm / 16.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64035.	
800930	② **100x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1004x800x120mm / 18.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64036.	
800950	③ **100x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1004x904x120mm / 20.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64037.	

		A	B	C	D
①	**100**	1010	750	182	120
②	**100**	1004	800	182	120
③	**100**	1004	904	182	120



LEGEND.

To place In box

WH. WHITE

STRADO

acrylic | to place



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 184 PLATFORMS/SEATS > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800720	① **120x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1200x750x120mm / 17.0Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64010 and seat Strado 64012.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800810	② **120x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1200x800x120mm / 19.0Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64013 and seat Strado 64015.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800850	③ **120x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1200x900x120mm / 21.0Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64025 and seat Strado 64027.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800730	④ **140x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1400x750x120mm / 20.5Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64010 and seat Strado 64012.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800820	⑤ **140x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1400x800x120mm / 22.5Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64013 and seat Strado 64015.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800860	⑥ **140x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1400x900x120mm / 25.0Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64025 and seat Strado 64027.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800740	⑦ **160x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1600x750x120mm / 23.3Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64011 and seat Strado 64012.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800830	⑧ **160x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1600x800x120mm / 25.3Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64014 and seat Strado 64015.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800870	⑨ **160x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1600x900x120mm / 28.5Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64026 and seat Strado 64027.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800750	⑩ **170x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1700x750x120mm / 24.6Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64011 and seat Strado 64012.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800840	⑪ **170x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

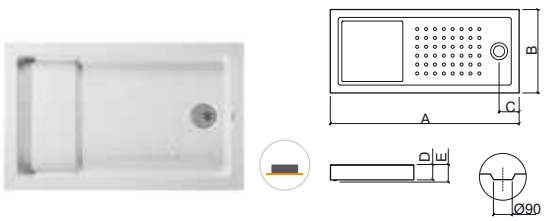
1700x800x120mm / 26.6Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64014 and seat Strado 64015.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800880	⑫ **170x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1700x900x120mm / 30.0Kg
Compatible with waste 49911.
Compatible with platform Strado 64026 and seat Strado 64027.

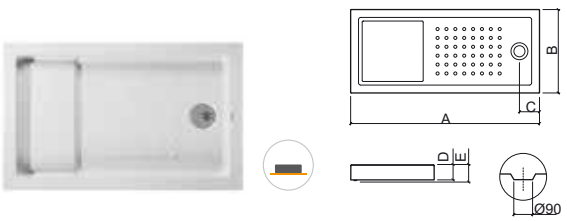
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**120**	1200	750	175	120	125
②	**120**	1200	800	180	120	125
③	**120**	1200	900	180	120	124

		A	B	C	D	E
④	**140**	1400	750	175	120	125
⑤	**140**	1400	800	180	120	128
⑥	**140**	1400	900	180	120	128



		A	B	C	D	E
⑦	**160**	1600	750	175	120	130
⑧	**160**	1600	800	180	120	132
⑨	**160**	1600	900	180	120	132

		A	B	C	D	E
⑩	**170**	1700	750	180	120	130
⑪	**170**	1700	800	180	120	134
⑫	**170**	1700	900	180	120	134



LEGEND.

In box To place

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

OPEN

acrylic | to place



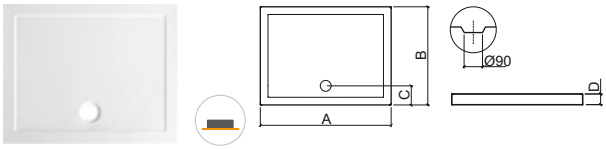
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
801210	①	**100x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x700x75mm / 12.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801240	②	**100x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x750x75mm / 13.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801270	③	**100x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x800x75mm / 13.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801310	④	**100x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x900x75mm / 15.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
801230	⑨	**BASE OPEN 140x70** 1400x700x75mm / 16.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801260	⑩	**BASE OPEN 140x75** 1400x750x75mm / 17.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801290	⑪	**BASE OPEN 140x80** 1400x800x70mm / 17.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801330	⑫	**BASE OPEN 140x90** 1400x900x75mm / 19.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

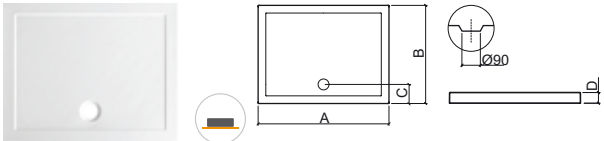
Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
801220	⑤	**120x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x75mm / 14.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801250	⑥	**120x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1200x755x75mm / 15.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801280	⑦	**120x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1206x806x75mm / 15.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801320	⑧	**120x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1200x900x75mm / 17.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C	D
⑨	**140**	1400	700	175	75
⑩	**140**	1400	750	180	75
⑪	**140**	1400	800	180	70
⑫	**140**	1400	900	175	75



		A	B	C	D
①	**100**	1000	700	180	75
②	**100**	1000	750	175	75
③	**100**	1000	800	175	75
④	**100**	1000	900	175	75

		A	B	C	D
⑤	**120**	1200	700	180	75
⑥	**120**	1200	755	175	75
⑦	**120**	1206	806	175	75
⑧	**120**	1200	900	175	75



LEGEND.

To place In box

WH. WHITE

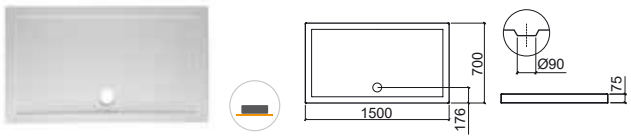
OPEN

acrylic | to place



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801590	**150x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1500x700x75mm / 20.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	



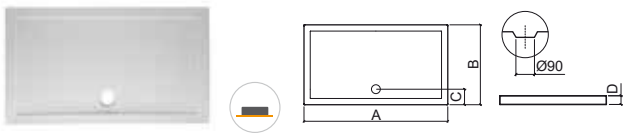
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801630	① **160x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1600x700x75mm / 14.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	
801640	② **160x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1600x750x75mm / 15.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	
801650	③ **160x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1600x800x75mm / 15.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	
801660	④ **160x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1600x900x75mm / 17.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	

	A	B	C	D
①	**160** 1600	700	177	75
②	**160** 1600	750	177	75
③	**160** 1600	800	176	75
④	**160** 1600	900	176	75



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801670	① **170x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1700x700x75mm Compatible with waste 49911.	
801680	② **170x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1700x750x75mm / 23.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	
801690	③ **170x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1700x800x75mm / 22.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	

	A	B	C	D
①	**170** 1700	700	176	75
②	**170** 1700	750	176	75
③	**170** 1700	800	176	75



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801720	① **180x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1800x750x75mm / 25.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	
801730	② **180x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY**	**White**
	1800x800x75mm / 26.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	

	A	B	C	D
①	**180** 1800	750	176	75
②	**180** 1800	800	176	75



In box To place

MOSAICO

acrylic | countertop

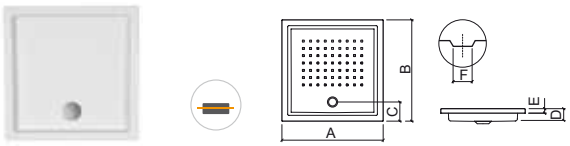


> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800220	① **COUNTERTOP 70x70x8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 700x700x40mm / 10.2Kg With internal depth of 91mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800210	② **COUNTERTOP 70x70x12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 700x700x40mm / 10.4Kg With internal depth of 120mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800250	③ **COUNTERTOP 75x75x8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 750x750x40mm / 10.9Kg With internal depth of 92mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800240	④ **COUNTERTOP 75x75x12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 750x750x40mm / 11.1Kg With internal depth of 132mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800320	⑤ **COUNTERTOP 80x80x8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 800x800x40mm / 12.0Kg With internal depth of 93mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800310	⑥ **COUNTERTOP 80x80x12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 800x800x40mm / 12.3Kg With internal depth of 132mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800350	⑦ **COUNTERTOP 90x90x8 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 900x900x40mm / 15.7Kg With internal depth of 94mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**
800340	⑧ **COUNTERTOP 90x90x12 MOSAICO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 900x900x40mm / 16.0Kg With internal depth of 134mm. Compatible with waste 49511.	**White**

		A	B	C	D	E	F
①	**70**	700	700	170	91	40	Ø62
②	**70**	700	700	170	120	40	Ø60
③	**75**	750	750	170	92	40	Ø62
④	**75**	750	750	170	132	40	Ø62

		A	B	C	D	E	F
⑤	**80**	800	800	170	93	40	Ø62
⑥	**80**	800	800	170	132	40	Ø62
⑦	**90**	900	900	170	94	40	Ø62
⑧	**90**	900	900	170	134	40	Ø62



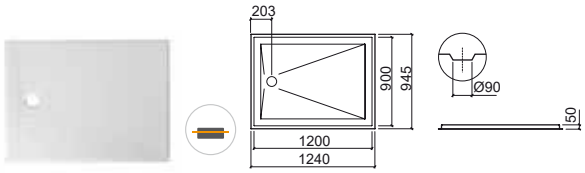
NEW WCCARE

acrylic | countertop



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 207 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800900	**COUNTERTOP NEW WCCARE SHOWER TRAY** 1200x900x50mm / 22.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**



LEGEND.

Countertop In box

WH. WHITE

STRADO

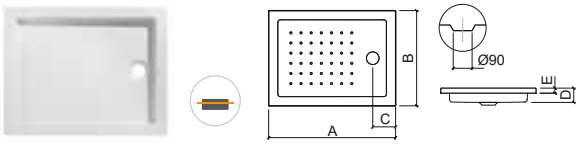
acrylic | countertop



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 184 PLATFORMS/SEATS > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800890	① **COUNTERTOP 100x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1001x750x40mm / 16.5Kg With internal depth of 89mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64035.	**White**
800920	② **COUNTERTOP 100x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1001x801x40mm / 18.5Kg With internal depth of 89mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64036.	**White**
800940	③ **COUNTERTOP 100x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1001x900x40mm / 20.0Kg With internal depth of 94mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64037.	**White**

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1001	750	181	89	40
②	**100**	1001	801	181	89	40
③	**100**	1001	900	181	94	40



LEGEND.

In box Countertop

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

STRADO

acrylic | countertop



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 184 PLATFORMS/SEATS > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800370	① **COUNTERTOP 120x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1200x750x40mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 95mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64010 and seat Strado 64012.	**White**
800670	② **COUNTERTOP 120x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1200x800x40mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 98mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64013 and seat Strado 64015.	**White**
800760	③ **COUNTERTOP 120x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1200x900x40mm / 21.0Kg With internal depth of 98mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64025 and seat Strado 64027.	**White**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800380	④ **COUNTERTOP 140x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1400x750x40mm / 20.5Kg With internal depth of 100mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64010 and seat Strado 64012.	**White**
800680	⑤ **COUNTERTOP 140x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1400x800x40mm / 22.5Kg With internal depth of 100mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64013 and seat Strado 64015.	**White**
800770	⑥ **COUNTERTOP 140x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1400x900x40mm / 25.0Kg With internal depth of 100mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64025 and seat Strado 64027.	**White**

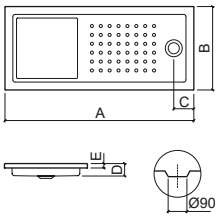
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800390	⑦ **COUNTERTOP 160x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1600x750x40mm / 23.3Kg With internal depth of 100mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 640 11and seat Strado 64012.	**White**
800690	⑧ **COUNTERTOP 160x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1600x800x40mm / 25.3Kg With internal depth of 107mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64014 and seat Strado 64015.	**White**
800780	⑨ **COUNTERTOP 160x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1600x900x40mm / 28.5Kg With internal depth of 107mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64026 and seat Strado 64027.	**White**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800410	⑩ **COUNTERTOP 170x75 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1700x750x40mm / 24.6Kg With internal depth of 105mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64011 and seat Strado 64012.	**White**
800710	⑪ **COUNTERTOP 170x80 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1700x800x40mm / 26.6Kg With internal depth of 109mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64014 and seat Strado 64015.	**White**
800790	⑫ **COUNTERTOP 170x90 STRADO SHOWER TRAY WITH 4CM BRIM** 1700x900x40mm / 30.0Kg With internal depth of 109mm. Compatible with waste 49911. Compatible with platform Strado 64026 and seat Strado 64027.	**White**

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**120**	1200	750	175	95	40
②	**120**	1200	800	180	98	40
③	**120**	1200	900	180	98	40

		A	B	C	D	E
④	**140**	1400	750	180	100	40
⑤	**140**	1400	800	180	103	40
⑥	**140**	1400	900	180	103	40

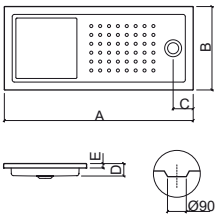




		A	B	C	D	E
⑦	**160**	1600	750	175	100	40
⑧	**160**	1600	800	180	107	40
⑨	**160**	1600	900	180	107	40

		A	B	C	D	E
⑩	**170**	1700	750	180	105	40
⑪	**170**	1700	800	180	109	40
⑫	**170**	1700	900	180	109	40





LEGEND.

Countertop In box

WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | countertop





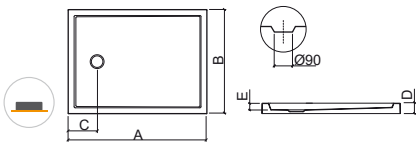
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803520	① 80x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth

800x800x35mm / 11.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
80	800	800	200	75	48

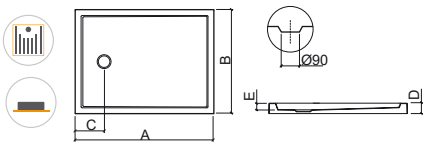


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803580	① 80x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture

800x800x35mm / 11.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
80	800	800	200	75	48

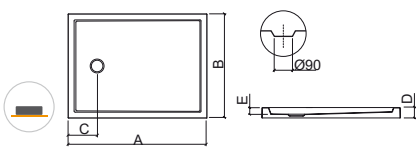


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803530	① 90x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White smooth

900x900x35mm / 13.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
90	900	900	200	75	48

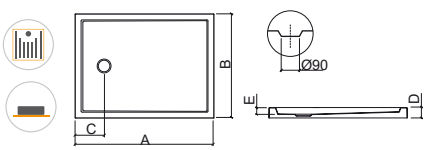


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803590	① 90x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY	White texture

800x800x35mm / 13.0Kg
With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.

NEW

	A	B	C	D	E
90	900	900	200	75	48



LEGEND.

In box Texture Countertop

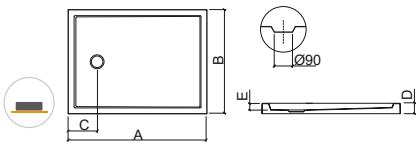
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | countertop

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802010	① **COUNTERTOP 100x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x700x35mm / 13.0Kg With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802020	② **COUNTERTOP 100x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x750x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802030	③ **COUNTERTOP 100x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x800x35mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802040	④ **COUNTERTOP 100x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x900x35mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
803540	⑤ **COUNTERTOP 100x100 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x1000x35mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

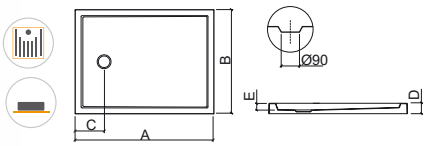
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1000	700	250	35	50
②	**100**	1000	750	250	35	47
③	**100**	1000	800	250	35	48
④	**100**	1000	900	250	35	45
NEW ⑤	**100**	1000	1000	200	35	48



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802720	① **COUNTERTOP 100x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x700x35mm / 13.0Kg With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802730	② **COUNTERTOP 100x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x750x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802740	③ **COUNTERTOP 100x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x800x35mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802750	④ **COUNTERTOP 100x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x900x35mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
803610	⑤ **COUNTERTOP 100x100 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x1000x35mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**100**	1000	700	250	35	50
②	**100**	1000	750	250	35	47
③	**100**	1000	800	250	35	48
④	**100**	1000	900	250	35	45
NEW ⑤	**100**	1000	1000	200	35	48





LEGEND.

Countertop Texture In box

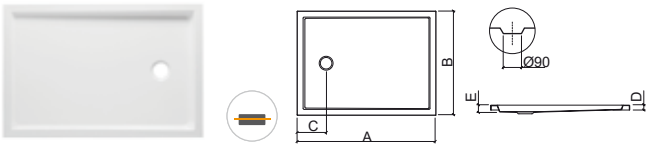
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | countertop

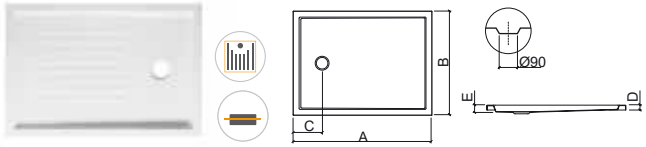
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802050	① **COUNTERTOP 120x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802060	② **COUNTERTOP 120x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x750x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802070	③ **COUNTERTOP 120x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x800x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802080	④ **COUNTERTOP 120x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x900x35mm / 16.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**120**	1200	700	250	35	48
②	**120**	1200	750	250	35	50
③	**120**	1200	800	250	35	47
④	**120**	1200	900	250	35	48



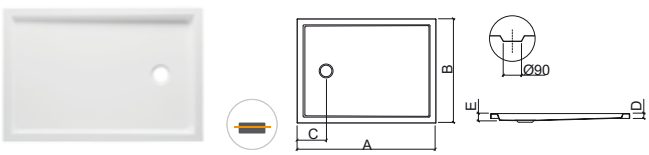
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802760	① **COUNTERTOP 120x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802770	② **COUNTERTOP 120x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x750x35mm / 14.5Kg With internal depth of 50mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802780	③ **COUNTERTOP 120x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x800x35mm / 13.5Kg With internal depth of 47mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802790	④ **COUNTERTOP 120x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1200x900x35mm / 16.0Kg With internal depth of 48mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**120**	1200	700	250	35	48
②	**120**	1200	750	250	35	50
③	**120**	1200	800	250	35	47
④	**120**	1200	900	250	35	48



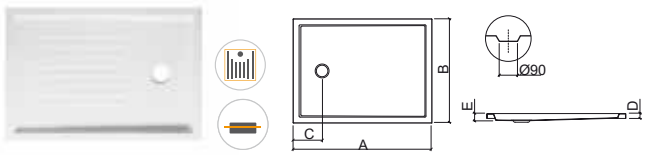
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802090	① **COUNTERTOP 130x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x700x35mm / 14.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802110	② **COUNTERTOP 130x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x750x35mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802120	③ **COUNTERTOP 130x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x800x35mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802130	④ **COUNTERTOP 130x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x900x35mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**130**	1300	700	250	35	45
②	**130**	1300	750	250	35	45
③	**130**	1300	800	250	35	45
④	**130**	1300	900	250	35	45



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802810	① **COUNTERTOP 130x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x700x35mm / 15.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802820	② **COUNTERTOP 130x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x750x35mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802830	③ **COUNTERTOP 130x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x800x35mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802840	④ **COUNTERTOP 130x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1300x900x35mm With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**130**	1300	700	250	35	45
②	**130**	1300	750	250	35	45
③	**130**	1300	800	250	35	45
④	**130**	1300	900	250	35	45



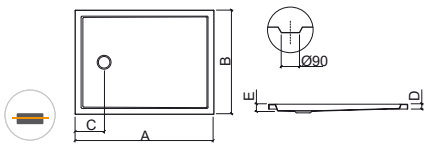
LEGEND.

In box Texture Countertop

WH. WHITE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802140	① **COUNTERTOP 140x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x700x35mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802150	② **COUNTERTOP 140x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x750x35mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802160	③ **COUNTERTOP 140x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x800x35mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802170	④ **COUNTERTOP 140x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x900x35mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

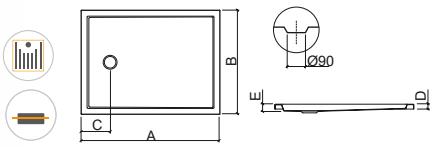
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**140**	1400	700	250	35	45
②	**140**	1400	750	250	35	45
③	**140**	1400	800	250	35	45
④	**140**	1400	900	250	35	45



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802850	① **COUNTERTOP 140x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x700x35mm / 17.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802860	② **COUNTERTOP 140x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x750x35mm / 16.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802870	③ **COUNTERTOP 140x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x800x35mm / 17.5Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802880	④ **COUNTERTOP 140x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1400x900x35mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 45mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

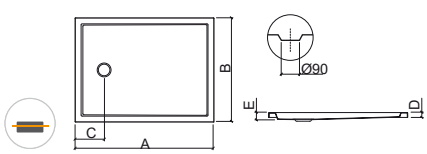
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**140**	1400	700	250	35	45
②	**140**	1400	750	250	35	45
③	**140**	1400	800	250	35	45
④	**140**	1400	900	250	35	45





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802180	① **COUNTERTOP 150x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x700x35mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802190	② **COUNTERTOP 150x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x750x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802210	③ **COUNTERTOP 150x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x800x35mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802220	④ **COUNTERTOP 150x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x900x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

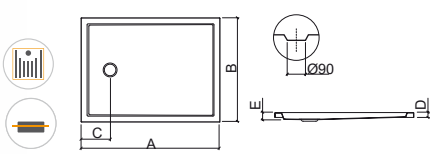
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**150**	1500	700	250	35	60
②	**150**	1500	750	250	35	60
③	**150**	1500	800	250	35	60
④	**150**	1500	900	250	35	60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802890	① **COUNTERTOP 150x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x700x35mm / 18.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802910	② **COUNTERTOP 150x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x750x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802920	③ **COUNTERTOP 150x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x800x35mm / 19.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802930	④ **COUNTERTOP 150x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1500x900x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**150**	1500	700	250	35	60
②	**150**	1500	750	250	35	60
③	**150**	1500	800	250	35	60
④	**150**	1500	900	250	35	60





LEGEND.

Countertop Texture In box

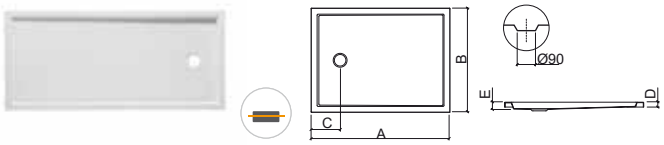
WH. WHITE

PIANO

acrylic | countertop

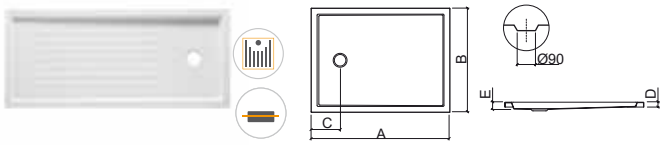
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802230	① **COUNTERTOP 160x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x700x35mm / 21.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802240	② **COUNTERTOP 160x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x750x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802250	③ **COUNTERTOP 160x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x800x35mm / 23.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802260	④ **COUNTERTOP 160x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x900x35mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**160**	1600	700	250	35	60
②	**160**	1600	750	250	35	60
③	**160**	1600	800	250	35	60
④	**160**	1600	900	250	35	60



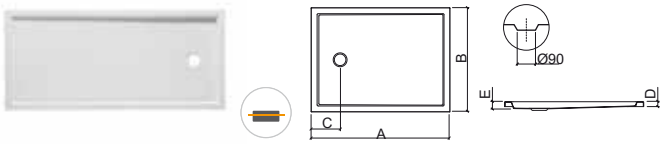
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802940	① **COUNTERTOP 160x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x700x35mm / 21.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802950	② **COUNTERTOP 160x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x750x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802960	③ **COUNTERTOP 160x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x800x35mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802970	④ **COUNTERTOP 160x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1600x900x35mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**160**	1600	700	250	35	60
②	**160**	1600	750	250	35	60
③	**160**	1600	800	250	35	60
④	**160**	1600	900	250	35	60



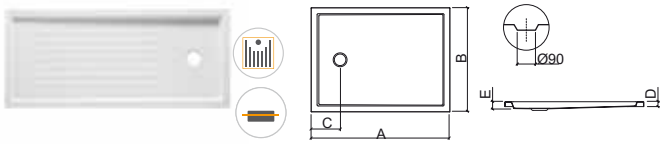
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803430	① **COUNTERTOP 170x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1700x700x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
803440	② **COUNTERTOP 170x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1700x750x35mm / 23.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**170**	1700	700	250	35	60
②	**170**	1700	750	250	35	60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803470	① **COUNTERTOP 170x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1700x700x35mm / 22.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
803480	② **COUNTERTOP 170x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1700x750x35mm / 23.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**170**	1700	700	250	35	60
②	**170**	1700	750	250	35	60



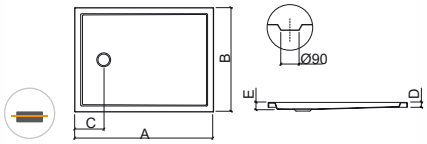
LEGEND.

In box Texture Countertop

WH. WHITE

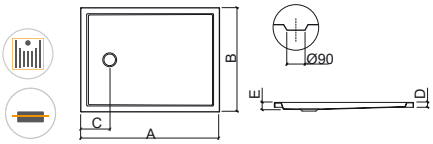
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802270	① **COUNTERTOP 180x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x700x35mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802280	② **COUNTERTOP 180x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x750x35mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802290	③ **COUNTERTOP 180x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x800x35mm / 26.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802310	④ **COUNTERTOP 180x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x900x35mm / 28.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**180**	1800	700	250	35	60
②	**180**	1800	750	250	35	60
③	**180**	1800	800	250	35	60
④	**180**	1800	900	250	35	60



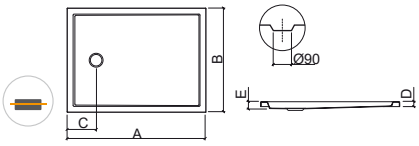
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802980	① **COUNTERTOP 180x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x700x35mm / 24.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
802990	② **COUNTERTOP 180x75 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x750x35mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
803010	③ **COUNTERTOP 180x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x800x35mm / 26.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
803020	④ **COUNTERTOP 180x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1800x900x35mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**180**	1800	700	250	35	60
②	**180**	1800	750	250	35	60
③	**180**	1800	800	250	35	60
④	**180**	1800	900	250	35	60



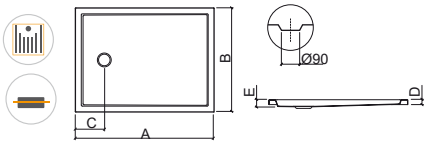
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
802320	① **COUNTERTOP 200x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 2000x700x35mm / 26.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802340	② **COUNTERTOP 200x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 2000x800x35mm / 28.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth
802350	③ **COUNTERTOP 200x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 2000x900x35mm / 31.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White smooth

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**200**	2000	700	250	35	60
②	**200**	2000	800	250	35	60
③	**200**	2000	900	250	35	60



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
803030	① **COUNTERTOP 200x70 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 2000x700x35mm / 27.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
803050	② **COUNTERTOP 200x80 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 2000x800x35mm With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture
803060	③ **COUNTERTOP 200x90 PIANO SHOWER TRAY** 1000x900x35mm / 31.0Kg With internal depth of 60mm. Compatible with waste 49911.	White texture

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**200**	2000	700	250	35	60
②	**200**	2000	800	250	35	60
③	**200**	2000	900	250	35	60



LEGEND.

Countertop Texture In box

WH. WHITE

OPEN

acrylic | extra-flat



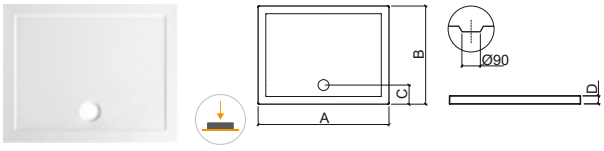
> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
801160	①	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x700x40mm / 12.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
800960	②	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x750x40mm / 13.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
800970	③	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x800x40mm / 13.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
800980	④	**EXTRA-FLAT 100x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1000x900x40mm / 15.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
801170	⑤	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1200x700x40mm / 14.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
800990	⑥	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1207x755x40mm / 15.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
801010	⑦	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1206x806x40mm / 15.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
801020	⑧	**EXTRA-FLAT 120x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1200x900x40mm / 17.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**

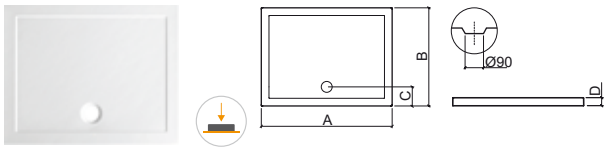
		A	B	C	D
①	**100**	1000	700	178	40
②	**100**	1000	750	175	40
③	**100**	1000	800	175	40
④	**100**	1000	900	175	40

		A	B	C	D
⑤	**120**	1200	700	180	40
⑥	**120**	1207	755	175	40
⑦	**120**	1206	806	175	40
⑧	**120**	1200	900	175	40



Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
801180	⑨	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1400x700x40mm / 16.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
801030	⑩	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1400x750x40mm / 17.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
801040	⑪	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1400x800x40mm / 17.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**
801050	⑫	**EXTRA-FLAT 140x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1400x900x40mm / 19.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	**White**

		A	B	C	D
⑨	**140**	1400	700	175	40
⑩	**140**	1400	750	180	40
⑪	**140**	1400	800	180	40
⑫	**140**	1400	900	175	40



LEGEND.

In box Extra-flat

WH. WHITE

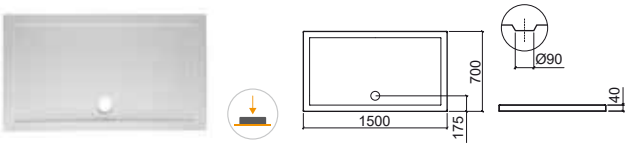
OPEN

acrylic | extra-flat



> P. 189 WASTES > P. 197 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801380	**EXTRA-FLAT 150x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1500x700x40mm / 20.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White



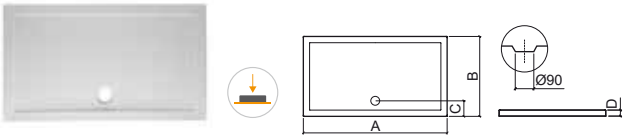
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801470 ①	**EXTRA-FLAT 170x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1700x700x40mm Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801480 ②	**EXTRA-FLAT 170x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1700x750x40mm / 23.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801490 ③	**EXTRA-FLAT 170x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1700x800x40mm / 22.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C	D
①	**170**	1700	700	175	40
②	**170**	1700	750	176	40
③	**170**	1700	800	176	40



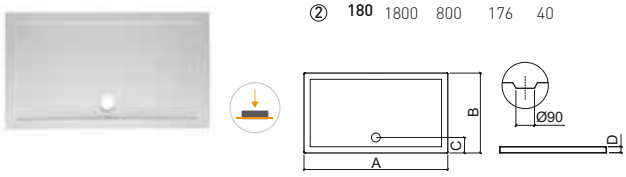
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801430 ①	**EXTRA-FLAT 160x70 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1600x700x40mm / 14.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801440 ②	**EXTRA-FLAT 160x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1600x750x40mm / 15.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801450 ③	**EXTRA-FLAT 160x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1600x800x40mm / 15.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801460 ④	**EXTRA-FLAT 160x90 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1600x900x40mm / 17.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C	D
①	**160**	1600	700	175	40
②	**160**	1600	750	177	40
③	**160**	1600	800	176	40
④	**160**	1600	900	176	40



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
801520 ①	**EXTRA-FLAT 180x75 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1800x750x40mm / 25.0Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White
801530 ②	**EXTRA-FLAT 180x80 OPEN SHOWER TRAY** 1800x800x40mm / 26.5Kg Compatible with waste 49911.	White

		A	B	C	D
①	**180**	1800	750	176	40
②	**180**	1800	800	176	40



LEGEND.

Extra-flat In box

WH. WHITE

METRIC

shower channel





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

49070 ① **METRIC 70 SHOWER CHANNEL** — **Chrome**

700x92x120mm / 1.8Kg
Siphoned rail in ABS with brushed stainless steel grate, for recessed installation. Flow rate up to 84 liters per minute. Supplied with anti-cracking screen for better waterproofing. Height reduced, adjustable from 80mm to 120mm. Universal, with 7 exits to respond to the needs of different markets. Easy maintenance.
In accordance with international NF EN 274 and NF EN 1253.

49080 ② **METRIC 80 SHOWER CHANNEL** — **Chrome**

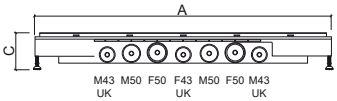
800x92x120mm / 1.9Kg
Siphoned rail in ABS with brushed stainless steel grate, for recessed installation. Flow rate up to 84 liters per minute. Supplied with anti-cracking screen for better waterproofing. Height reduced, adjustable from 80mm to 120mm. Universal, with 7 exits to respond to the needs of different markets. Easy maintenance.
In accordance with international NF EN 274 and NF EN 1253.

49090 ③ **METRIC 90 SHOWER CHANNEL** — **Chrome**

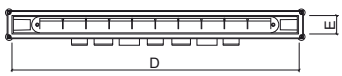
900x92x120mm / 2.5Kg
Siphoned rail in ABS with brushed stainless steel grate, for recessed installation. Flow rate up to 84 liters per minute. Supplied with anti-cracking screen for better waterproofing. Height reduced, adjustable from 80mm to 120mm. Universal, with 7 exits to respond to the needs of different markets. Easy maintenance.
In accordance with international NF EN 274 and NF EN 1253.







		A	B	C	D	E
①	**70**	700	92	80-120	674	50
②	**80**	800	92	80-120	774	50
③	**90**	900	92	80-120	874	50



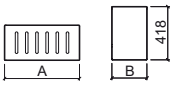
PLATFORMS/SEATS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64012	① **SEAT STRADO FOR 75 SHOWER TRAYS** 583x275x418mm / 6.9Kg Seat with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800720, 800730, 800740, 800750, 800370, 800380, 800390 and 800410.	**Wengué, Teka**
64015	② **SEAT STRADO FOR 80 SHOWER TRAYS** 633x275x418mm / 7.4Kg Seat with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800810, 800820, 800830, 800840, 800670, 800680, 800690 and 800710.	**Wengué, Teka**
64027	③ **SEAT STRADO FOR 90 SHOWER TRAYS** 733x275x418mm / 7.9Kg Seat with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800850, 800860, 800870, 800880, 800760, 800770, 800780 and 800790.	**Wengué, Teka**



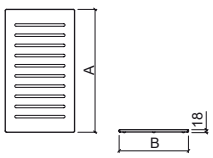
		A	B
①	**75**	583	275
②	**80**	633	275
③	**90**	733	275



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64035	① **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 100x75 SHOWER TRAYS** 850x600x18mm / 6.1Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800910 and 800890.	**Wengué, Teka**
64036	② **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 100x80 SHOWER TRAYS** 850x650x18mm / 6.3Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800930 and 800920.	**Wengué, Teka**
64037	③ **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 100x90 SHOWER TRAYS** 850x750x18mm / 7.2Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800950 and 900940.	**Wengué, Teka**



		A	B
①	**100x75**	850	600
②	**100x80**	850	650
③	**100x90**	850	750

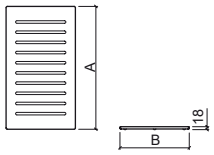


PLATFORMS/SEATS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64010	① **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 120/140x75 SHOWER TRAYS** 748x535x18mm / 4.9Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800720, 800730, 800370, 800380.	**Wengué, Teka**
64013	② **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 120/140x80 SHOWER TRAYS** 748x584x18mm / 5.5Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800810, 800820, 800670, 800680.	**Wengué, Teka**
64025	③ **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 120/140x90 SHOWER TRAYS** 748x684x18mm / 6.2Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800850, 800860, 800760, 800770.	**Wengué, Teka**

		A	B
①	**100/120x75**	748	535
②	**100/120x80**	748	584
③	**100/120x90**	748	684

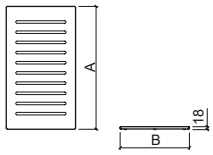




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64011	① **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 160/170x75 SHOWER TRAYS** 965x535x18mm / 6.1Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800740, 800750, 800390 and 800410.	**Wengué, Teka**
64014	② **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 160/170x80 SHOWER TRAYS** 965x584x18mm / 6.3Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800830, 800840, 800690 and 800710.	**Wengué, Teka**
64026	③ **PLATFORM STRADO FOR 160/170x90 SHOWER TRAYS** 965x684x18mm / 7.2Kg Platform with pigmented aqueous insulating finish in **Teka** or **Wengé**. Compatible with shower trays Strado 800870, 800880, 800780 and 800790.	**Wengué, Teka**

		A	B
①	**160/170x75**	965	535
②	**160/170x80**	965	584
③	**160/170x90**	965	684





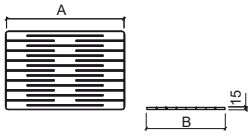
PLATFORMS/SEATS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60715	① **PLATFORM MORAIRA FOR 80x80 SHOWER TRAYS** 660x660x15mm Phenolic plywood platform finished in **Wengé**. Compatible with shower tray Moraira 107650.	**Wengué**
60717	② **PLATFORM MORAIRA FOR 100x70 SHOWER TRAYS** 875x575x15mm / 5.7Kg Phenolic plywood platform finished in **Wengé**. Compatible with shower tray Moraira 107192.	**Wengué**
60718	③ **PLATFORM MORAIRA FOR 120x70 SHOWER TRAYS** 1070x575x15mm / 6.8Kg Phenolic plywood platform finished in **Wengé**. Compatible with shower tray Moraira 107202.	**Wengué**
60719	④ **PLATFORM MORAIRA FOR 120x80 SHOWER TRAYS** 1050x650x15mm Phenolic plywood platform finished in **Wengé**. Compatible with shower tray Moraira 107212.	**Wengué**

		A	B
①	**80**	660	660
②	**100**	875	575
③	**120**	1070	575
④	**120**	1050	650





WASTES

REPAIR KIT

stonit

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
49511	**Ø60 SHOWER TRAY WASTE**	**Chrome**

0.3Kg
In chrome.
Compatible with shower trays with waste Ø60.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
45111	**Ø90 EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY WASTE**	**Chrome**

0.4Kg
In chrome.
Compatible with shower trays Marina.
No mirror included.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
49911	**Ø90 EXTRA-FLAT SHOWER TRAY WASTE**	**Chrome**

0.3Kg
In chrome.
Compatible with shower trays with waste Ø90.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
499500	**MARINA SHOWER TRAY REPAIR KIT**	**White**

0.3Kg

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
499516	**MARINA SHOWER TRAY REPAIR KIT**	**Black**

0.3Kg

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
499512	**MARINA SHOWER TRAY REPAIR KIT**	**Beige**

0.3Kg

HYDROMASSAGE



Columns

Shadow 193
Relax 194

Cabins

Sensis 195

SHADOW

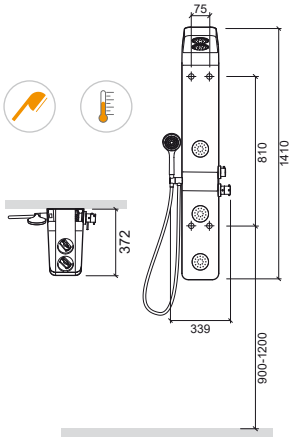






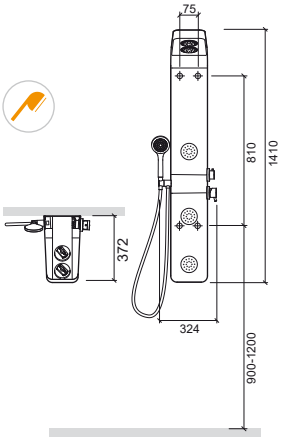
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8887841	**SHADOW WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXER** 339x372x1410mm / 11.0Kg White acrylic hydromassage column with thermostatic mixer, 3 jets, 2 head-showers and hand shower.	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8887801	**SHADOW WITH SINGLE E-LEVER MIXER** 324x372x1410mm / 11.0Kg White acrylic hydromassage column with single e-lever mixer, 3 jets, 2 head-showers and hand shower.	**White**





LEGEND.

Hand Shower Thermostatic

RELAX

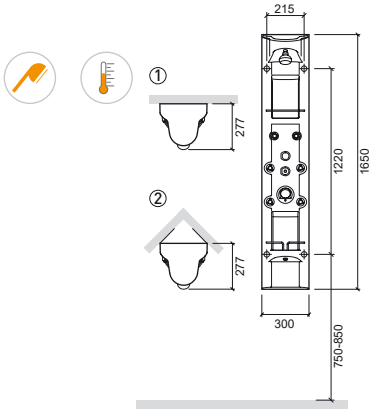




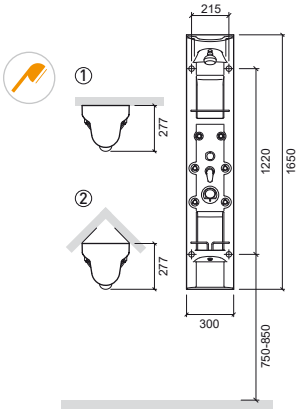

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
888084	① **RELAX WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXER** 300x277x1650mm / 11.9Kg White acrylic hydromassage column with thermostatic mixer, 6 jets, head-shower and hand shower.	White
888074	② **RELAX CORNER WITH SINGLE THERMOSTATIC MIXER** 300x277x1650mm / 11.9Kg White acrylic corner hydromassage column with thermostatic mixer, 6 jets, head-shower and hand shower.	White

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
888080	① **RELAX WITH SINGLE E-LEVER MIXER** 300x277x1650mm / 11.8Kg White acrylic hydromassage column with single e-lever mixer, 6 jets, head-shower and hand shower.	White
888070	② **RELAX CORNER WITH SINGLE E-LEVER MIXER** 300x277x1650mm / 11.9Kg White acrylic corner hydromassage column with single e-lever mixer, 6 jets, head-shower and hand shower.	White









LEGEND.

Thermostatic Hand Shower

HYDROTHERAPY

The jets work as a massage, as the water pressure works on the skin and muscle to tone and stimulate circulation. In order to feel the full benefit of these messages, the jets must be directed to the right spots on the body and by regulating the type of jet pulse. Our jets for hydromassage are at 15º angles and can be adjusted to all directions for the precise use on the right spot to be massaged. There are three types of jets, regulated by the rotation of the nozzle, in order to give you the best and most appropriate massage possible: a concentrated jet, strong and vigorous, and well positioned; five needle jets, with a fine but strong spray for an ultimate massage effect; five pulsating jets which project water in short intervals to create a pulsating, regenerating and enlivening effect. To make the handling and cleaning of the hydromassage jet easier, it is composed of a textured rubber ring which is a material that facilitates rotation. Cleaning the openings of the jet with small holes is made easier due to the anti-limestone rubber, only needing a light rub to be cleaned.
Above the back rest is the waterfall (depending on the model) making a powerful jet massage on the neck and back possible. There is also an extractable hand shower and a top shower head.

LYMPH DRAINAGE

By using the vertical jets you have the possibility to benefit from a different type if hydrotherapy, the Lymph drainage.
This type of therapy consists of activating a sequence of jets from bottom to top, the duration of time and the frequency of alternation could vary, thus simulating the principle of manual Lymph drainage, which will help eliminate retained liquids, especially in the legs. This technique benefits the lymphatic and circulatory systems.
A pulsating effect of approximately 3 seconds is also possible through the other jets.

SCOTISH SHOWER

On the ceiling there are three jets which can provide you with a Scottish Shower. This type of shower consists of the alternation between cold and hot sprays of water. The hot water works as a vasodilator and as a relaxant for the muscles while the cold water induces the contraction of blood vessels and muscles. This results in an excellent stimulation of blood circulation and tones the muscles in addition to making the skin more elastic. You can chose any of the jets to conduct this type of therapy.

TURKISH BATH

The Turkish Bath consists of saturating the air with hot vapour and being expose to this environment for some period of time, after which a cold shower is taken. As a result of the rise in temperature and the consequent sudation of the body, this technique has a purifying effect on the body, as it deeply cleanses the skin and helps to release toxins and fat, reduce stress and relieve muscular pain. Used regularly, it will help increase resistance to illnesses, primarily infections. It is a wonderful treatment for colds, but it should be avoided when you are very weak from a cold or flu. It is advisable that you consult your physician in order to ensure that yourstate of health is sufficient for the use of these treatments.

In order to gradually adapt to the difference in temperature and humidity, we advise you to progressively increase your exposure to the vapour which is easily done by using the electronic control panel.

During a session you may massage the body with a massage glove or a pumice stone which will help stimulate circulation and release residues and speed up the cleaning process.

The Turkish Bath may be accompanied by an infusion of essences from plants (appropriate for Turkish Baths) to be placed in the designated deposit.

CHROMOTHERAPY

Chromotherapy is another treatment that you may make use of (depending on the model). This treatment is based on the use of different coloured lights. The different coloured lights work as agents to regulate and stimulate your mood, working on the mind and body. Each colour causes different reactions on our mind and body, as it may stimulate, revitalise, sedate or relax.
The cabin has three lighting spots. In addition to the white light, the colours may be chosen individually, resulting in a monochromatic session, or a session of automatic colours where the colours alternate from blue, violet, red, orange, yellow, green and back to blue again, as it continually repeats the sequence.

Colours
Blue
calming, tranquilising and serene, induces relaxing and sleepiness.

Violet
creativeness, silence and nostalgia, reduces the feeling of excitement as it stimulates balance and creativity.

Red
exciting, energetic and revitalising, stimulates blood circulation, and helps take people out of apathetic states and it also stimulates hunger.

Yellow
happiness, energetic and optimistic, helps fight depression, stimulates good humour.

Green
relaxing, harmonious, calm, helps reduce the state of stress and irritability, putting in balance the energies lost along the day.

SENSIS

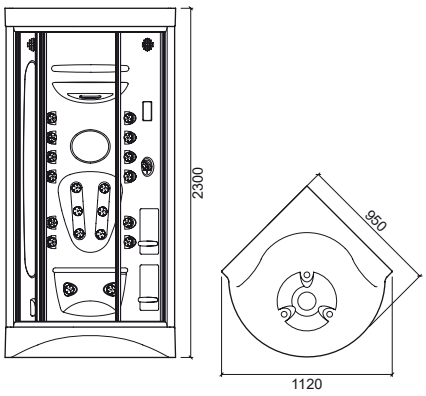






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
870100	① CABIN BASIC SENSIS	White
	1120x950x2300mm / 105.0Kg Cushions color: **white**, **grey** and **green**.	
870200	② CABIN EXTRA SENSIS	White
	1120x950x2300mm / 110.0Kg Cushions color: **white**, **grey** and **green**.	
870300	③ CABIN MULTI SENSIS	White
	1120x950x2300mm / 117.0Kg Cushions color: **white**, **grey** and **green**.	





	① basic	② extra	③ multi
Cushions and back rest	●	●	●
Seat	●	●	●
Shelves	●	●	●
Turkish bath			●
Aromatherapy			●
Lymph drainnage		●	●
Scottish shower			●
Chromotherapy			●
Waterfall			●
Vertical jets with 3 functions	12	10	12
Back jets with 3 functions	4	4	4
Cervical jets with 3 functions			2
Jets for the calves		2	2
Top jets with 3 functions			3
Planar jets		2	2
Pulsating jets		●	●
Top head shower (not moveable)	●	●	●
Hand Shower	●	●	●
Electronic panel		●	●
Thermostatic faucet		●	●
Faucet	●		
Radio with Hi-Fi connection		●	●
Light			●
Mirror	●	●	●



Bathtub

Aquarela 198
Aquarela Duo 198
Versus 199

Shower trays

Moraira 200
Mariana 200
N Screen 203
Versus 203
New WcCare 204
Strado 207

Compatibility Table 212

AQUARELA

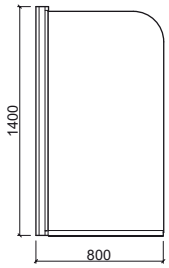
Bathtubs



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
895091	AQUARELA 75	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

800x1400mm / 14.5Kg

Reversible shower enclosure without handle, made in tempered glass (6mm) with aluminum profile with **white** or **chrome** finish. Silicone and plastic seals.



AQUARELA DUO

Bathtubs



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8950900	① RIGHT AQUARELA DUO	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

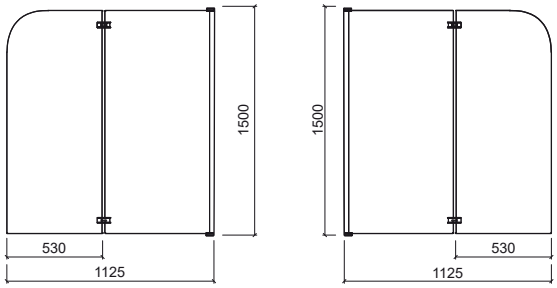
1125x1500mm / 26.5Kg

Shower enclosure without handle, made in tempered glass (6mm) with aluminum profile with **white** or **chrome** finish. Silicone and plastic seals. Hinges in zamak and brass. Two foldable glass panels.

8950901	② LEFT AQUARELA DUO	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1125x1500mm / 26.5Kg

Shower enclosure without handle, made in tempered glass (6mm) with aluminum profile with **white** or **chrome** finish. Silicone and plastic seals. Hinges in zamak and brass. Two foldable glass panels.



LEGEND.

In box | Left shower door | Right shower door

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
89350500 ①	**VERSUS 150**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1500x1400mm / 29.1Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels.
Compatible with bathtubs of 150.

89352500 ②	**VERSUS 160**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1600x1400mm / 31.2Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels.
Compatible with bathtubs of 160.

89353500 ③	**VERSUS 170**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

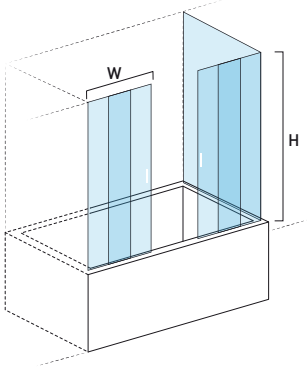
1700x1400mm / 33.1Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels.
Compatible with bathtubs of 170.

89354500 ④	**VERSUS 175**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1750x1400mm / 33.8Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels.
Compatible with bathtubs of 175.

89355500 ⑤	**VERSUS 180**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1800x1400mm / 34.2Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels.
Compatible with bathtubs of 180.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
89356500 ⑥	**VERSUS 190**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1900X1400mm / 37.5Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with central opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels.
Compatible with bathtubs of 190.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
89360100 ⑦	**VERSUS 70 FIXED PANEL**	**White, Color**

700x1400mm / 12.4Kg
Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with bathtubs of 70.

89361100 ⑧	**VERSUS 75 FIXED PANEL**	**White, Color**

750x1400mm / 13.3Kg
Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with bathtubs of 75.

89362100 ⑨	**VERSUS 80 FIXED PANEL**	**White, Color**

800x1400mm / 13.0Kg
Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with bathtubs of 80.

89363100 ⑩	**VERSUS 90 FIXED PANEL**	**White, Color**

900x1400mm / 16.0Kg
Panel in tempered glass 4mm. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with bathtubs of 90.

		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**150**	1500	1400	1480	1520
②	**160**	1600	1400	1590	1610
③	**170**	1700	1400	1690	1710
④	**175**	1750	1400	1740	1760
⑤	**180**	1800	1400	1790	1810
⑥	**190**	1900	1400	1890	1910

		W	H	MIN	MAX
⑦	**70**	700	1400	690	710
⑧	**75**	750	1400	740	760
⑨	**80**	800	1400	790	810
⑩	**90**	900	1400	890	910

LEGEND.

In box

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

MORAIRA

Shower trays



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
892160	① MORAIRA CORNER 75	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

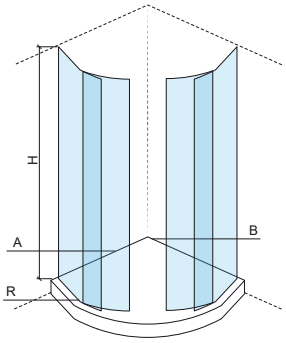
750x750x1950mm / 28.0Kg
6mm tempered glass partition with **chrome** or **white** lacquered aluminum profiles. Compatible with shower trays Moraira Bio 75x75 107681 and Moraira 75x75 107161.

892220	② MORAIRA CORNER 80	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

800x800x1950mm / 31.0Kg
6mm tempered glass partition with **chrome** or **white** lacquered aluminum profiles. Compatible with shower trays Moraira Bio 80x80 107691, Moraira 80x80 107171 and 107221 and Face 80x80 800170.

892230	③ MORAIRA CORNER 90	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

900x900x1950mm / 40.0Kg
6mm tempered glass partition with **chrome** or **white** lacquered aluminum profiles. Compatible with shower trays Moraira Bio 90x90 107231 and Face 90x90 800180.



		A	B	H	R
①	**75x75**	750	750	1950	520
②	**80x80**	800	800	1950	520
③	**90x90**	900	900	1950	520

MARIANA

Shower trays

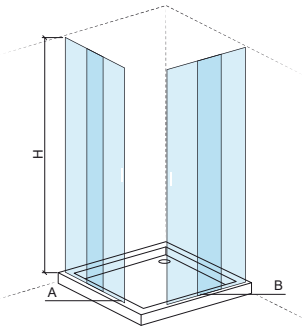


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
890010	① MARIANA 70-80	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

700-800x700-800x1849mm / 27.0Kg
3mm tempered glass partition with aluminum profiles with **chrome** finish or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with all shower trays with 70-80x70-80.

890020	② MARIANA 80-90	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

800-900x800-900x1849mm / 30.0Kg
3mm tempered glass partition with aluminum profiles with **chrome** finish or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with all shower trays with 80-90x80-90.



		A	B	H
①	**70-80**	700-800	700-800	1849
②	**80-90**	800-900	800-900	1849

LEGEND.

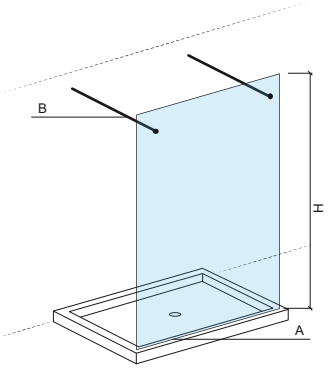
In box

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME





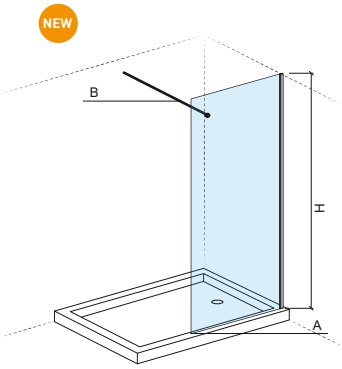
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
894100	① **SCREEN 100** 940x2043mm / 44.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing brackets fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed braces in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	Glass
894120	② **SCREEN 120** 1140x2043mm / 53.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing brackets fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed braces in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	Glass
894140	③ **SCREEN 140** 1340x2043mm / 62.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing brackets fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed braces in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	Glass
894160	④ **SCREEN 160** 1540x2043mm / 71.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing brackets fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed braces in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	Glass



	A	B	H
① **100**	940	700-900	2043
② **120**	1140	700-900	2043
③ **140**	1340	700-900	2043
④ **160**	1540	700-900	2043

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
894101	① **SCREEN 100 WITH LATERAL FIXATION** 940x2050mm / 43.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing bracket fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed brace in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	Glass
894121	② **SCREEN 120 WITH LATERAL FIXATION** 1140x2050mm / 52.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing bracket fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed brace in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	Glass
894141	③ **SCREEN 140 WITH LATERAL FIXATION** 1340x2050mm / 62.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing bracket fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed brace in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	Glass
894161	④ **SCREEN 160 WITH LATERAL FIXATION** 1540x2050mm / 71.0Kg Cover supported by aluminum track and lateral fixing bracket fixed to the wall. 8 mm tempered transparent glass shelf. Fixed brace in polished stainless steel with adjustment of 20 cm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	Glass

NEW



	A	B	H
① **100**	940	664-864	2050
② **120**	1140	664-864	2050
③ **140**	1340	664-864	2050
④ **160**	1540	664-864	2050

LEGEND.

In box Reversible

CR. CHROME

VERSUS

Shower trays





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
893010	① **VERSUS 75**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

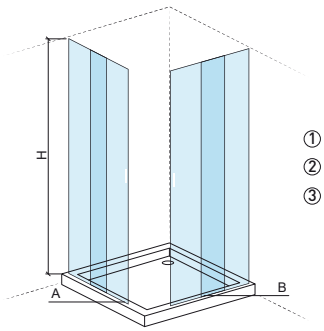
750x750x1900mm / 35.9Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with shower tray 75x75.

893030	② **VERSUS 80**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

800x800x1900mm / 38.4Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with shower tray 80x80.

893040	③ **VERSUS 90**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

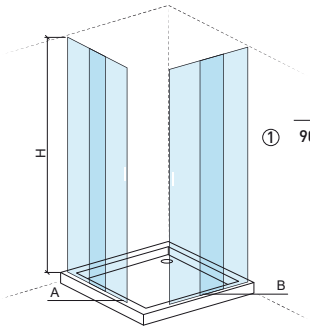
900x900x1900mm / 42.4Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with shower tray 90x90.



		A	B	H	MIN	MAX
①	**75x75**	750	750	1900	740	760
②	**80x80**	800	800	1900	790	810
③	**90x90**	900	900	1900	890	910

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
894000	① **VERSUS CORNER 90x70**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

900x700x1900mm / 38.2Kg
4mm tempered glass partition with magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish.
Compatible with shower tray Waterline 90x70 107442.



		A	B	H	900 MIN	900 MAX	700 MIN	700 MAX
①	**90x70**	900	700	1900	890	910	690	710

LEGEND.

In box

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

VERSUS

Shower trays





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8931000	① **VERSUS 100**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

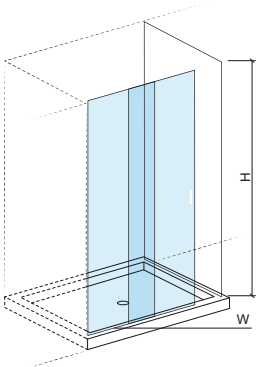
1000x1900mm / 25.3Kg
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.

8931200	② **VERSUS 120**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1200x1900mm / 31.0Kg
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.

8931400	④ **VERSUS 140**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1400x1900mm / 35.8Kg
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**100**	1000	1900	980	1020
②	**120**	1200	1900	1180	1220
③	**130**	1300	1900	1280	1320
④	**140**	1400	1900	1380	1420

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8931550	① **VERSUS 150**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1500X1900mm / 35.6Kg
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 150x70/75/80/90.

8931650	② **VERSUS 160**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

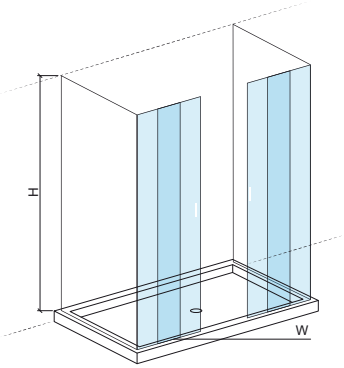
1600x1900mm / 31.0Kg
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.

8931750	③ **VERSUS 170**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1700x1900mm
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.

8931850	④ **VERSUS 180**	**CR Glass, WH Glass**

1800x1900mm / 35.8Kg
Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 40mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Application: recessed, with 1 or 2 side panels. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**150**	1500	1900	1480	1520
②	**160**	1600	1900	1580	1620
③	**170**	1700	1900	1680	1720
④	**180**	1800	1900	1780	1820
⑤	**200**	2000	1900	1980	1020

LEGEND.

In box

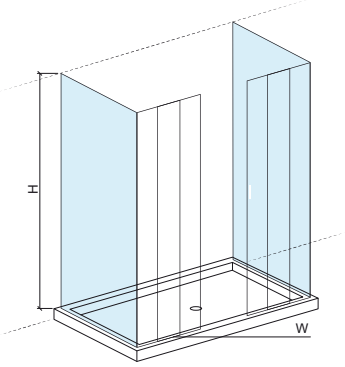
WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

VERSUS

Shower trays



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8931010	① **VERSUS 70 FIXED PANEL** 700x1900mm / 17.0Kg Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with shower trays 70cm width.	**CR Glass, WH Glass**
8931110	② **VERSUS 75 FIXED PANEL** 750x1900mm / 17.9Kg Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with shower trays 75cm width.	**CR Glass, WH Glass**
8931210	③ **VERSUS 80 FIXED PANEL** 800x1900mm / 19.0Kg Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with shower trays 80cm width.	**CR Glass, WH Glass**
8931310	④ **VERSUS 90 FIXED PANEL** 900x1900mm / 21.2Kg Reversible divider in tempered glass 4mm with side opening and magnetic closure. Adjustable profiles from 0 to 20mm in aluminum with **chrome** or **white** lacquer finish. Compatible with shower trays 90cm width.	**CR Glass, WH Glass**



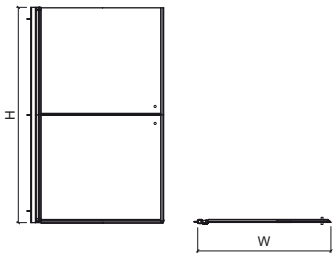
		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**70**	700	1900	690	710
②	**75**	750	1900	740	760
③	**80**	800	1900	790	810
④	**90**	900	1900	890	910

NEW WCCARE

Shower trays



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
891920	① **NEW WCCARE 90 SHOWER DOORS** 900x1850mm / 26.7Kg Reversible 6mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure. Chrome-plated aluminum profile.	**CR Glass**
891910	② **NEW WCCARE 120 SHOWER DOORS** 1200x1850mm / 32.0Kg Reversible 6mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure. Chrome-plated aluminum profile.	**CR Glass**



		W	H
①	**90**	900	1850
②	**120**	1200	1850

LEGEND.

In box

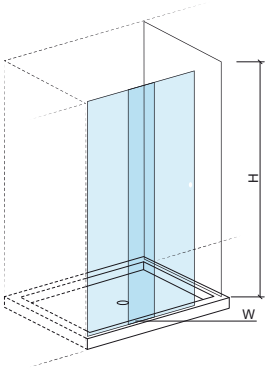
WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

STRADO

Shower trays

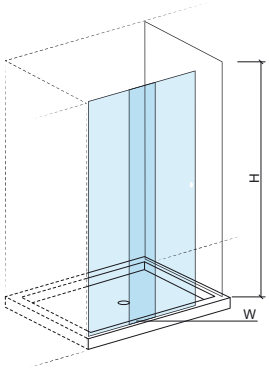


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8908900	① RIGHT COUNTERTOP STRADO 100 1002x1971mm / 37.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8908901	② LEFT COUNTERTOP STRADO 100 1002x1971mm / 37.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8908910	③ RIGHT 1 PANEL STRADO 100 976x1971mm / 39.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8908911	④ LEFT 1 PANEL STRADO 100 976x1971mm / 39.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8908920	⑤ RIGHT 2 PANELS STRADO 100 952x1971mm / 40.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8908921	⑥ LEFT 2 PANELS STRADO 100 952x1971mm / 40.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 100x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**100**	1002	1971	992	1011
②	**100**	1002	1971	992	1011
③	**100**	976	1971	966	986
④	**100**	976	1971	966	986
⑤	**100**	952	1971	942	962
⑥	**100**	952	1971	942	962

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8903700	① RIGHT COUNTERTOP STRADO 120 1201x1971mm / 46.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903701	② LEFT COUNTERTOP STRADO 120 1201x1971mm / 46.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903710	③ RIGHT 1 PANEL STRADO 120 1201x1970mm / 48.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903711	④ LEFT 1 PANEL STRADO 120 1201x1970mm / 48.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903720	⑤ RIGHT 2 PANELS STRADO 120 1182x1971mm / 49.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903721	⑥ LEFT 2 PANELS STRADO 120 1182x1971mm / 49.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 120x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**120**	1201	1971	1191	1011
②	**120**	1201	1971	1191	1011
③	**120**	1201	1970	1191	1211
④	**120**	1201	1970	1191	1211
⑤	**120**	1182	1971	1172	1192
⑥	**120**	1182	1971	1172	1192

LEGEND.

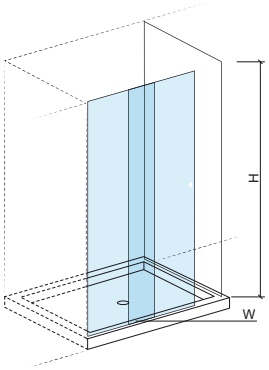
Right shower door Left shower door In box

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

STRADO

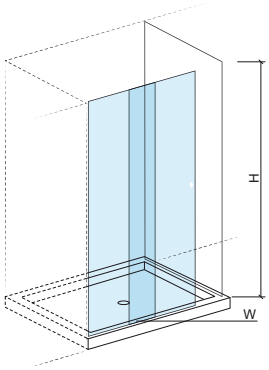
Shower trays

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8903800	① RIGHT COUNTERTOP STRADO 140 1401x1970mm / 52.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903801	② LEFT COUNTERTOP STRADO 140 1401x1970mm / 52.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903810	③ RIGHT 1 PANEL STRADO 140 1408x1970mm / 54.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903811	④ LEFT 1 PANEL STRADO 140 1408x1970mm / 54.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903820	⑤ RIGHT 2 PANELS STRADO 140 1401x1971mm / 55.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903821	⑥ LEFT 2 PANELS STRADO 140 1401x1971mm / 55.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 140x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**140**	1401	1970	1391	1411
②	**140**	1401	1970	1391	1411
③	**140**	1408	1970	1398	1418
④	**140**	1408	1970	1398	1418
⑤	**140**	1401	1971	1391	1411
⑥	**140**	1401	1971	1391	1411

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8903900	① RIGHT COUNTERTOP STRADO 160 1602x1970mm / 52.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903901	② LEFT COUNTERTOP STRADO 160 1602x1970mm / 52.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903910	③ RIGHT 1 PANEL STRADO 160 1608x1971mm / 54.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903911	④ LEFT 1 PANEL STRADO 160 1608x1971mm / 54.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903920	⑤ RIGHT 2 PANELS STRADO 160 1582x1971mm / 55.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8903921	⑥ LEFT 2 PANELS STRADO 160 1582x1971mm / 55.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 160x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**160**	1602	1970	1592	1611
②	**160**	1602	1970	1592	1611
③	**160**	1608	1971	1598	1618
④	**160**	1608	1971	1598	1618
⑤	**160**	1582	1971	1572	1592
⑥	**160**	1582	1971	1572	1592

LEGEND.

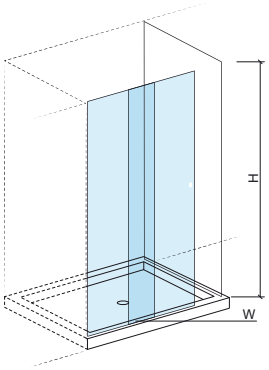
In box Left shower door Right shower door

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME



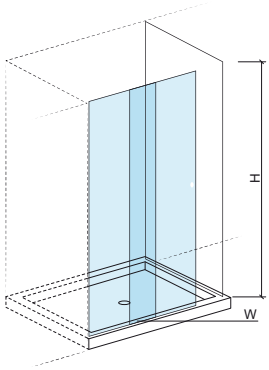


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8904100	① RIGHT COUNTERTOP STRADO 170 1701x1970mm / 55.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904101	② LEFT COUNTERTOP STRADO 170 1701x1970mm / 55.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904110	③ RIGHT 1 PANEL STRADO 170 1708x1970mm / 57.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904111	④ LEFT 1 PANEL STRADO 170 1708x1970mm / 57.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904120	⑤ RIGHT 2 PANELS STRADO 170 1682x1971mm / 58.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904121	⑥ LEFT 2 PANELS STRADO 170 1682x1971mm / 58.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 170x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**170**	1701	1970	1691	1711
②	**170**	1701	1970	1691	1711
③	**170**	1708	1970	1698	1718
④	**170**	1708	1970	1698	1718
⑤	**170**	1682	1971	1672	1692
⑥	**170**	1682	1971	1672	1692

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
8904200	① RIGHT COUNTERTOP STRADO 180 1801x1969mm Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904201	② LEFT COUNTERTOP STRADO 180 1801x1969mm Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904210	③ RIGHT 1 PANEL STRADO 180 1801x1969mm / 57.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904211	④ LEFT 1 PANEL STRADO 180 1801x1969mm / 57.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904220	⑤ RIGHT 2 PANELS STRADO 180 1801x1971mm / 58.0Kg Right shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass
8904221	⑥ LEFT 2 PANELS STRADO 180 1801x1971mm / 58.0Kg Left shower door in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 180x70/75/80/90.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**180**	1801	1969	1791	1811
②	**180**	1801	1969	1791	1811
③	**180**	1801	1969	1791	1818
④	**180**	1801	1969	1791	1818
⑤	**180**	1801	1971	1791	1811
⑥	**180**	1801	1971	1791	1811

LEGEND.

Right shower door Left shower door In box

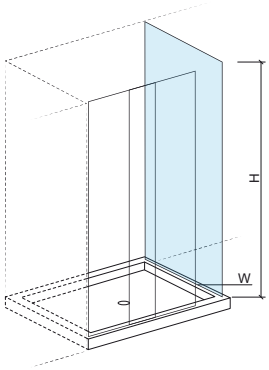
WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

STRADO

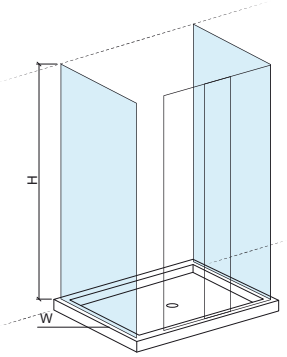
Shower trays

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
890661	① STRADO 70 FIXED PANEL 700x1970mm / 21.0Kg Fixed panel in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 70cm width.	CR Glass
890671	② STRADO 75 FIXED PANEL 741x1971mm / 24.0Kg Fixed panel in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 75cm width.	CR Glass
890681	③ STRADO 80 FIXED PANEL 759x1970mm / 26.0Kg Fixed panel in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 80cm width.	CR Glass
890691	④ STRADO 90 FIXED PANEL 859x1971mm / 29.0Kg Fixed panel in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 90cm width.	CR Glass

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
890662	① STRADO 70 PAIR OF FIXED PANELS 700x1970mm / 40.0Kg Pair of fixed panels in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 70cm width.	CR Glass
890672	② STRADO 75 PAIR OF FIXED PANELS 741x1971mm / 43.0Kg Pair of fixed panels in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 75cm width.	CR Glass
890682	③ STRADO 80 PAIR OF FIXED PANELS 759x1970mm / 48.0Kg Pair of fixed panels in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 80cm width.	CR Glass
890692	④ STRADO 90 PAIR OF FIXED PANELS 859x1971mm / 53.0Kg Pair of fixed panels in tempered glass 6mm. Adjustable aluminum profiles from 0 to 20mm. Compatible with shower trays 80cm width.	CR Glass



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**70** (x1)	700	1970	690	710
②	**75** (x1)	741	1971	731	751
③	**80** (x1)	759	1970	749	769
④	**90** (x1)	859	1971	849	869



		W	H	MIN	MAX
①	**70** (x2)	700	1970	690	610
②	**75** (x2)	741	1971	731	751
③	**80** (x2)	759	1970	749	769
④	**90** (x2)	859	1971	849	869

LEGEND.

In box

WH. WHITE > CR. CHROME

COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Shower trays

shower enclosure	shower trays
MORAIRA 75	Moraira 75x75 107161
MORAIRA 80	Moraira 80x80 107171/107221 Face 80x80 800170
MORAIRA 90	Moraira 90x90 107231 Face 90x90 800180
MORAIRA 90x70	Face 90x72 107261/107271
MARIANA 70-80	Marina 70x70 95070070; Marina 80x80 95080080 Moraira 70x70 107150; Moraira 75x75 107160 Moraira 80x80 107245 Waterline 80x80 107480; Waterline 80x80 107470 StepIn 80x80 107520 Mosaico 70x70 800230/800430/800420/800220/800240 Mosaico 75x75 800260/800450/800440/800250/800240 Piano 80x80 803520/803550/803580/803620 Mariana 70x70 800010; Mariana 800000
MARIANA 80-90	Marina 80x80 95080080; Marina 90x90 95090090 Moraira 80x80 107245; Moraira 90x90 107250/107255 StepIn 80x80 107520; StepIn 90x90 107530 Piano 80x80 803520/803550/803580/803620 Piano 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630 Millennium 90x90 800070/800280 Mariana 80x80 800000; Mariana 90x90 800020 Face 90x90 800280
NEW WCCARE 90	Marina 90x70 95090070; Marina 90x80 95090080 Marina 90x90 95090090; Marina 100x90 95100090 Marina 110x90 95110090; Marina 120x90 95120090 Marina 130x90 95130090; Marina 140x90 95140090 Marina 150x90 95150090; Marina 160x90 95160090 Marina 170x90 95170090; Marina 180x90 95180090 Marina 190x90 95190090 Extra-Large 120x90 107082 Quadra 90x90 107050 Moraira 90x90 107250/107245/107255 Waterline 90x90 107500 Elegance 120x90 107402; Elegance 140x90 107412 StepIn 90x90 107540; StepIn 120x90 107612 Piano 120x90 802440/802050 Piano 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630 Strado 102x90 800850/800760 Open 120x90 801320/801020 Mariana 90x90 800020 New WcCare 120x90 800900 Millennium 90x90 800070 Face 90x90 800280 Piano 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630
NEW WCCARE 120	Marina 120x70 95120070; Marina 120x80 95120080 Marina 120x90 95120090 Moraira 120x70 107202; Moraira 120x80 107212 Waterline 120x70 107462 Elegance 120x80 107372; 120x90 107402 Time 120x75 107342; Time 120x80 107352 StepIn 120x70 107572; StepIn 120x80 107552 StepIn 120x90 107612 Piano 120x70 802410/803120/802050/802760 Piano 120x75 802420/803130/802060/802770 Piano 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780 Piano 120x90 802440/8031507802080/802790 Strado 120x75 800720/800370; Strado 120x80 800810/800670 Strado 120x90 800850/800760 Open 120x70 801220/801170; Open 120x75 801250/800990 Open 120x80 801280/801010; Open 120x90 801320/801020 New WcCare 120x90 800900

shower enclosure	shower trays
SCREEN 100(a) **STRADO 100** **VERSUS 100**	Marina 100x70 95100070; Marina 100x80 95100080 Marina 100x90 95100090 Moraira 100x70 107192; Waterline 100x70 107452; Waterline 100x80 107722 Elegance 100x75 107312; Elegance 100x80 107322 StepIn100x70 107562; StepIn 100x80 107542 Piano 100x70 802360/803070/802010/802720 Piano 100x75 802370/803080/802020/802730 Piano 100x80 802380/803090/802030/802740 Piano 100x90 802390/803110/802040/802750 Piano 100x100**(b)** 803540/803570/803610/803640 Strado 100x75 800910/800890; Strado 100x80 800930/800920 Strado 100x90 800950/800940 Open 100x70 801210/801160; Open 100x75 801240/800960 Open 100x80 801270/800970; Open 100x90 801310/800980 Face 100x100 800290 **(a) The version with lateral fixation Ref.894101 is compatible with the bases of length ≥ 100cm and depth of 70-90cm, provided that a lateral or front entry minimum of 40cm is ensured.** **(b) Only STRADO and VERSUS in the built-in version.**
SCREEN 120(a) **STRADO 120** **VERSUS 120**	Marina 120x70 95120070; Marina 120x80 95120080 Marina 120x90 95120090 Moraira 120x70 107202; Moraira 120x80 107212 Waterline 120x70 107462 Elegance 120x80 107372; 120x90 107402 Time 120x75 107342; Time 120x80 107352 StepIn 120x70 107572; StepIn 120x80 107552 StepIn 120x90 107612 Piano 120x70 802410/803120/802050/802760 Piano 120x75 802420/803130/802060/802770 Piano 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780 Piano 120x90 802440/8031507802080/802790 Strado 120x75 800720/800370; Strado 120x80 800810/800670 Strado 120x90 800850/800760 Open 120x70 801220/801170; Open 120x75 801250/800990 Open 120x80 801280/801010; Open 120x90 801320/801020 New WcCare 120x90 800900 **(a) The version with lateral fixation Ref.894121 is compatible with the bases of length ≥ 120cm, provided that a lateral or front entry minimum of 40cm is ensured.**
SCREEN 140(a) **STRADO 140** **VERSUS 140**	Marina 140x70 95140070; Marina 140x80 95140080 Marina 140x90 95140090 Extra-Large 140x70 107292 Waterline 140x70 107512 Elegance 140x90 107412 StepIn 140x70 107622; StepIn 140x80 107632 StepIn 140x90 107642 Piano 140x70 802490/803210/802140/802850 Piano 140x75 802510/803220/802150/802860 Piano 140x80 802520/803230/802160/802870 Piano 140x90 802530/803240/802170/802880 Strado 140x75 800730/800380; Strado 140x80 800820/800680 Strado 140x90 800860/800770 Open 140x70 801230/801180; Open 140x75 801260/801030 Open 140x80 801290/801040; Open 140x90 801330/801050 **(a) The version with lateral fixation Ref.894141 is compatible with the bases of length ≥ 140cm, provided that a lateral or frontal entry minimum of 40cm is ensured.**
SCREEN 160(a) **STRADO 160** **VERSUS 160**	Marina 160x70 95160070; Marina 160x80 95160080 Marina 160x90 95160090 Extra-Large 160x70 107302 Piano 160x70 802580/803290/802230/802940 Piano 160x75 802590/803310/802240/802950 Piano 160x80 802610/803320/802250/802960 Piano 160x90 802620/803330/802260/802970 Strado 160x75 800740/800390; Strado 160x80 800830/800690 Strado 160x90 800870/800780 Open 160x70 801630/801430; Open 160x75 801640/801440 Open 160x80 801650/801450; Open 160x90 801660/801460 **(a) The version with lateral fixation Ref.894161 is compatible with the bases of length ≥ 160cm, provided that a lateral or front entry minimum of 40cm is ensured.**

COMPATIBILITY TABLE

Shower trays

shower enclosure	shower trays
STRADO 170 **VERSUS 170**	Marina 170x70 95170070; Marina 170x80 95170080 Marina 170x90 95170090 Strado 170x75 800750/800410; Strado 170x80 800840/800710 Strado 170x90 800880/800790 Open 170x70 801630/801430; Open 170x75 801640/801440 Open 170x80 801650/801450; Open 170x90 801660/801460
STRADO 180 **VERSUS 180**	Marina 180x70 95180070; Marina 180x80 95180080 Marina 180x90 95180090 Piano 180x70 802630/803340/802270/802980 Piano 180x75 802640/803350/802280/802990 Piano 180x80 802650/803360/802290/803010 Piano 180x90 802660/803370/802310/803020 Open 180x75 801720/801520; Open 180x80 801730/801530
VERSUS 75	Moraira 75x75 107160 Mosaico 75x75 800260/800450/800440/800250/800240
VERSUS 80	Marina 80x80 95080080 Moraira 80x80 107245 Waterline 80x80 107480/107470 StepIn 80x80 107520 Piano 80x80 803520/803550/803580/803620
VERSUS 90	Marina 90x90 95090090 Moraira 90x90 107250/107255 StepIn 90x90 107530 Piano 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630 Millennium 90x90 800070 Face 90x90 800280
VERSUS 90x70	Waterline 90x70 107442
VERSUS 150	Marina 150x70 95150070; Marina 150x80 95150080 Marina 150x90 95150090 Piano 150x70 802540/803250/802180/802890 Piano 150x75 802550/803260/802190/802910 Piano 150x80 802560/803270/802210/802920 Piano 150x90 802570/803280/802220/802930 Open 150x70 801590/801380
VERSUS 70 PANEL **STRADO 70 PANEL**	Marina 70x70 95070070; Marina 80x70 95080070 Marina 90x70 95090070; Marina 100x70 95100070 Marina 110x70 95110070; Marina 120x70 95120070 Marina 130x70 95130070; Marina 140x70 95140070 Marina 150x70 95150070; Marina 160x70 95160070 Marina 170x70 95170070; Marina 180x70 95180070 Marina 190x70 95190070 Extra-Large 140x70 107292 Moraira 70x70 107150; Moraira 100x70 107192; Moraira 120x70 107202 Waterline 90x70 107442; Waterline 100x70 107452 Waterline 107462; Waterline 140x70 107512 StepIn 100x70 107562; StepIn 120x70 107572 StepIn 140x70 107622 Piano 100x70 802360/803070/802010/802720 Piano 120x70 802410/803120/802050/802760 Piano 130x70 802450/803160/802090/802810 Piano 140x70 802490/803210/802140/802850 Piano 150x70 802540/803250/802180/802890 Piano 160x70 802580/803290/802230/802940 Piano 180x70 802630/803340/802270/802980 Piano 200x70 802670/803380/802320/803030 Mosaico 70x70 800230/800430/800420/800220/800210 Open 100x70 801210/801160; Open 120x70 801220/801170 Open 140x70 801230/801180; Open 150x70 801590/801380 Open 160x70 801630/801430; Open 170x70 801670/801470

shower enclosure	shower trays
VERSUS 75 PANEL **STRADO 75 PANEL**	Moraira 75x75 107160 Time 100x75 107312; Time 120x75 107342 Piano 100x75 802370/803080/802020/802730 Piano 120x75 802420/803130/802060/802770 Piano 130x75 802460/803170/802110/802820 Piano 140x75 802510/803220/802150/802860 Piano 150x75 802550/803260/802190/802910 Piano 160x75 802590/803310/802240/802950 Piano 180x75 802640/803350/802280/802990 Piano 200x75 802680/803390/802330/803040 Mosaico 75x75 800260/800450/800440/800250/800240 Strado 100x75 800910/800890; Strado 120x75 800720/800370 Strado 140x75 800730/800380; Strado 160x75 800740/800390 Strado 170x75 800750/800410 Open 100x75 801240/800960; Open 120x75 801250/800990 Open 140x75 801260/801030; Open 160x75 801640/801440 Open 170x75 801680/801480; Open 180x75 801720/801520
VERSUS 80 PANEL **STRADO 80 PANEL**	Marina 80x70 95080070; Marina 80x80 95080080 Marina 90x80 95090080; Marina 100x80 95100080 Marina 110x80 95110080; Marina 120x80 95120080 Marina 130x80 95130080; Marina 140x80 95140080 Marina 150x80 95150080; Marina 160x80 95160080 Marina 170x80 95170080; Marina 180x80 95180080 Marina 190x80 95190080 Moraira 80x80 107245; Moraira 120x80 107212 Waterline 80x80 107480/107470; Waterline 100x80 107722 Elegance 120x80 107372 Time 100x80 107322; Time 120x80 107352 StepIn 80x80 107520; StepIn 100x80 107542 StepIn 120x80 107552; StepIn 140x80 107632 Piano 100x80 802380/803090/802030/802740 Piano 120x80 802430/803140/802070/802780 Piano 130x80 802470/803180/802120/802830 Piano 140x80 802520/803230/802160/802870 Piano 150x80 802560/803270/802210/802920 Piano 160x80 802610/803320/802250/802960 Piano 180x80 802650/803360/802290/803010 Piano 200x80 802690/803410/802340/803050 Piano 80x80 803520/803550/803580/803620 Strado 100x80 800930/800920; Strado 120x80 800810/800670 Strado 140x80 800820/800680; Strado 160x80 800830/800690 Strado 170x80 800840/800710 Open 100x80 801270/800970, Open 120x80 801280/801010 Open 140x80 801290/801040; Open 160x80 801650/801450 Open 170x80 801690/801490; Open 180x80 801730/801530 WCA 80x90 800140
VERSUS 90 PANEL **STRADO 90 PANEL**	Marina 90x70 95090070; Marina 90x80 95090080 Marina 90x90 95090090; Marina 100x90 95100090 Marina 110x90 95110090; Marina 120x90 95120090 Marina 130x90 95130090; Marina 140x90 95140090 Marina 150x90 95150090; Marina 160x90 95160090 Marina 170x90 95170090; Marina 180x90 95180090 Marina 190x90 95190090 Extra-Large 120x90 107082 Quadra 90x90 107050 Moraira 90x90 107250/107245/107255 Waterline 90x90 107500 Elegance 120x90 107402; Elegance 140x90 107412 StepIn 90x90 107540; StepIn 120x90 107612 Piano 120x90 802440/802050 Piano 90x90 803530/803560/803590/803630 Strado 102x90 800850/800760 Open 120x90 801320/801020 Mariana 90x90 800020 New WcCare 120x90 800900 Millennium 90x90 800070 Face 90x90 800280



SANITARY WARE



	WCA	214
N	Sanlife	217
N	Status	223
N	Sanibold	227
	Millennium	231
	Advance	235
	Vintage	239
	Jade	243
	Urb.Y / Urb.Y Plus	247
N	Look	255
	Proget Confort	261
	Easy	263
	Aveiro	269
	Cetus Basic	273
N	Cetus wall hung	276
	Components	278
	Supports / Cisterns	286
	Supports	298
	Plates	300

WCA

design Arq. Carvalho Araújo

GOOD DESIGN

DESIGN PLUS

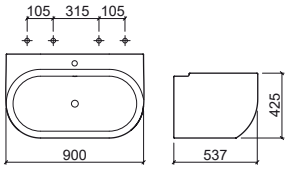




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111770	**90 WASHBASIN**	**White**

900x537x425mm / 45.8Kg
Includes Fixing Kit.

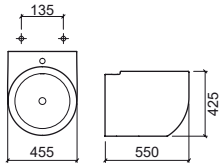




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111340	**45 WASHBASIN**	**White**

455x550x425mm / 25.6Kg





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111360	① **Ø45 COUNTERTOP BASIN**	**White**

Ø450x280mm / 9.1Kg

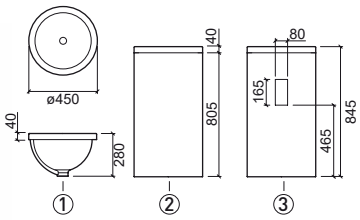
111200	② **PEDESTAL**	**White**

Ø450x805mm / 32.4Kg

111202	③ **PEDESTAL WITH HOLE**	**White**

Ø450x805mm / 32.4Kg

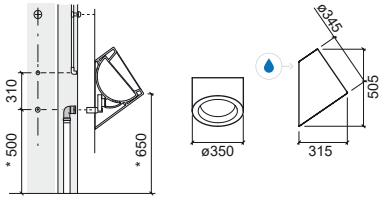




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111500	**URINAL**	**White**

Ø350x315x505mm / 14.7Kg
Includes Siphon and Fixing Kit
* indicative quotas

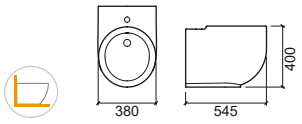




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111410	**BIDET**	**White**

380x545x400mm / 26.5Kg
Includes Fixing Kit.





> P. 376 FURNITURE



LEGEND.

Water inlet Back to Wall

WCA

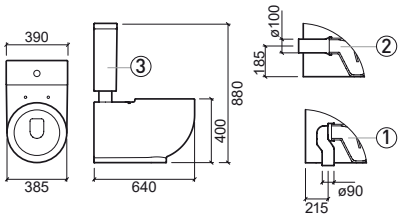
design Arq. Carvalho Araújo

DESIGN PLUS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC**	**White**
	385x640x400mm / 34.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	
111022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC**	**White**
	385x640x400mm / 34.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	
111111LM	③ **CISTERN**	**White**
	390x160x430mm / 18.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	
21111	**TOILET SEAT**	**White**
	3.7Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**

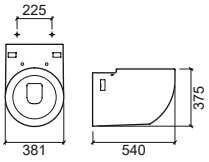






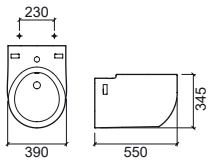
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111032	**WALL HUNG WC**	**White**
	381x540x375mm / 26.2Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	
21111	**TOILET SEAT**	**White**
	3.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111450	**WALL HUNG BIDET**	**White**
	390x550x345mm / 25.5Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	





LEGEND.

Back to Wall · Anti-bacterial · 3/6L · Wall hung

P. 278 COMPONENTS >* MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

SANLIFE

design Melissa Vilar





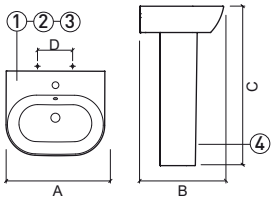
SANLIFE

design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136300	① **50 WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 500x440x144mm / 12.7Kg	White
136310	② **60 WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x445x145mm / 14.8Kg	White
136320	③ **70 WASHBASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 700x450x147mm **[-] Check availability.**	White
136200	④ **PEDESTAL** 190x197x725mm / 14.3Kg	White

		A	B	C	D
①	**50**	500	440	850	200
②	**60**	600	445	860	200
③	**70**	700	450	855	280

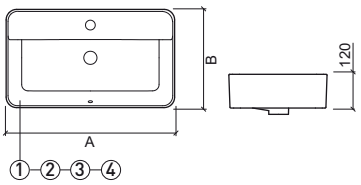




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136330	① **60x35 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x350x120mm / 13.0Kg	White
136730	② **60x40 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x400x120mm / 14.6Kg	White
136340	③ **80x35 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 800x350x120mm / 15.9Kg	White
136740	④ **80x40 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 800x400x120mm / 19.9Kg	White

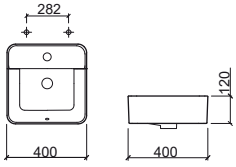
		A	B
①	**60**	600	350
②	**60**	600	400
③	**80**	800	350
④	**80**	800	400





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136950	**40x40 WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 400x400x120mm / 10.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White





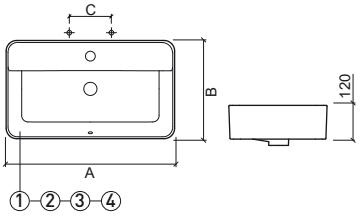
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136900	① **60X35 WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x350x120mm / 13.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
136910	② **60X40 WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x400x120mm / 14.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
136920	③ **80X35 WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 800x350x120mm / 16.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
136930	④ **80X40 WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 800x400x120mm / 19.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White

> P. 388 FURNITURE



		A	B	C
①	**60**	600	350	285
②	**60**	600	400	285
③	**80**	800	350	---
④	**80**	800	400	---





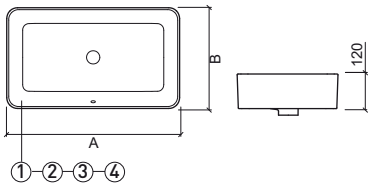
LEGEND.
P. 278 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE

SANLIFE

design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136339	① **60x35 TO PLACE BASIN** 600x350x120mm / 12.5Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136739	② **60x40 TO PLACE BASIN** 600x400x120mm / 13.2Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136349	③ **80x35 TO PLACE BASIN** 800x350x120mm / 14.9Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136749	④ **80x40 TO PLACE BASIN** 800x400x120mm **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White

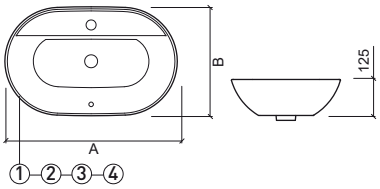
		A	B
①	**60**	600	350
②	**60**	600	400
③	**80**	800	350
④	**80**	800	400



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136380	① **60x38 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x380x125mm / 10.2Kg	White
136780	② **60x42 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 600x420x125mm / 12.0Kg	White
136390	③ **80x38 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 800x380x125mm	White
136790	④ **80x42 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 800x420x125mm / 15.3Kg	White

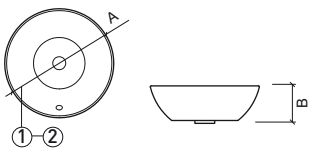
		A	B
①	**60**	600	380
②	**60**	600	420
③	**80**	800	380
④	**80**	800	420





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136379	① **Ø38 TO PLACE BASIN** 380x120mm / 6.0Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136779	② **Ø42 TO PLACE BASIN** 420x120mm / 6.9Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White

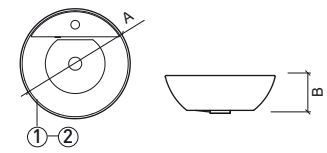
		A	B
①	**38**	380	120
②	**42**	420	120



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136370	① **Ø38 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** Ø380x120mm	White
136770	② **Ø42 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** Ø420x120mm / 7.6Kg	White

		A	B
①	**38**	Ø380	120
②	**42**	Ø420	120





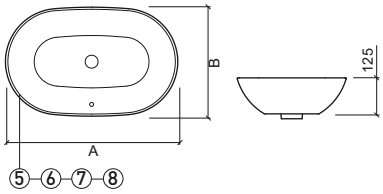
LEGEND.
WH. WHITE

SANLIFE

design Melissa Vilar

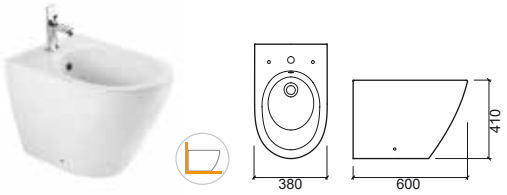
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136389	① **60x38 TO PLACE BASIN** 600x380x125mm / 8.8Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136789	② **60x42 TO PLACE BASIN** 600x420x125mm / 10.2Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136399	③ **80x38 TO PLACE BASIN** 800x380x125mm / 11.9Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White
136799	④ **80x42 TO PLACE BASIN** 800x420x125mm **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White

		A	B
①	**60**	600	380
②	**60**	600	420
③	**80**	800	380
④	**80**	800	420



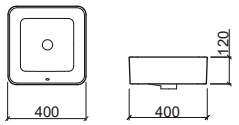
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136410	**BIDET** 380x600x410mm / 27.6Kg	White
136415	**BIDET WITH DRILLING FOR COVER** 380x600x410mm / 27.6Kg	White
23641	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF BIDET COVER** **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White

NEW



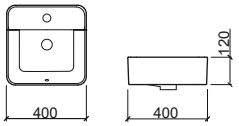
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136729	**40x40 TO PLACE BASIN** 400x400x120mm / 10.6Kg **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**	White





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136720	**40x40 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 400x400x120mm / 11.2Kg	White

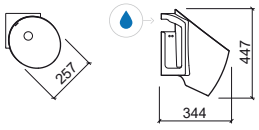




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136500	**URINAL** 257x344x447mm Includes urinal diffuser with inlet from behind, siphon, and fixing kit. **[-] Check availability.**	White

NEW





LEGEND.

Water inlet

WH. WHITE

SANLIFE

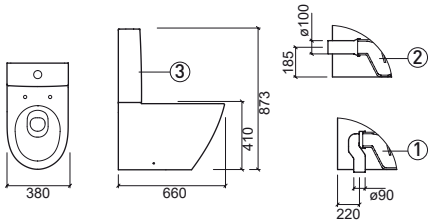
design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 380x660x410mm Includes Fixing Kit and Siphon.	**White**
136022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 380x660x410mm Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White**
136111LM	③ **CISTERN** Includes opening on the back. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
23631	**TOILET SEAT CLIPOFF WITH SLOWCLOSE** 2.9Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**

NEW







LEGEND.

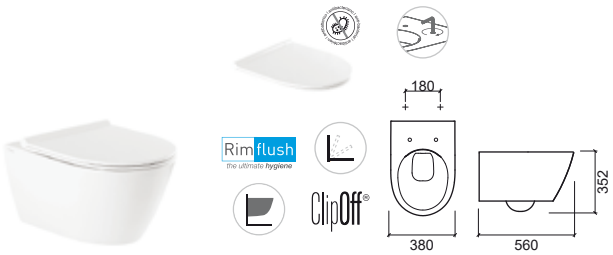
Anti-bacterial Slowclose 3/6L Back to Wall

*** MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > P. 278 COMPONENTS**

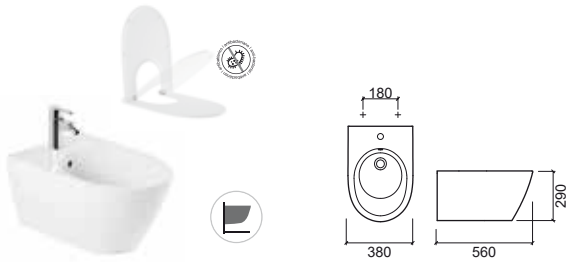
SANLIFE

design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136032	**RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG WC** 380x560x352mm / 21.9Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White**
23631	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 3.0Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136450	**WALL HUNG BIDET** 380x560x290mm / 20.5Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White**
136455	**WALL HUNG BIDET WITH DRILLING FOR COVER** 380x560x290mm / 20.5Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS** **[-] Check availability.**	**White**
23641	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF BIDET COVER** **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**



LEGEND.

Tightening the toilet through the toilet seat holes · Wall hung · Slowclose · Anti-bacterial

P. 278 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE

STATUS

design Emanuel Rufo



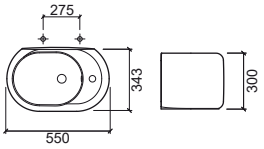


STATUS

design Emanuel Rufo

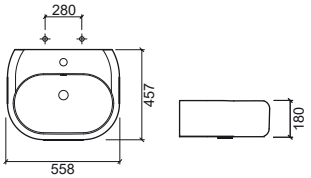
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123300	**55x34x30 WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 550x343x300mm / 21.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**



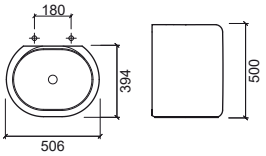


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123310	**56x45x18 TO PLACE BASIN WITH TAP HOLE** 558x457x180mm / 14.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**



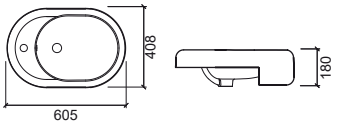


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123330	**50x38x50 TO PLACE/WALL HUNG BASIN** 506x394x500mm / 32.3Kg Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible Pop-Up Ref. 4V9711.	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123350	**SEMI RECESSED REVERSIBLE BASIN** 605x408x180mm / 14.5Kg	**White**





> P. 379 FURNITURE





LEGEND.
P. 279 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE

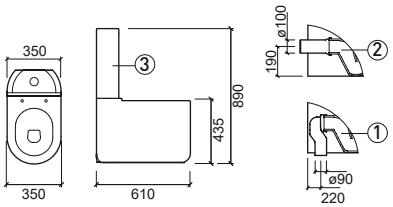
STATUS

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 350x610x435mm / 28.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White**
123022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 350x610x435mm / 28.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White**
123111LM	③ **CERAMIC CISTERN WITH PLASTIC TANK** 350x145x450mm / 12.6Kg Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
22331	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
22311	**TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**







LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose Back to Wall

STATUS

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White**

345x530x425mm / 30.2Kg
Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.
> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

123012	② ***W/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White**

345x530x425mm / 30.2Kg
Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.
> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

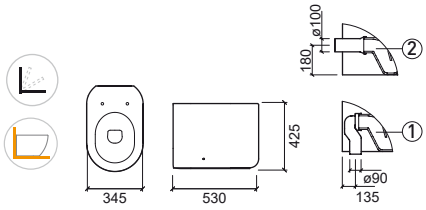
22331	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**	**White**

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.

22311	**TOILET SEAT**	**White**

2.4Kg
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.

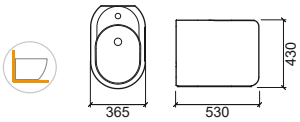




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123410	**BIDET**	**White**

365x530x430mm / 28.0Kg
Includes Fixing Kit.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123032	**WALL HUNG WC**	**White**

350x530x358mm
> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS
[-] Check availability.

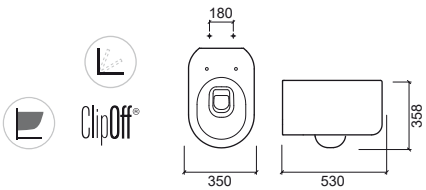
22331	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**	**White**

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.

22311	**TOILET SEAT**	**White**

2.4Kg
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.

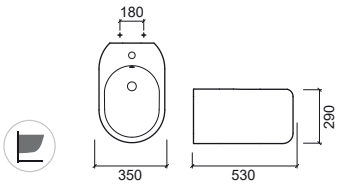




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123450	**WALL HUNG BIDET**	**White**

390x550x345mm / 22.5Kg
> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS
[-] Check availability.





LEGEND.

Back to Wall Slowclose Anti-bacterial

P. 279 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE

SANIBOLD

design Melissa Vilar





SANIBOLD

design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137310	**60x40 TO PLACE BASIN**	**White, Color***

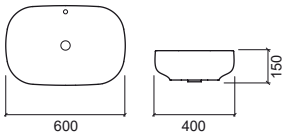
600x400x150mm / 11.8Kg

Not compatible with Pop-Up.

*Colors available upon request: **white/black mate**, **white/blue mate** and **white/lime mate**.

NEW







Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137300	**48x40 TO PLACE BASIN**	**White, Color***

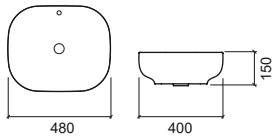
480x400x150mm / 9.2Kg

Not compatible with Pop-Up.

*Colors available upon request: **white/black mate**, **white/blue mate** and **white/lime mate**.

NEW





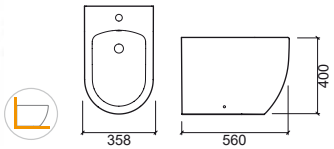


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137410	**BIDET**	**White**

358x560x400mm

NEW





> P. 381 FURNITURE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137011	① **RIMFLUSH F/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White**

355x560x400mm

Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.

> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

137012	② **RIMFLUSH *W/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White**

355x560x400mm

Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.

> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

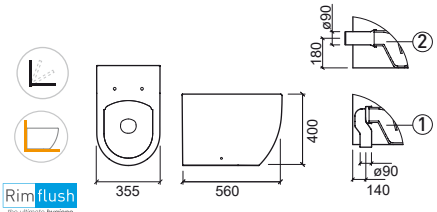
23731	**TOILET SEAT CLIPOFF WITH SLOWCLOSE**	**White**

2.3Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.

With anti-bacterial protection.

NEW



LEGEND.

Back to Wall

SANIBOLD

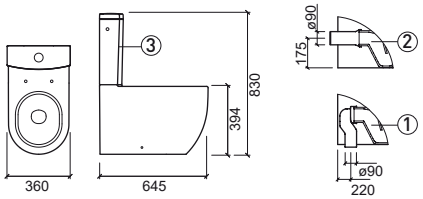
design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 360x645x394mm / 31.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White**
137022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 360x645x394mm / 31.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White**
137111LM	③ **CISTERN** 370x140x420mm Includes opening on the back. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
137113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 370x140x420mm Includes opening on the back. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
23731	**TOILET SEAT CLIPOFF WITH SLOWCLOSE** 2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**

NEW







LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial Slowclose 3/6L Back to Wall

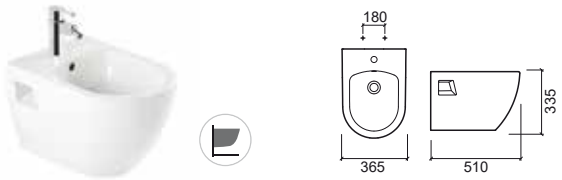
SANIBOLD

design Melissa Vilar

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137032	**WALL HUNG WC** 365x510x364mm / 23.7Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
23731	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White
137932	**PACK WALL HUNG WC** 365x510x364mm / 26.2Kg Wall Hung WC + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
137919	**PACK WALL HUNG WC + SUPPORT** 365x510x364mm / 35.7Kg Wall Hung WC + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat + Sanslim Support + To-Slim Plate	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137450	**WALL HUNG BIDET** 365x510x335mm / 13.0Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
137930	**PACK WALL HUNG BIDET** 365x510x335mm Wall hung bidet + 430 Support	White



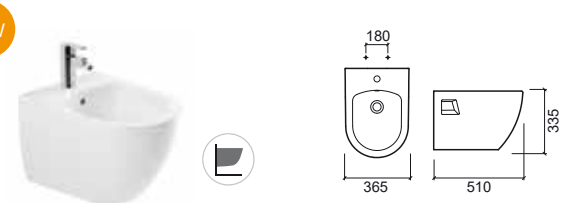
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137034	**RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG WC** 365x510x364mm / 23.7Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
23731	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White
137934	**PACK RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG WC** 365x510x364mm / 26.2Kg Rimflush Wall Hung WC + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
137949	**PACK RIMFLUSH WALL HUNG WC + SUPPORT** 365x510x364mm / 35.7Kg Rimflush Wall Hung WC + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat + Sanslim Support + To-Slim Plate	White

NEW



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137440	**WALL HUNG BIDET W/CONCEALED FIXATION** 365x510x335mm / 13.0Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
137940	**PACK WALL HUNG BIDET W/CONCEALED FIXATION** 365x510x335mm Wall hung bidet + 430 Support	White

NEW



LEGEND.

Tightening the toilet through the toilet seat holes · Wall hung · Slowclose · Anti-bacterial

P. 279 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

MILLENNIUM

design Suzana Nobre



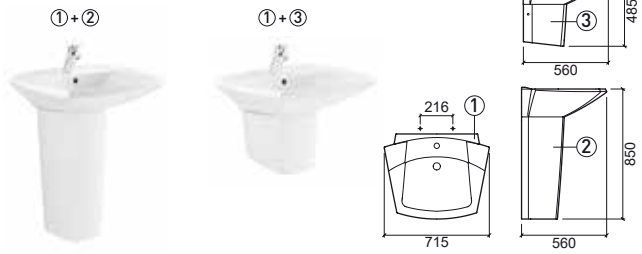




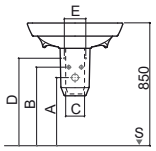
MILLENNIUM

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105320	① **70 WASHBASIN**	**White, Pergamon**
	715x560x210mm / 21.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	
105200	② **PEDESTAL**	**White, Pergamon**
	235x240x650mm / 20.2Kg	
105220	③ **HALF PEDESTAL**	**White, Pergamon**
	310x275x310mm / 8.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	



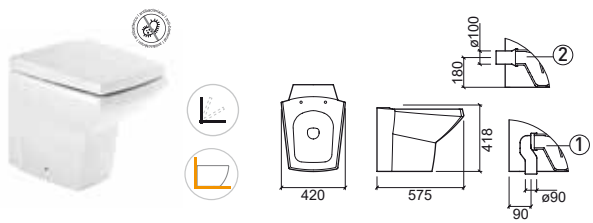
	A	B	C	D	E
① **70**	495	590	252	585	252



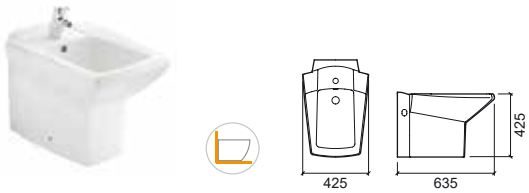
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105360	**COUNTERTOP BASIN**	**White, Pergamon**
	610x450x195mm / 10.8Kg	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White, Pergamon**
	420x575x418mm / 31.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	
105012	② ***W/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White, Pergamon**
	420x575x418mm / 31.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	
20531	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**	**White**
	3.1Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	
20511	**TOILET SEAT**	**White, Pergamon**
	3.1Kg / Caixa 05 **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105410	**BIDET**	**White, Pergamon**
	425x635x425mm / 32.1Kg / Peças p/palete BR-CR=10 Includes Fixing Kit.	
20541	**BIDET COVER**	**White, Pergamon**
	2.4Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	



LEGEND.

Back to Wall · Slowclose · Anti-bacterial

FIXATION · WATER SUPPLY · FLUSH · FINISH FLOOR

P. 280 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

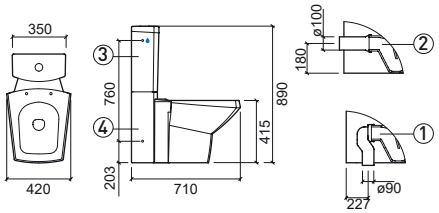
MILLENNIUM

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC WITH CISTERN SUPPORT** 420x710x415mm / 41.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
105022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC WITH CISTERN SUPPORT** 420x710x415mm / 41.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
105111LM	③ **CISTERN** 350x180x420mm / 16.2Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
105113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 350x180x420mm / 16.2Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
20531	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 3.1Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
20511	**TOILET SEAT** 3.1Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**







LEGEND.

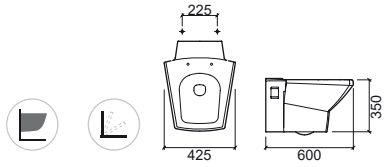
Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose Back to Wall

MILLENNIUM

design Suzana Nobre

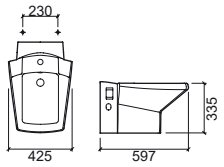
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105032	WALL HUNG WC	White, Pergamon
	425x600x350mm / 28.7Kg	
	> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS	
20531	SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT	White, Pergamon
	3.1Kg	
	Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	
20511	TOILET SEAT	White, Pergamon
	3.1Kg	
	Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105450	WALL HUNG BIDET	White, Pergamon
	425x597x335mm / 25.3Kg	
	> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS	





LEGEND.

Wall hung · Slowclose · Anti-bacterial

P. 280 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

ADVANCE

design Suzana Nobre





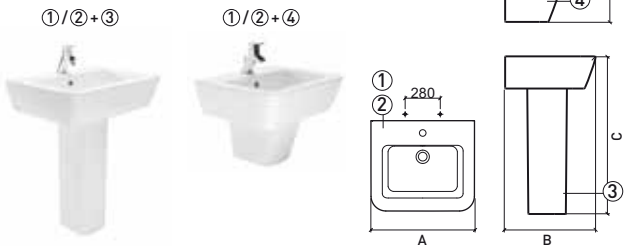


ADVANCE

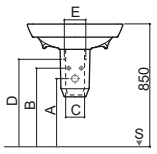
design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127300	① 55 WASHBASIN 550x477x195mm / 20.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Black
127310	② 65 WASHBASIN 650x517x195mm / 25.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Black
127200	③ PEDESTAL 200x210x680mm / 16.5Kg	White, Black
127220	④ HALF PEDESTAL 225x325x260mm / 8.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Black

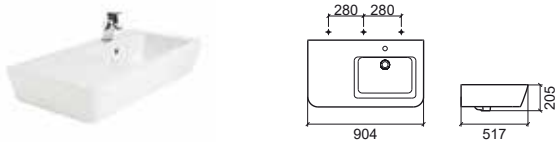
		A	B	C	D
①	55	550	477	870	418
②	65	650	517	870	415



		A	B	C	D	E
①	55	520	590	140	655	138
②	65	625	590	140	655	138



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127320	90 TO PLACE/WALL HUNG BASIN WITH TAP HOLE 904x517x205mm / 35.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Black



> P. 384 FURNITURE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127330	40 WALL HUNG BASIN 400x254x160mm / 9.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Black



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127350	58 SEMI RECESSED BASIN 577x464x196mm / 17.9Kg	White, Black



LEGEND.

FIXATION WATER SUPPLY FLUSH FINISH FLOOR

P. 280 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. BLACK

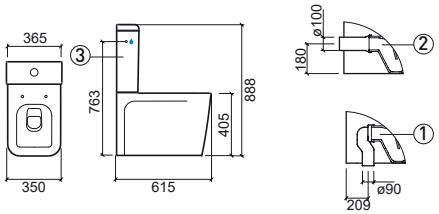
ADVANCE

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127023	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 350x615x405mm / 37.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Black**
127024	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 350x615x405mm / 37.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Black**
127111LM	③ **CISTERN** 370x155x460mm / 15.3Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Black**
127113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 370x155x460mm / 14.4Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Black**
22731	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Black**
22711	**TOILET SEAT** 2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Black**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**







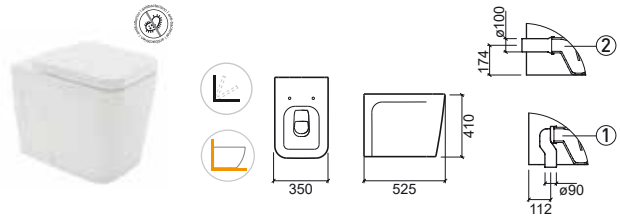
LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose Back to Wall

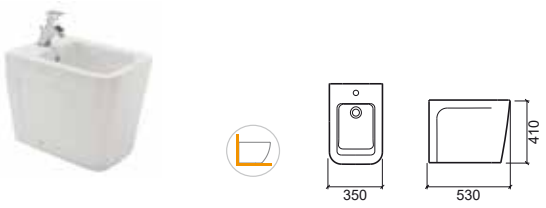
ADVANCE

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White, Black**
	350x525x410mm / 33.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	
127012	② ***W/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White, Black**
	350x525x410mm / 33.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	
22731	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**	**White, Black**
	2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	
22711	**TOILET SEAT**	**White, Black**
	2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127410	**BIDET**	**White, Black**
	350x530x410mm / 20.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	
127415	**BIDET WITH DRILLING FOR COVER**	**White, Black**
	350x530x410mm / 20.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	
22741	**BIDET COVER**	**White, Black**
	1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127032	**WALL HUNG WC**	**White, Black**
	350x530x350mm / 27.3Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	
22731	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**	**White, Black**
	2.3Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	
22711	**TOILET SEAT**	**White, Black**
	2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Includes Fixing Kit (2500).	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127450	**WALL HUNG BIDET**	**White, Black**
	350x535x275mm / 20.8Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS** Includes Fixing Kit (2500).	



LEGEND.

Back to Wall · Anti-bacterial · Slowclose · Wall hung

P. 280 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. BLACK

VINTAGE

design Suzana Nobre





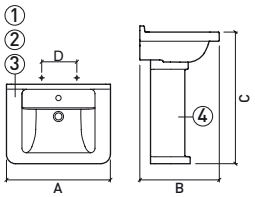
VINTAGE

design Suzana Nobre

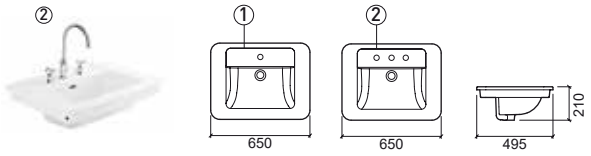
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117310	① **58 WASHBASIN** 580x460x230mm / 20.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
117311	① **58 3 HOLES WASHBASIN** 580x460x230mm / 20.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **[-] Check availability.**	White
117320	② **68 WASHBASIN** 690x525x270mm / 25.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
117321	② **68 3 HOLES WASHBASIN** 690x525x270mm / 25.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **[-] Check availability.**	White
117330	② **78 WASHBASIN** 780x555x265mm / 33.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
117331	② **78 3 HOLES WASHBASIN** 780x555x265mm / 33.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **[-] Check availability.**	White
117200	④ **PEDESTAL** 265x265x678mm / 15.1Kg	White



		A	B	C	D
①	**58**	580	460	835	260
②	**68**	690	525	865	285
③	**78**	780	555	905	285



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117360	① **COUNTERTOP BASIN** 650x495x210mm / 18.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White
117361	② **3 HOLES COUNTERTOP BASIN** 650x495x210mm / 18.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **[-] Check availability.**	White



> P. 373 FURNITURE





LEGEND.
P. 281 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE

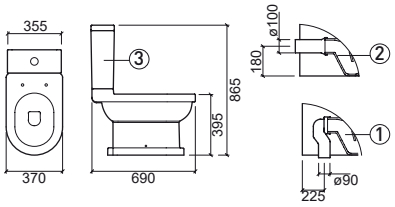
VINTAGE

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 370x690x430mm / 29.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White**
117022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 370x690x430mm / 29.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White**
117111LM	③ **CISTERN** 353x153x417mm / 13.7Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
21731	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 4.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
21711	**TOILET SEAT** 4.0Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**







LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose

VINTAGE

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White**

375x575x435mm / 27.5Kg
Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.
> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117012	② ***W/D LOW-LEVEL WC**	**White**

375x575x435mm / 27.5Kg
Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.
> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

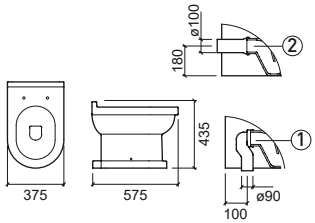
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
21731	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT**	**White**

4.2Kg
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
21711	**TOILET SEAT**	**White**

4.0Kg
Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.





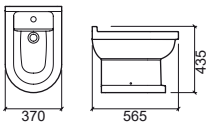
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117410	**BIDET**	**White**

370x565x435mm / 23.5Kg
Includes Fixing Kit.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117411	**3 HOLES BIDET**	**White**

370x565x435mm / 23.5Kg / Peças p/palete BR=12
Includes Fixing Kit.
[-] Check availability.





LEGEND.

Slowclose Anti-bacterial

P. 281 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE

JADE

design Sanindusa





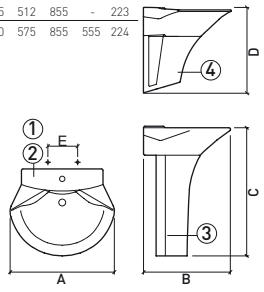
JADE

design Sanindusa

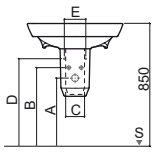
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104300	① **55 WASHBASIN**	**White, Pergamon**
	555x512x208mm / 15.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with half pedestal.** **[-] Check availability.**	
104320	② **68 WASHBASIN**	**White, Pergamon**
	690x575x220mm / 20.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	
104200	③ **PEDESTAL**	**White, Pergamon**
	295x297x670mm / 15.5Kg	
104220	④ **HALF PEDESTAL**	**White, Pergamon**
	300x375x365mm / 12.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	



	A	B	C	D	E
① **55**	555	512	855	-	223
② **68**	690	575	855	555	224

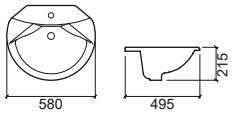


	A	B	C	D	E
② **68**	495	585	110	665	230



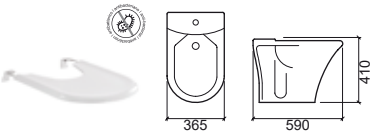
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104360	**COUNTERTOP BASIN**	**White, Pergamon**
	580x495x215mm / 11.0Kg	





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104410	**BIDET**	**White, Pergamon**
	365x590x410mm / 22.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	
20441	**BIDET COVER**	**White, Pergamon**
	2.0Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	





LEGEND.

✦ FIXATION ⊕ WATER SUPPLY ⌖ FLUSH $ FINISH FLOOR

P. 281 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

JADE

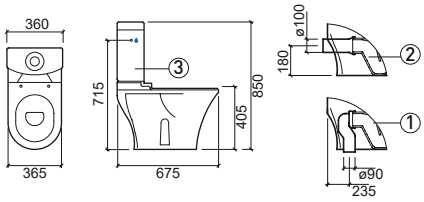
design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 365x675x460mm / 28.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
104022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 365x675x460mm / 28.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
104111LM	③ **CISTERN** 355x170x390mm / 13.8Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
104113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 355x170x390mm / 13.8Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
20411	**TOILET SEAT** 2.9Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**









LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L

JADE

design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104032	**WALL HUNG WC**	**White, Pergamon**

355x560x387mm / 23.8Kg

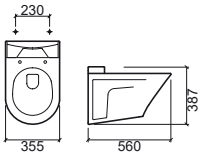
> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
20411	**TOILET SEAT**	**White, Pergamon**

2.9Kg

Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.
With anti-bacterial protection.



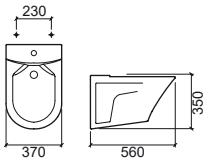


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104450	**WALL HUNG BIDET**	**White, Pergamon**

370x560x350mm / 21.4Kg

> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS



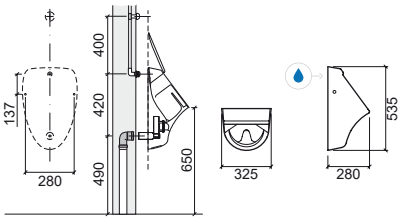


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104500	**URINAL**	**White, Pergamon**

325x280x535mm / 13.2Kg

Includes Cover, Fixing Kit and Siphon.





LEGEND.

Wall hung Anti-bacterial Water inlet

P. 281 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

URB.Y / URB.Y PLUS

design Emanuel Rufo





URB.Y / URB.Y PLUS

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140300	① **56 URB.Y WASHBASIN** 560x465x188mm / 15.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140310	② **60 URB.Y WASHBASIN** 600x500x193mm / 17.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140320	③ **66 URB.Y WASHBASIN** 660x490x193mm / 17.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140200	④ **URB.Y PEDESTAL** 170x210x685mm / 13.2Kg	**White, Pergamon**
140220	⑤ **URB.Y HALF PEDESTAL** 205x300x430mm / 11.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**

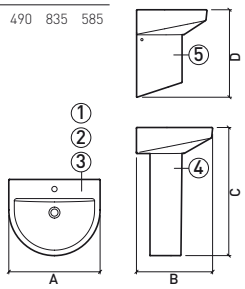
		A	B	C	D
①	**56**	560	465	835	580
②	**60**	600	500	835	585
③	**66**	660	490	835	585

①/②/③+④

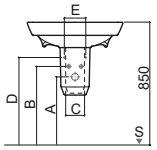


①/②/③+⑤





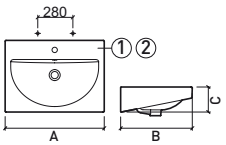
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**56**	525	590	165	655	133
②	**60**	525	590	165	650	133
③	**66**	520	585	165	645	133



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140350	① **65 URB.Y SEMI RECESSED BASIN** 650x470x190mm / 18.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140360	② **80 URB.Y SEMI RECESSED BASIN** 800x470x195mm / 23.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**

		A	B	C
①	**65**	650	470	190
②	**80**	800	470	195



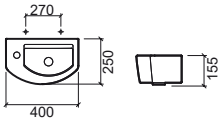


> P. 382 FURNITURE



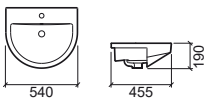
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140330	**40x25 URB.Y WALL HUNG BASIN** 400x250x155mm / 7.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





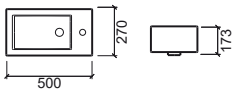
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140370	**54 URB.Y SEMI RECESSED BASIN** 540x455x190mm / 13.6Kg	**White, Pergamon**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
146350	**50 URB.Y PLUS SEMI RECESSED BASIN** 500x270x173mm / 10.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

✦ FIXATION ⊕ WATER SUPPLY ⌖ FLUSH $ FINISH FLOOR

P. 282 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

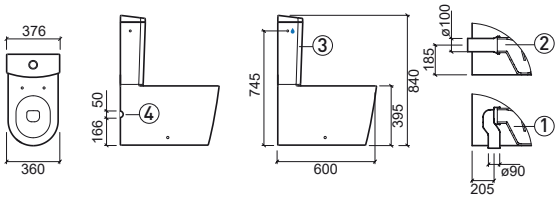
URB.Y PLUS

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference		Description	Colors/Finishing
146021	①	**URB.Y PLUS F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 360x600x410mm / 30.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
146022	②	**URB.Y PLUS W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 360x600x410mm / 30.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
146024	①④	**URB.Y PLUS F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC WITH LEFT HALF HOLE** 376x600x395mm / 35.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
140171LM	③	**URB.Y PLUS CISTERN** 372x150x433mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
140173LM	③	**URB.Y PLUS CISTERN [SE]** 376x150x433mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
24031		**URB.Y PLUS SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011		**URB.Y PLUS CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715		**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**
146921	①	**PACK URB.Y PLUS F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** F/D Closed-coupled WC + Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
146922	②	**PACK URB.Y PLUS W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** W/D Closed-coupled WC + [SE] Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
146924	②	**PACK URB.Y PLUS F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** F/D Closed-coupled WC + Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + ClipOff toilet seat	**White**







LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose Back to Wall

P. 282 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

URB.Y

design Emanuel Rufo

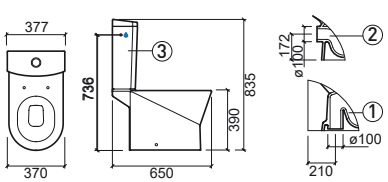
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140021	① **65 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 370x650x400mm / 31.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140022	② **65 URB.Y W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 370x650x400mm / 31.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140111LM	③ **URB.Y CISTERN** 377x170x440mm / 15.9Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
140113LM	③ **URB.Y CISTERN [SE]** 377x164x435mm / 15.9Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**
140921	① **PACK 65 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 52.3Kg F/D Closed-coupled WC + Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140929	① **PACK 65 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 52.3Kg F/D Closed-coupled WC + [SE] Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140928	② **PACK 65 URB.Y W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 52.3Kg W/D Closed-coupled WC + Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140920	② **PACK 65 URB.Y W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 52.3Kg W/D Closed-coupled WC + [SE] Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140922	② **PACK 65 URB.Y W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 52.3Kg F/D Closed-coupled WC + Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140923	① **PACK 65 URB.Y W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 52.3Kg F/D Closed-coupled WC + [SE] Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140925	① **PACK 65 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 52.3Kg F/D Closed-coupled WC + Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat	**White**
140924	① **PACK 65 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 52.3Kg W/D Closed-coupled WC + [SE] Cistern with 3/6L mechanism + Slowclose ClipOff toilet seat	**White**











LEGEND.

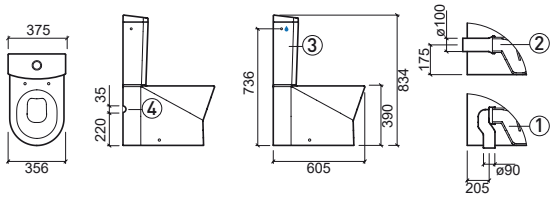
Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose

P. 282 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140027	① **60 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 356x605x401mm / 31.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
140023	①④ **65 URB.Y F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC WITH HALF HOLE** 356x605x401mm / 31.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
140028	② **60 URB.Y W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 356x605x401mm / 30.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
140024	②④ **65 URB.Y W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC WITH HALF HOLE** 356x605x401mm / 30.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
140171LM	③ **URB.Y CISTERN** 372x150x433mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
140173LM	③ **URB.Y CISTERN [SE]** 376x150x433mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**







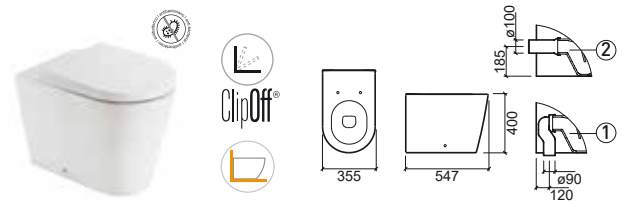
LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose Back to Wall

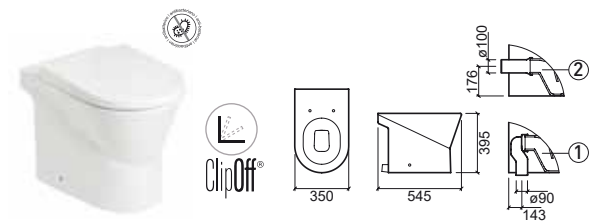
URB.Y / URB.Y PLUS

design Emanuel Rufo

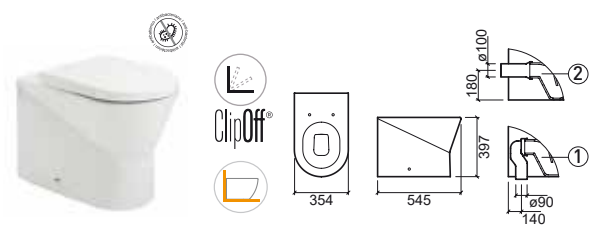
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
146011	① **URB.Y PLUS F/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 355x547x400mm / 32.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
146012	② **URB.Y PLUS W/D* LOW-LEVEL WC** 355x547x400mm / 32.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y PLUS CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y PLUS CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140011	① **URB.Y F/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 350x545x395mm / 25.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
140012	② **URB.Y W/D* LOW-LEVEL WC** 350x545x395mm / 25.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140013	① **URB.Y F/D BACK TO WALL WC** 354x54tx397mm / 25.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
140014	② **URB.Y W/D* BACK TO WALL WC** 354x54tx397mm / 25.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR**	**White**



LEGEND.

Back to Wall Anti-bacterial Slowclose

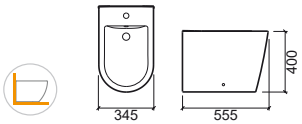
P. 282 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

URB.Y / URB.Y PLUS

design Emanuel Rufo

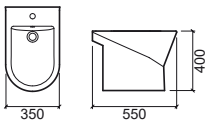
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
146410	**URB.Y PLUS BIDET** 345x555x400mm / 27.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
146415	**URB.Y PLUS BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 345x555x400mm / 27.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
24041	**URB.Y PLUS BIDET COVER** 1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**





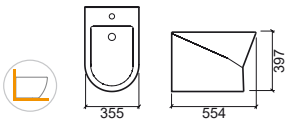
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140410	**URB.Y BIDET** 350x550x400mm / 22.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140415	**URB.Y BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 350x550x400mm / 22.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
24041	**URB.Y BIDET COVER** 1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140420	**URB.Y BACK TO WALL BIDET** 355x554x397mm / 24.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
140425	**URB.Y BACK TO WALL BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 355x554x397mm / 24.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
24041	**URB.Y BIDET COVER** 1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

Back to Wall

URB.Y

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140032	**URB.Y 48 WALL HUNG WC** 358x480x355mm / 21.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140042	**URB.Y 52 WALL HUNG WC** 350x520x335mm / 23.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
24031	**URB.Y CLIPOFF SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
24011	**URB.Y CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140450	**URB.Y 48 WALL HUNG BIDET** 360x480x250mm / 16.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140440	**URB.Y 52 WALL HUNG BIDET** 355x525x250mm / 18.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Tightening the toilet through the toilet seat holes · Anti-bacterial · Slowclose · Wall hung

P. 282 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

LOOK

design Emanuel Rufo







LOOK

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134310	① **46 WASHBASIN** 460x416x160mm / 11.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
134320	② **50 WASHBASIN** 500x414x165mm / 8.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
134330	③ **56 WASHBASIN** 560x449x165mm / 15Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
134340	④ **60 WASHBASIN** 600x449x165mm / 15.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
134370	⑤ **66 WASHBASIN** 660x443x162mm / 17.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
134200	⑥ **PEDESTAL** 190x197x725mm / 14.3Kg	**White, Pergamon**
134220	⑦ **HALF PEDESTAL** 210x300x310mm / 8.6Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**

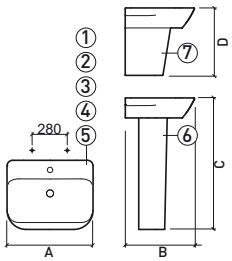
		A	B	C	D
①	**46**	460	416	850	430
②	**50**	500	414	850	430
③	**56**	560	449	850	430
④	**60**	600	449	850	430
⑤	**66**	660	443	850	430

①/②/③/④/⑤+⑥

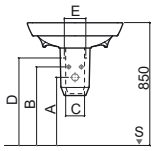


①/②/③/④/⑤+⑦





		A	B	C	D	E
①	**46**	576	618	140	680	118
②	**50**	561	630	140	680	118
③	**56**	558	623	140	673	118
④	**60**	560	625	140	675	118
⑤	**66**	550	615	135	665	113

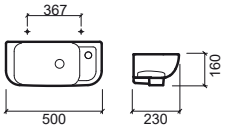


> P. 394 FURNITURE



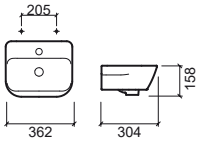
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134390	**50x23 WALL HUNG BASIN** 500x230x160mm / 8.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





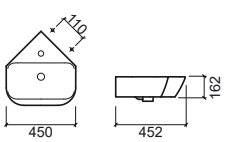
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134300	**36x30 WALL HUNG BASIN** 362x304x158mm / 8.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





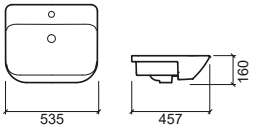
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134700	**CORNER WALL HUNG BASIN** 450x452x162mm / 10.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134380	**SEMI RECESSED BASIN** 535x457x160mm / 14.6Kg	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

✦ FIXATION ⊕ WATER SUPPLY ⊖ FLUSH ⚸ FINISH FLOOR

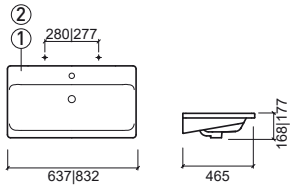
P. 283 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

LOOK

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134350	① **63 COUNTERTOP BASIN** 637x465x168mm / 15.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134360	② **83 COUNTERTOP BASIN** 832x465x177mm / 20.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon

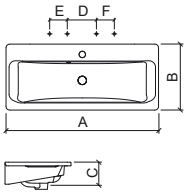




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134770	① **63x36 COUNTERTOP BASIN** 632x360x148mm / 12.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134780	② **83x36 COUNTERTOP BASIN** 832x360x148mm / 16.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134790	③ **103x36 COUNTERTOP BASIN** 1032x360x148mm / 21.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon

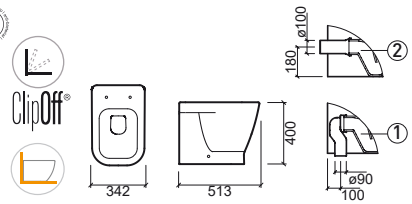
	A	B	C	D	E	F
① **63**	632	360	148	280	---	---
② **83**	832	360	148	280	---	---
③ **103**	1032	360	148	280	140	140





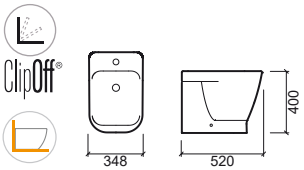
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 342x513x400mm / 27.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White, Pergamon
134012	② **W/D* LOW-LEVEL WC** 342x513x400mm / 27.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White, Pergamon
23431	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White, Pergamon
23411	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White, Pergamon





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134410	**BIDET** 348x520x400mm / 23.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134420	**BIDET WITH HALF HOLE** 348x520x400mm / 23.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134415	**BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 348x520x400mm / 23.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134425	**BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER AND HALF HOLE** 348x520x400mm / 23.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
23441	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF BIDET COVER** 1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. **[-] Check availability.**	White, Pergamon





LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial Slowclose Back to Wall

P. 283 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

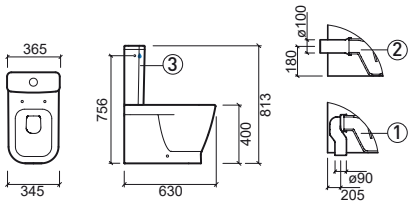
LOOK

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 345x630x400mm / 32.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
134022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 345x630x400mm / 32.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
134111LM	③ **CISTERN** 362x140x410mm / 10.4Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
134113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 362x140x410mm / 10.4Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
23431	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23411	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**







LEGEND.

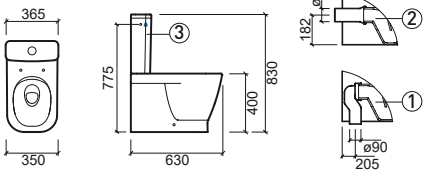
Back to Wall · Anti-bacterial · 3/6L · Slowclose

P. 283 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134023	① **RIMFLUSH F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 365x630x400mm / 30.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White, Pergamon**
134024	② **RIMFLUSH W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 365x630x400mm / 31.1Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White, Pergamon**
134111LM	③ **CISTERN** 362x140x410mm / 10.4Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
134113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 362x140x410mm / 10.4Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
23431	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23411	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**







LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose Back to Wall

P. 283 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

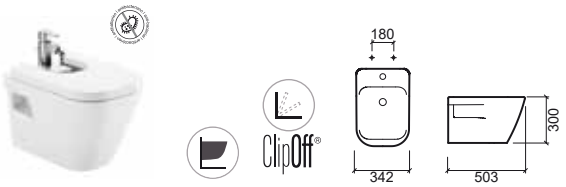
LOOK

design Emanuel Rufo

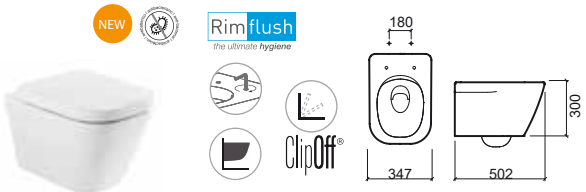
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134032	**WALL HUNG WC** 342x497x360mm / 23.2Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23431	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23411	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



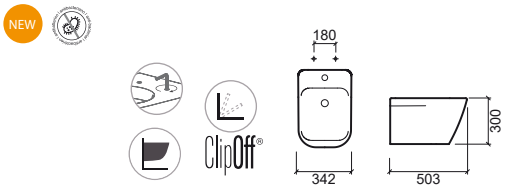
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134450	**WALL HUNG BIDET** 342x503x300mm / 20.0Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
134455	**WALL HUNG BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 342x503x300mm / 20.0Kg **[-] Check availability.** **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23441	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF BIDET COVER** 1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. **[-] Check availability.**	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134034	**WALL HUNG WC** 347x502x300mm **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23431	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23411	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.7Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134440	**WALL HUNG BIDET** 342x503x300mm / 20.0Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
134445	**WALL HUNG BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 342x503x300mm / 20.0Kg **[-] Check availability.** **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23441	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF BIDET COVER** 1.7Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. **[-] Check availability.**	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Tightening the toilet through the toilet seat holes · Anti-bacterial · Slowclose · Wall hung

P. 283 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

PROGET CONFORT

design Sanindusa





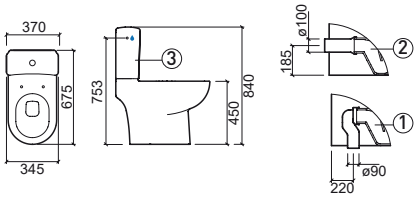
PROGET CONFORT

design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
130021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 345x675x470mm / 30.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White**
130022	② **W/D* CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 345x675x470mm / 30.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715.	**White**
130111LM	③ **CISTERN** 370x180x364mm / 13.8Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
130113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 372x180x362mm / 13.8Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White**
21411	**TOILET SEAT** 2.3Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**

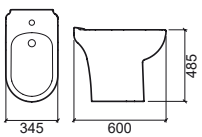






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
130410	**BIDET** 345x600x485mm / 22.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
21441	**BIDET COVER** 1.3Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**





LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial

3/6L

P. 283 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

EASY

design Emanuel Rufo







EASY

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131330	① **50 WASHBASIN** 500x425x190mm / 10.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131310	② **55 WASHBASIN** 548x443x190mm / 13.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131320	③ **60 WASHBASIN** NF 612x467x188mm / 13.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131200	④ **PEDESTAL** NF 172x180x700mm / 12.8Kg	**White, Pergamon**
131220	⑤ **HALF PEDESTAL** 195x310x275mm / 7.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**

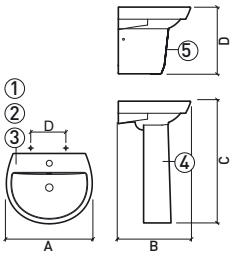
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**50**	500	425	845	415	245
②	**55**	548	443	846	415	272
③	**60**	612	467	845	415	280

①/②/③+④

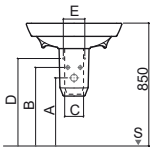


①/②/③+⑤



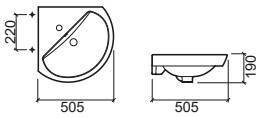


		A	B	C	D	E
①	**50**	525	580	140	640	130
②	**55**	535	590	140	640	130
③	**60**	530	585	140	640	130



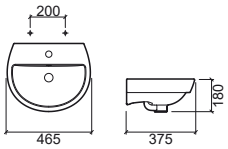
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131700	**CORNER WALL HUNG BASIN** 505x505x190mm / 14.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131300	**46 WALL HUNG BASIN** 465x375x180mm / 9.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

FIXATION WATER SUPPLY FLUSH FINISH FLOOR

P. 284 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

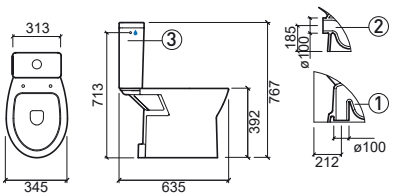
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 345x635x392mm / 21.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131022	② **W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** NF 345x635x392mm / 21.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131111LM	③ **CISTERN** 313x147x375mm / 9.7Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
131113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** NF 315x145x375mm / 9.7Kg Includes cover. Includes 3/6L mechanism.	**White, Pergamon**
23131	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23111	**TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23121	**TOILET SEAT** 1.8Kg **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges.	**White, Pergamon**



131925	① **PACK F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 35.0Kg F/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
131927	① **PACK F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 35.0Kg F/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern [SE] + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
131926	② **PACK W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 35.0Kg W/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
131928	② **PACK W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 35.0Kg W/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern [SE] + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**







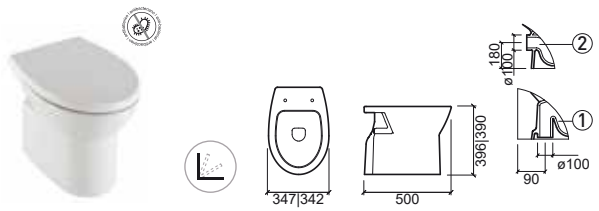
LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial 3/6L Slowclose

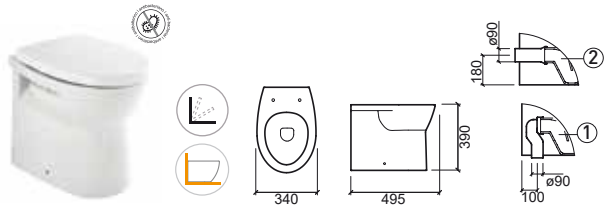
EASY

design Emanuel Rufo

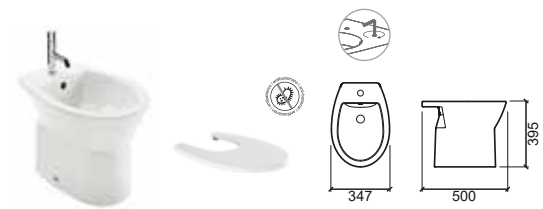
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 347x500x396mm / 20.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
131012	② **W/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 342x500x390mm / 20.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23131	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23111	**TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23121	**TOILET SEAT** 1.8Kg **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges.	**White, Pergamon**



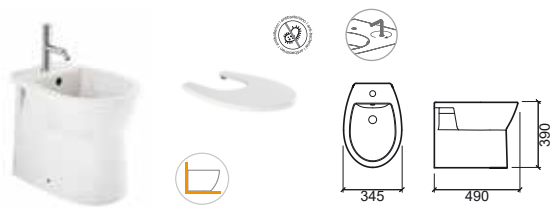
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131013	① **F/D BACK TO WALL WC** 340x495x390mm / 17.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
131014	② **W/D* BACK TO WALL WC** 340x495x390mm / 17.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include siphon MSKT1715. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23131	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23111	**TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23121	**TOILET SEAT** 1.8Kg **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131410	**BIDET** 347x500x395mm / 17.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131415	**BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 347x500x395mm / 17.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
23141	**BIDET COVER** 1.2Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. With grip on top.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131420	**BACK TO WALL BIDET** 345x490x390mm / 16.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
131425	**BACK TO WALL BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 345x490x390mm / 16.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
23141	**BIDET COVER** 1.2Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. With grip on top.	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

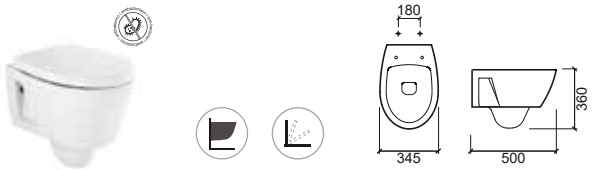
Back to Wall · Tightening the toilet through the toilet seat holes · Anti-bacterial · Slowclose

P. 284 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

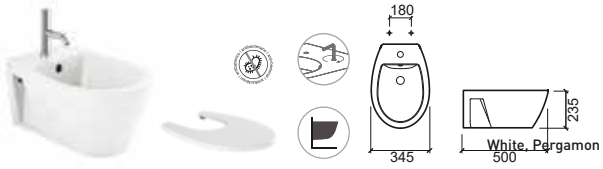
EASY

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131032	**WALL HUNG WC** 345x500x360mm / 16.0Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23131	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23111	**TOILET SEAT** 2.2Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
23121	**TOILET SEAT** 1.8Kg **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges.	**White, Pergamon**
131932	**PACK EASY WALL HUNG WC** Wall hung WC+ Duroplast toilet seat	**White**
131933	**PACK EASY WALL HUNG WC** Wall hung WC+ Slowclose duroplast toilet seat	**White**
131934	**PACK EASY WALL HUNG WC** Wall hung WC+ Thermoplast toilet seat	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131450	**WALL HUNG BIDET** 345x500x235mm / 14.5Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
131455	**WALL HUNG BIDET WITH HOLES FOR COVER** 350x500x225mm / 14.5Kg **[-] Check availability.** **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
23141	**BIDET COVER** 1.2Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. With grip on top.	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial Slowclose Wall hung Tightening the toilet through the toilet seat holes





AVEIRO

design Sanindusa







AVEIRO

design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103300	① **55 WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**
	550x455x206mm / 11.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with half pedestal**. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	
103310	② **60 WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**
	595x505x200mm / 12.5Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	
103320	③ **66 WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**
	665x535x205mm / 15.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	
103200	④ **PEDESTAL**	**White, Color**
	220x190x670mm / 11.6Kg Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	
103220	⑤ **HALF PEDESTAL**	**White, Color**
	255x300x366mm / 6.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	

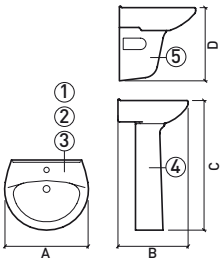
		A	B	C	D	E
①	**55**	550	455	820	-	285
②	**60**	595	505	825	505	283
③	**66**	665	535	835	525	284

①/②/③+④

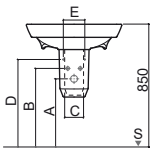


①/②/③+⑤





		A	B	C	D	E
②	**60**	495	555	152	605	168
③	**66**	490	550	155	600	168

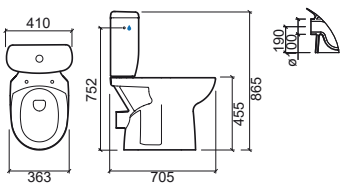


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103024	**AVEIRO CONFORT W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC**	**White**
	363x705x455mm / 23.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with cistern Aveiro I/E 103111 and with cistern Aveiro S/E 103113.	
103925	**PACK AVEIRO CONFORT**	**White**
	41.2Kg W/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern with mechanism + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	









LEGEND.

3/6L · Anti-bacterial · FIXATION · WATER SUPPLY · FLUSH · FINISH FLOOR

P. 284 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

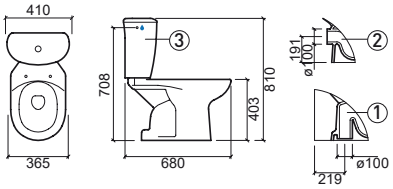
AVEIRO

design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 365x680x403mm / 18.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
103022	② **W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** NF 360x680x403mm / 18.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
103111LM	③ **CISTERN** NF 410x180x403mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Includes interruptible mechanism. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
103113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** NF 410x210x400mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Includes interruptible mechanism. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
20331	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
20320	**TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
20321	**TOILET SEAT** 1.3Kg **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
103921	① **PACK F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 35.0Kg F/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
103922	② **PACK W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 35.0Kg W/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
103913	① **PACK F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 35.0Kg F/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern [SE] + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
103923	② **PACK W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC [SE]** 35.0Kg W/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern [SE] + **Thermoplast** toilet seat	**White**
103915	① **PACK F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 35.0Kg F/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern + **Duroplast** toilet seat	**White**
103916	② **PACK W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 35.0Kg W/D Close-coupled WC + Cistern + **Duroplast** toilet seat	**White**







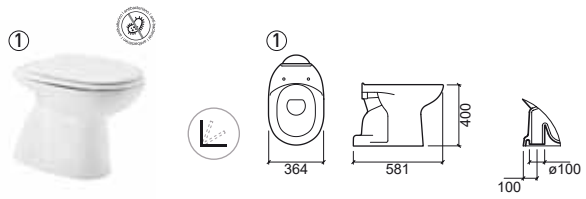
LEGEND.

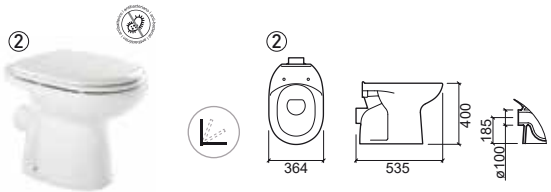
Anti-bacterial Slowclose

AVEIRO

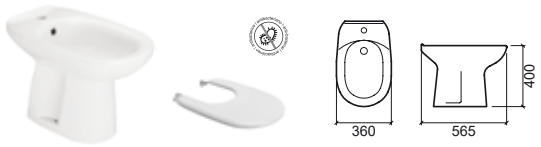
design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103011	① F/D LOW-LEVEL WC 364x581x400mm / 18.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Color**
103012	② W/D LOW-LEVEL WC 364x535x400mm / 18.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**. **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Color**
103112	CISTERN 410x180x405mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Does not include mechanism. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
103114	CISTERN [SE] 410x210x400mm / 13.3Kg Includes cover. Does not include mechanism. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
30312113	MECHANISM 0.9Kg	**Other**
30314113	MECHANISM [SE] 1.0Kg	**Other**
20331	SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	**White, Color**
20320	TOILET SEAT 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
20321	TOILET SEAT 1.3Kg / Caixa 05 **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	**White, Color**

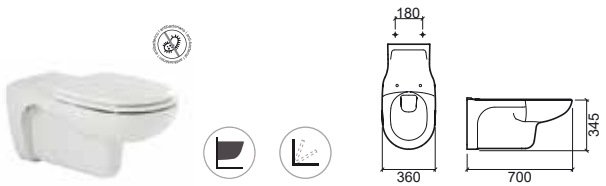




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103410	BIDET 360x565x400mm / 16.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
20341	BIDET COVER 1.4Kg **Duroplast** cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	**White, Color**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103042	NF 70 WALL HUNG WC 360x700x345mm / 20.6Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White**
20331	SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	**White, Color**
20320	TOILET SEAT 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection. Available colors: **white**, **pergamon**, **blue**, **green**, **almond**, **pink** and **grey**.	**White, Color**
20321	TOILET SEAT 1.3Kg **Thermoplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	**White, Color**



LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial Slowclose Wall hung

P. 284 COMPONENTS > * MSKT1715 > WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

CETUS BASIC

design Suzana Nobre





CETUS BASIC

design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135300	① **50 WASHBASIN** 500x415x165mm / 11.4Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 43).	**White**
135310	② **60 WASHBASIN** 600x435x160mm / 14.0Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 43).	**White**
135200	③ **PEDESTAL** 185x140x704mm / 10.0Kg	**White**
135220	④ **HALF PEDESTAL** 245x277x282mm / 5.6Kg	**White**

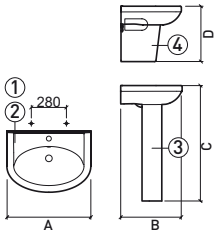
①/②+③



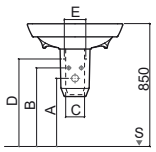
①/②+④



		A	B	C	D
①	**50**	500	415	830	390
②	**60**	600	435	840	400

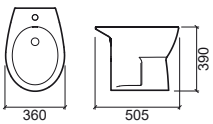


		A	B	C	D	E
①	**50**	568	646	160	696	217
②	**60**	570	644	160	694	217



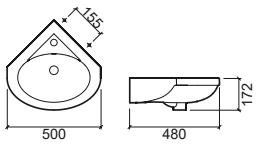
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135410	**BIDET** 360x505x390mm / 15.7Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 400).	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135700	**CORNER WALL HUNG BASIN** 500x480x172mm / 10.9Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 43).	**White**





LEGEND.

FIXATION WATER SUPPLY FLUSH FINISH FLOOR

P. 285 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE

CETUS BASIC

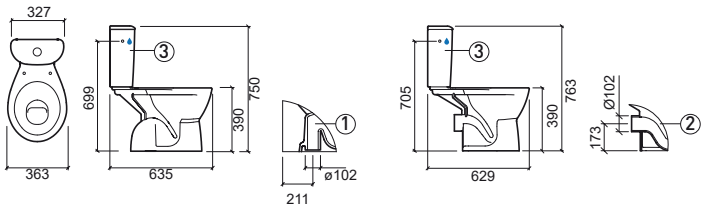
design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 363x635x390mm / 17.2Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 400).	**White**
135022	② **W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 363x629x390mm / 17.2Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 400).	**White**
135111	③ **CISTERN** 327x156x360mm / 7.2Kg Includes cover.	**White**
135113	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 327x156x360mm Includes cover.	**White**
33591113	**ECO DISMOUNTED MECHANISM**	**Other**
33593113	**ECO [SE] DISMOUNTED MECHANISM**	**Other**
23511	**TOILET SEAT** 1.9Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**



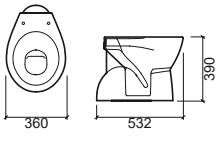






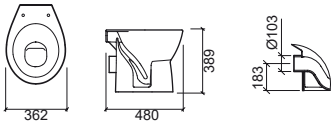
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135011	**F/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 360x532x390mm / 14.7Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 400). **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White**
23511	**TOILET SEAT** 1.9Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135012	**W/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 360x480x390mm / 14.7Kg Does not include Fixing Kit (ref. 400). **> P. 286 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White**
23511	**TOILET SEAT** 1.9Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**





LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial

CETUS WALL HUNG

design Sanindusa

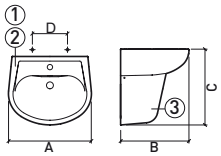


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
110300	① **55 WASHBASIN** 550x435x195mm / 13.0Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
110310	② **60 WASHBASIN** 6000x455x195mm / 15.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**
110220	③ **HALF PEDESTAL** 255x300x340mm / 6.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Pergamon**

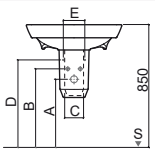
①/②+③



		A	B	C	D
①	**55**	550	435	500	265
②	**60**	600	455	500	275

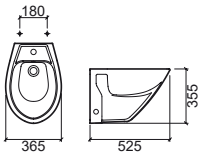


		A	B	C	D	E
①	**55**	520	595	165	665	206
②	**60**	515	590	165	665	206



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
110450	**WALL HUNG BIDET** 365x525x355mm / 16.3Kg **> P. 298 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**





LEGEND.

✦ FIXATION ⊕ WATER SUPPLY ⊖ FLUSH $ FINISH FLOOR

P. 285 COMPONENTS > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

CETUS WALL HUNG

design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
110032	**52 WALL HUNG WC** 370x530x360mm / 15.5Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
21031	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21011	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4KG **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21051	**TOILET SEAT WITH FRONTAL OPENING** 2.0Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
21021	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** **Duroplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21061	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** **Duroplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
110034	**RIMFLUSH 52 WALL HUNG WC** 380x520x360mm / 13.6Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
21031	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21011	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21051	**TOILET SEAT WITH FRONTAL OPENING** 2.0Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
21021	**CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** **Duroplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21061	**SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** **Duroplast** toilet seat with nylon hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
110042	**WALL HUNG WC 48** 354x485x360mm / 13.6Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White, Pergamon**
21034	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.0Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**
21014	**TOILET SEAT** 2.0Kg **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White, Pergamon**



LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial Slowclose Wall hung

COMPONENTS

Sanitary ware

WCA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111111SM	CISTERN 390x160x430mm / 18.2Kg / Page 216. Includes cover	White
111T11	CISTERN COVER 3.3Kg / Page 216.	White
31111113	3/6L MECHANISM 0.9Kg / Page 216.	Others
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR 0.4Kg / Page 216.	Others
2110011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT 1.1Kg / Page 216.	Others
2013900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Page 216.	White
11150000	URINAL SIPHON 0.4Kg / Page 215.	Others
MER31173	URINAL CONNECTION 0.4Kg / Page 215.	Others
24	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Pages 215/216.	Others
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Page 216.	Others
MSKT1731	URINAL FIXING KIT Page 215.	AVAILABLE SOON
MSKT1728	URINAL FIXING KIT Page 215.	Others

SANLIFE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
2401111	HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 221/222. Compatible with toilet seat with and without Slowclose.	Inox
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT 0.3Kg / Pages 221/222.	White
2364500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER 0.3Kg / Pages 221/222.	White
43	WALL HUNG BASIN FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 218.	Others
3900	WC WALL HUNG FIXING KIT 0.3Kg / Page 222.	Others
3600	BIDET WALL HUNG FIXING KIT 0.3Kg / Page 222.	Others
MSKT1986	Ø90 'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR Page 221.	White
33611113	3/6L MECHANISM Page 221.	Others
3601	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 0.3Kg / Pages 221/222.	AVAILABLE SOON
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Page 221.	Others

STATUS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123111C	CERAMIC CISTERN	White
	350x145x450mm / 11.0Kg / Page 225.	
32311113	3/6L MECHANISM	Others
	0.9Kg / Page 225.	
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.4Kg / Page 225.	
2233111	INOX HINGES FOR SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 225/226.	
2230011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT	Others
	0.1Kg / Pages 225/226.	
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT	White
	0.1Kg / Pages 225/226.	
3A99303	MECHANISM FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 225/226.	
23	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 225.	
43	WALL HUNG BASIN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 224.	
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Page 225.	
3600	WALL HUNG BIDET FIXING KIT	Others
	Page 264.	

SANIBOLD

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
2401111	HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT	Inox
	0.1Kg / Pages 229/230. Compatible with toilet seat with and without Slowclose.	
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR SLOWCLOSE CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT	White
	0.3Kg / Pages 229/230.	
4000	RIMFLUSH WC WALL HUNG FIXING KIT	Others
	0.3Kg / Page 230.	
137T11	CISTERN COVER	White
	Page 229.	
33711113	3/6L MECHANISM	AVAILABLE SOON
	Page 229.	
3601	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT	AVAILABLE SOON
	0.3Kg / Page 229.	
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Page 229.	
MSKT1986	Ø90 'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	White
	Page 229.	

COMPONENTS

Sanitary ware

MILLENNIUM

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105111SM	CISTERN	White, Others
	390x160x430mm / 16.2Kg / Page 233. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
105113SM	CISTERN [SE]	White, Others
	390x160x430mm / 16.2Kg / Page 233. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
105T11	CISTERN COVER	White, Others
	2.2Kg / Page 233. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
105511	CISTERN SUPPORT	White, Others
	340x150x465mm / 8.0Kg / Page 233. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
30511113	3/6L MECHANISM	Others
	0.9Kg / Page 233.	
30513113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE]	Others
	0.9Kg / Page 233.	
MSKT1714	'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 232/233.	
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.4Kg / Pages 232/233.	
2173111	INOX HINGES FOR SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 232/233/234.	Others
2400011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT	Others
	1.3Kg / Pages 232/233/234.	
2404900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT	White
	0.1Kg / Pages 232/233/234.	
2054111	INOX HINGES FOR BIDET COVER	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 232/234.	
2404500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER	White
	0.1Kg / Pages 232/234.	
3A99304	CISTERN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Page 233.	
24	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Pages 232/234.	
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 232.	

ADVANCE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127111SM	CISTERN	White, Others
	365x145x450mm / 15.3Kg / Page 237. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **black**.	
127113SM	CISTERN [SE]	White, Others
	365x145x450mm / 14.4Kg / Page 237. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **black**.	
127T11	CISTERN COVER	White, Others
	2.6Kg / Page 237. Available colors: **white** and **black**.	
32711113	3/6L MECHANISM	Others
	0.9Kg / Page 237.	
32713113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE]	Others
	0.9Kg / Page 237.	
MSKT1714	'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 237/238.	
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.4Kg / Pages 237/238.	
2233111	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT SLOWCLOSE Pages 237/238.	Others
2400011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT / BIDET	Others
	Pages 237/238.	
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT	White
	0.3Kg / Pages 237/238.	
2274500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER	White
	0.1Kg / Page 238.	
24	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Pages 237/238.	
43	WASHBASIN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 236.	
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 236.	
2500	WC/BIDET WALL HUNG WHITE FIXING KIT	Others
	0.3Kg / Page 238.	
2506	WC/BIDET WALL HUNG BLACK FIXING KIT 0.3Kg / Page 238.	Others
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Page 237.	

VINTAGE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117111SM	CISTERN 353x153x417mm / 10.4Kg / Page 241. Includes cover.	White
117T11	CISTERN COVER 2.4Kg / Page 241.	White
31711113	3/6L MECHANISM 1.0Kg / Page 241.	Others
31713113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE] 1.0Kg / Page 241.	Others
MSKT1714	'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR 0.2Kg / Pages 241/242.	Others
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR 0.4Kg / Pages 241/242.	Others
2233111	INOX HINGES FOR SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 241/242.	Others
2400011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 241/242.	Others
2013900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT **1,34€** 0.1Kg / Pages 241/242.	White
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Page 241.	Others

JADE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104111SM	CISTERN 355x170x390mm / 12.5Kg / Page 245. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
104113SM	CISTERN [SE] 355x170x390mm / 12.5Kg / Page 245. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
104T11	CISTERN COVER 3.0Kg / Page 245. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
30411113	3/6L MECHANISM 0.8Kg / Page 245.	Others
30413113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE] 0.7Kg / Page 245.	Others
MSKT1714	'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR 0.2Kg / Page 245.	Others
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR 0.4Kg / Page 245.	Others
2040011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT 0.3Kg / Pages 245/246.	Others
2404900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 245/246.	White
20441011	INOX HINGES FOR BIDET COVER 0.2Kg / Page 244.	Others
2404500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER 0.1Kg / Page 244.	White
20451	URINAL COVER 0.8Kg / Page 246. **Duroplast** toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White, Others
2045111	HINGES P/URINAL COVER INOX 0.1Kg / Page 246.	Others
2064500	BUFFERS FOR URINAL COVER 0.1Kg / Page 246.	White
11150000	URINAL SIPHON 0.2Kg / Page 246.	Others
MER31173	URINAL CONNECTION 0.1Kg / Page 246.	Others
400	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 246.	Others
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT/URINOL 0.1Kg / Pages 244/246.	Others
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Page 245.	Others

COMPONENTS

Sanitary ware

URB.Y PLUS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140171SM	**CISTERN 60** 372x150x433mm / 13.3Kg / Page 249. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
140173SM	**CISTERN [SE] 60** 372x150x433mm / 13.3Kg / Page 249. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
140T11	**CISTERN COVER** Page 249. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
34071113	**3/6L MECHANISM** 0.8Kg / Page 249.	Others
34073113	**3/6L MECHANISM [SE]** 0.9Kg / Page 249.	Others
MSKT1714	**'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR** 0.2Kg / Pages 249/252.	Others
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR** 0.4Kg / Pages 249/252.	Others
2401111	**HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 249/252. Compatible with toilet seat with and without Slowclose.	Inox
2404900	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 249/252.	White
2404111	**INOX HINGES FOR BIDET COVER** 0.2Kg / Page 253.	Others
2404500	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER** 0.1Kg / Page 253.	White
23	**WC/BIDET FIXING KIT** 0.1Kg / Pages 249/252/253.	Others
3A99306	**CISTERN FIXING KIT** 0.2Kg / Page 249.	Others
2060900	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 249/252.	White

URB.Y

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140111SM	**CISTERN** 377x170x440mm / 15.0Kg / Page 250. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
140113SM	**CISTERN [SE]** 377x170x440mm / 15.9Kg / Page 250. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
140171SM	**CISTERN FOR 60 WC** 372x150x433mm / 10.0Kg / Page 251. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
140173SM	**CISTERN [SE] FOR 60 WC** 372x150x433mm / 13.3Kg / Page 251. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others

URB.Y

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140T11	**CISTERN COVER FOR 65 WC** Page 250. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
140T71	**CISTERN COVER FOR 60 WC** Page 251. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
34011113	**3/6L MECHANISM FOR 65 WC** 0.8Kg / Page 250.	Others
34013113	**[SE] 3/6L MECHANISM FOR 65 WC** 1.0Kg / Page 250.	Others
34071113	**3/6L MECHANISM FOR 60 WC** 0.8Kg / Page 251.	Others
34073113	**[SE] 3/6L MECHANISM FOR 60 WC** 0.9Kg / Page 251.	Others
MSKT1714	**'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR** 0.2Kg / Page 251.	Others
MSKT1715	**'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR** 0.4Kg / Pages 250/253.	Others
2401111	**HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 250/251/252. Compatible with toilet seat with and without Slowclose.	Inox
2404900	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 250/251/252.	White
2060900	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 249/252.	White
2404111	**INOX HINGES FOR BIDET COVER** 0.2Kg / Pages 250/251/252.	Others
2404500	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER** 0.1Kg / Pages 250/251/252.	White
24	**WC/BIDET FIXING KIT** 0.1Kg / Pages 250/251/252/253.	Others
20	**HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT** 0.1Kg / Page 248.	Others
4000	**WC WALL HUNG FIXING KIT F/URB.Y 48** 0.3Kg / Page 254.	Others
5200	**WC WALL HUNG FIXING KIT F/URB.Y 52** 0.3Kg / Page 254.	Others
3600	**BIDET WALL HUNG FIXING KIT F/URB.Y 48/52** 0.3Kg / Page 254.	Others
3A99306	**CISTERN FIXING KIT**	Others
223311	**INOX HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT WITHOUT SLOWCLOSE** 0.1Kg / Pages 250/251/252.	Others
2401111	**HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT** 0.1Kg / Pages 250/251/252. Compatible with toilet seat with and without Slowclose.	Inox

LOOK

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134111SM	CISTERN	White, Others
	362x140x410mm / 10.4Kg / Pages 258/259. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
134113SM	CISTERN [SE]	White, Others
	362x140x410mm / 10.4Kg / Pages 258/259. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
134T11	CISTERN COVER	White, Others
	1.5Kg / Pages 258/259. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
33411113	3/6L MECHANISM	Others
	1.0Kg / Pages 258/259.	
33413113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE]	Others
	1.0Kg / Pages 258/259.	
MSKT1714	'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 257/258/259.	
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.4Kg / Pages 257/258/259.	
2341111	INOX HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT (WITH OR WITHOUT SLOWCLOSE)	Others
	1.0Kg / Pages 257/258/259/260.	
2401111	INOX HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT (WITH OR WITHOUT SLOWCLOSE)	Others
	0.1Kg / Pages 2257/258/259/260.	
2343900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT	White
	0.1Kg / Pages 257/258/259/260.	
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT	White
	0.1Kg / Pages 257/258/259/260.	
2344111	HINGES FOR BIDET COVER	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 257.	
2274500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER	White
	0.1Kg / Page 257.	
24	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 257.	
43	WASHBASIN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 257.	
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 257.	
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Pages 258/259.	
4000	WALL HUNG WC RIMFLUSH FIXING KIT	Others
	0.3Kg / Page 260.	

PROGET CONFORT

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
130111SM	CISTERN	White, Others
	370x180x364mm / 13.8Kg / Page 262. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
130113SM	CISTERN [SE]	White, Others
	370x180x364mm / 13.8Kg / Page 262. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
130T11	CISTERN COVER	White, Others
	Page 262. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	
33011113	3/6L MECHANISM	Others
	0.8Kg / Page 262.	
33013113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE]	Others
	0.8Kg / Page 262.	
MSKT1714	'S' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.2Kg / Page 262.	
MSKT1715	'P' TRAP PAN CONNECTOR	Others
	0.4Kg / Page 262.	
2140011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT	Others
	0.3Kg / Page 262.	
2404900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT	White
	0.1Kg / Page 262.	
2144111	INOX HINGES FOR BIDET COVER	Others
	0.3Kg / Page 262.	
2404500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER	White
	0.1Kg / Page 262.	
24	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT	Others
	0.1Kg / Page 262.	
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT	Others
	0.2Kg / Page 262.	

COMPONENTS

Sanitary ware

EASY

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131111SM	CISTERN 313x147x375mm / 9.7Kg / Page 265. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
131113SM	CISTERN [SE] 313x147x375mm / 9.7Kg / Page 265. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
131T11	CISTERN COVER SANITA Page 265. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
33111113	3/6L MECHANISM 0.9Kg / Page 265.	Others
33113113	3/6L MECHANISM [SE] 0.9Kg / Page 265.	Others
2313111	INOX HINGES FOR SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 0.2Kg / Pages 265/266/267.	Others
2310011	HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT INOX 0.1Kg / Pages 265/266/267.	Others
2312100	INOX/NYLON HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT (THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT) 0.1Kg / Pages 265/266/267.	Others
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 265/266/267.	White
2314900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT (THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT) 0.1Kg / Pages 265/266/267.	White
24	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Pages 265/266/267.	Others
43	WASHBASIN FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 264.	Others
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 264.	Others
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Page 265.	Others

AVEIRO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103111SM	CISTERN 410x210x400mm / 13.3Kg / Page 271. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
103113SM	CISTERN [SE] 410x210x400mm / 13.3Kg / Page 271. Includes cover. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
103T11	CISTERN COVER 2.7Kg / Page 271. Available colors: **white** and **pergamon**.	White, Others
30311113	MECHANISM 0.9Kg / Page 271.	Others
30313113	MECHANISM [SE] 0.9Kg / Page 271.	Others
103112	CISTERN 410x400x120mm / 13.3Kg / Page 272.	White, Others
103114	CISTERN [SE] 410x400x120mm / 11.9Kg / Page 272.	White, Others
30312113	MECHANISM 0.9Kg / Page 272.	Others
30314113	MECHANISM [SE] 1.0Kg / Page 272.	Others
2033111	INOX HINGES FOR SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 0.2Kg / Pages 270/271/272.	Others
2032011	INOX HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 270/271/272.	Others
20321000	INOX/NYLON HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT (THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT) 0.1Kg / Pages 270/271/272.	Others
2404900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Pages 270/271/272.	White
2034900	INOX/NYLON SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT (THERMOPLAST TOILET SEAT) 0.1Kg / Pages 270/271/272.	White
2034111	INOX HINGES FOR BIDET COVER 1.4Kg / Page 272.	Others
2404500	SEAT BUFFERS FOR BIDET COVER 0.1Kg / Page 272.	White
400	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Pages 270/271/272.	Others
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 270.	Others
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Pages 271/272.	Others
4A03042	70 AVEIRO WC TUBE EXTENSOR 0.1Kg / Page 272.	Others

CETUS BASIC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135111	CISTERN 327x156x360mm / 7.2Kg / Page 275.	White
135113	CISTERN [SE] 327x156x360mm / Page 275.	White
135T11	CISTERN COVER Page 275.	White
33591113	ECO MECHANISM 0.8Kg / Page 275.	Others
33593113	ECO MECHANISM [SE] 1.0Kg / Page 275.	Others
23511000	INOX/NYLON HINGES FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Page 275.	Others
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Page 275.	White
400	WC/BIDET FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Pages 274/275.	Others
3A99306	CISTERN FIXING KIT 0.2Kg / Page 275.	Others
43	WASHBASIN FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 274.	Others
35	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 274.	Others

CETUS WALL HUNG

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
2033111	INOX HINGES FOR SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 0.22Kg / Page 277.	Others
2103111	INOX HINGES FOR 48 SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT 0.02Kg / Page 277.	Others
2102011	INOX HINGES FOR 48 TOILET SEAT 0.15Kg / Page 277.	Others
21021000	INOX/NYLON HINGES FOR 52 CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT Page 277.	Others
2100011	HINGES FOR 52 TOILET SEAT WIT (WITH OR WITHOUT COVER) 0.1Kg / Page 277.	Others
2060900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR TOILET SEAT 48 Page 277.	White
2404900	SEAT BUFFERS FOR 52 TOILET SEAT Page 277.	White
2401111	HINGES FOR CLIPOFF TOILET SEAT 0.1Kg / Page 277. Compatible with toilet seat with and without Slowclose.	Inox
20	HALF PEDESTAL FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 276.	Others

SUPPORTS / CISTERNS

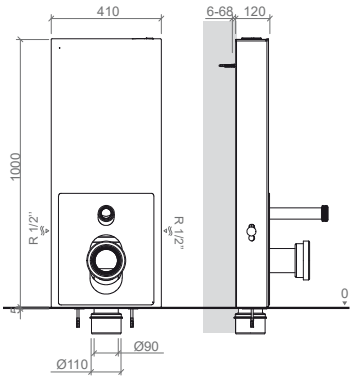
Low-Level WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41833	**SANGLASS** 410x120x1005mm / 22.9Kg Exterior support for for low-level WC	**White, Black**

11
EN 14055
CL1-6-NLI-VRII
SA,WL,FV,D

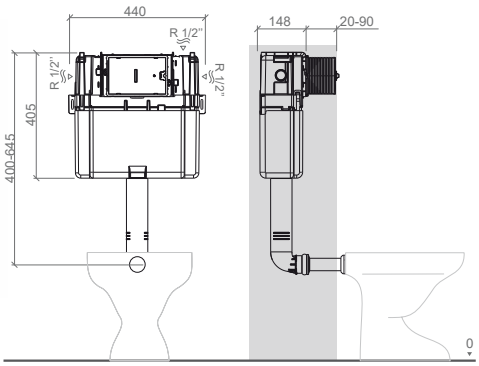
NEW





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
445	**WALL MOUNTED CISTERN 3/6L MECHANISM FOR LOW-LEVEL WC** 440x238x405mm / 3.3Kg Compatible with plate Quadro.	**Other**



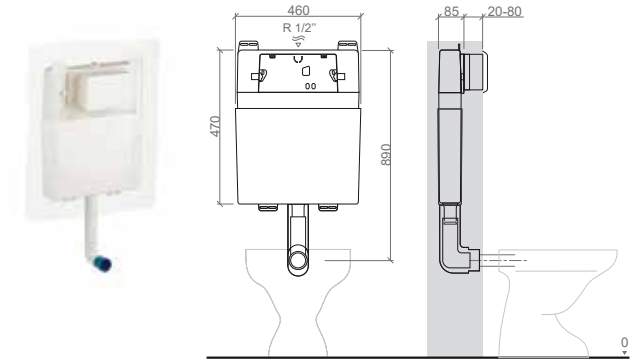


CISTERNS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40433	**WALLFIT**	**Other**

460x165x470mm / 4.8Kg
3/6L cistern for low-level WC. Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

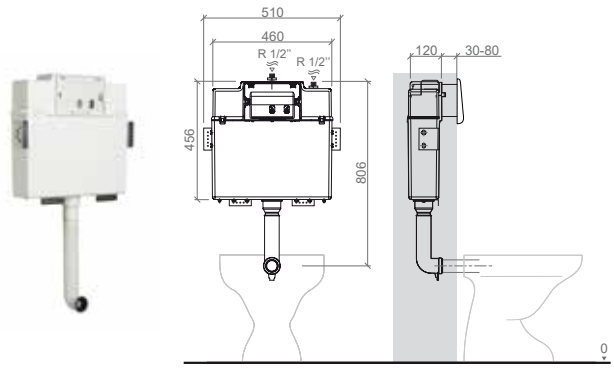
12
EN 14055
CL1-9-NLII-VRI



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40133	**SWITCH**	**Other**

510x200x456mm / 5.4Kg
3/6L cistern for low-level WC. Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

12
EN 14055
CL1-9-NLII-VRI



CISTERNS

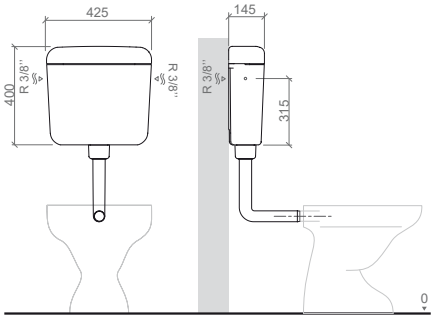
Low-Level WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40562	**REPLAY**	**White**

425x145x400mm / 2.6Kg
Exterior 3/6L cistern for low-level WC.

12
EN 14055
CL1-7-NLII-VRI



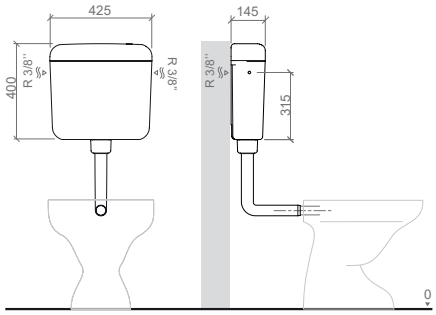


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40561	**SIMPLE**	**White**

425x145x400mm / 2.49Kg
Exterior cistern for low-level WC.

12
EN 14055
CL1-7-NLII-VRI





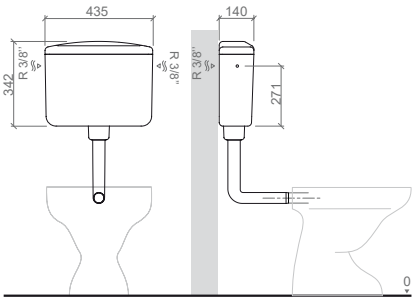
CISTERNS

Low-Level WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40261	**BASIC** 435x140x342mm Exterior cistern for low-level WC.	**White**

12
EN 14055
CL1-7-NLII-VRI





SUPPORTS

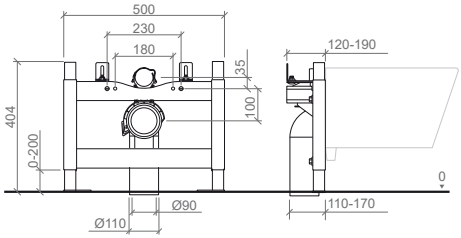
Wall hung WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
432	**METAL SUPPORT FOR WALL HUNG WC** 500x190x404mm / 7.02Kg	**White**

400KG

NEW





SUPPORTS / CISTERNS

Wall hung WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41733	**SANGLASS WALL**	**White, Black**

410x188x1005mm / 22.9Kg

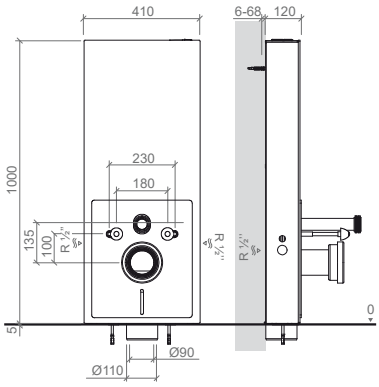
Exterior support for wall hung WC.

11
EN 14055
CL1-6-NLI-VRII
SA,WL,FV,D

400KG

NEW





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
443	**METAL SUPPORT FOR WALL HUNG WC WITH 3/6L CISTERN FOR PLATE QUADRO**	**Other**

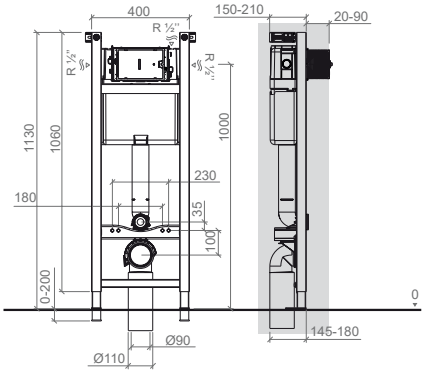
400x210x1130mm / 12.8Kg

Compatible with plate Quadro.

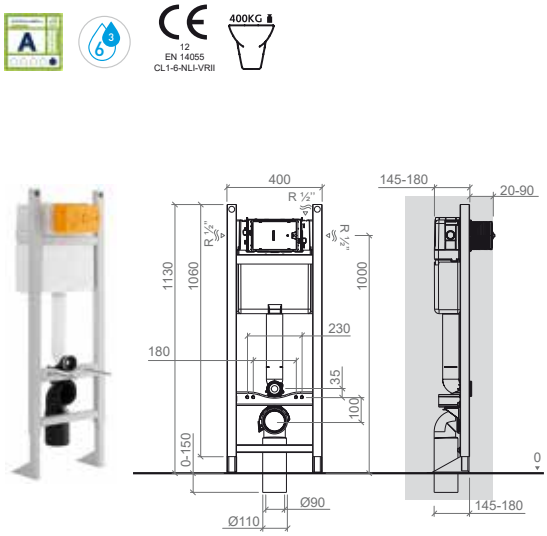
12
EN 14055
CL1-6-NLI-VRII

400KG

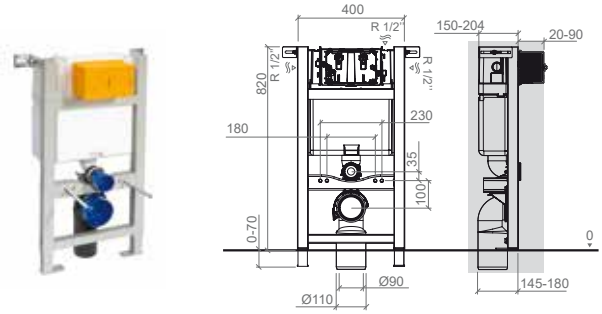




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
449	**METAL SUPPORT FOR WALL HUNG WC WITH 3/6L CISTERN F/PLADUR WALL PLATE QUADRO** 400x180x1130mm / 15.6Kg Compatible with plate Quadro.	**Other**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
453	**LOW METAL SUPPORT FOR WALL HUNG WC WITH 3/6L CISTERN** 400x150x820mm / 13.0Kg Compatible with plate Quadro.	**Other**



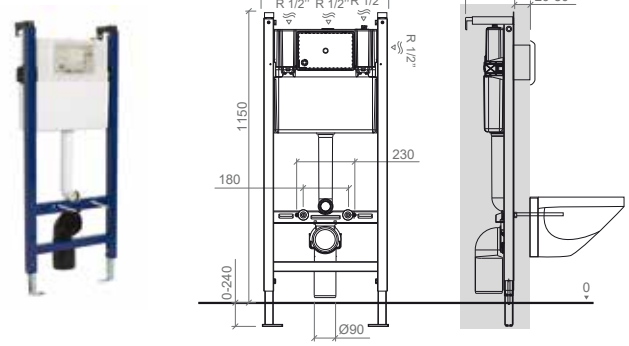
SUPPORTS / CISTERNS

Wall hung WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40333	**SANFIX**	**Other**

500x120x1150mm / 13.6Kg
Exterior support for wall hung WC.
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

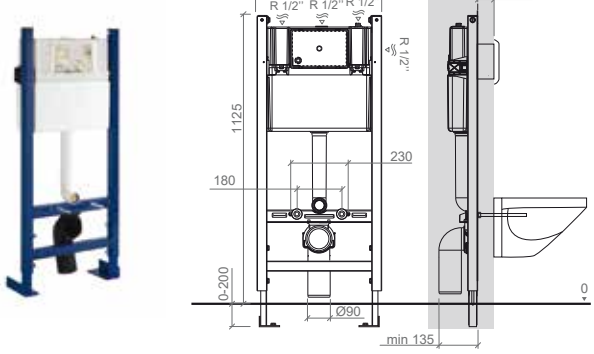




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40323	**SANFIX FOR PLADUR WALL**	**Other**

500x135x1125mm / 16.6Kg
Exterior support for wall hung WC.
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.





SUPPORTS / CISTERNS

Wall hung WC

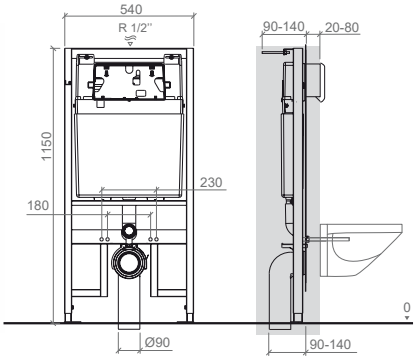
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40633	**SANSPACE**	**Other**

540x140x1150mm / 14.5Kg
3/6L support for wall hung WC.
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

12
EN 14055
CL1-6-NLII-VRI

400KG





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
411023	**SANDOUBLE**	**Other**

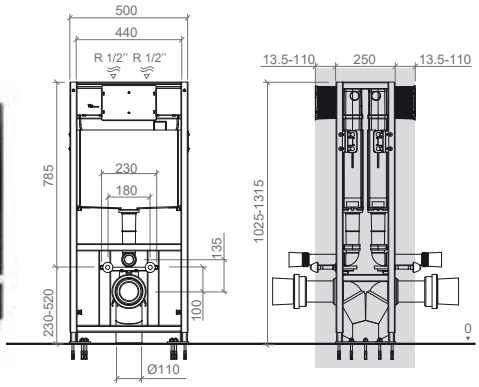
500x490x1315mm / 29.0Kg
Double Freestanding support for wall hung WC.
Compatible with plate Moove.

11
EN 14055
CL1-6-NLI-VRII
SA,WL,FV,D

400KG

NEW





SUPPORTS / CISTERNS

Wall hung WC

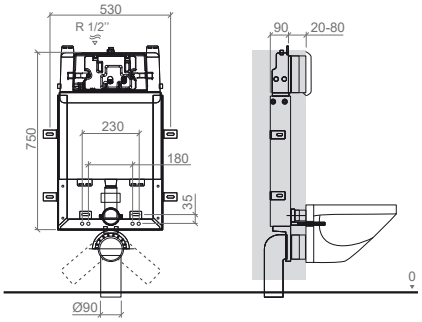
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40533	**SANBEST**	**Other**

530x90x750mm / 8.2Kg
3/6L cistern support for wall hung WC.
Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.

12
EN 14055
CL1-9-NLII-VRI

400KG





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41933	**SANSLIM**	**Other**

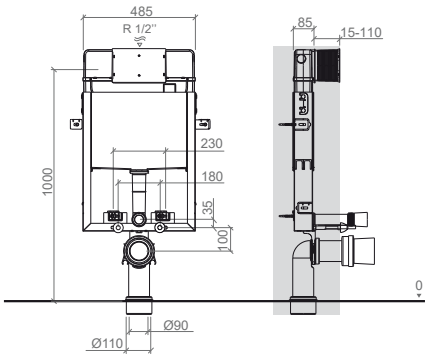
485x195mm / 9.5Kg
Pack 3/6L support for wall hung WC + Plate To-Slim.
Compatible with plate To-Slim.

11
EN 14055
CL1-6-NLI-VRII
SA,WL,FV,D

400KG

NEW

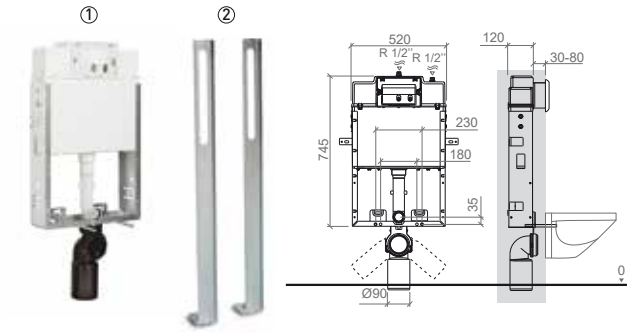




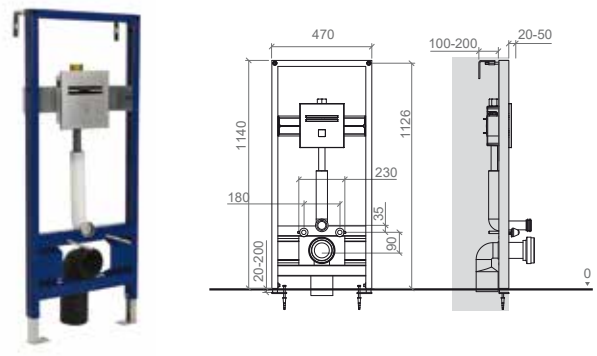
SUPPORTS / CISTERNS

Wall hung WC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40233	① **SANFLUSH** 520x200x745mm / 9.1Kg 3/6L support for wall hung WC. Compatible with plates Orange, Easy, Plan, Moon and Square.	Other
4A0233	② **SANFLUSH PAIR OF FEET FOR METAL SUPPORT** 1.0Kg	Other

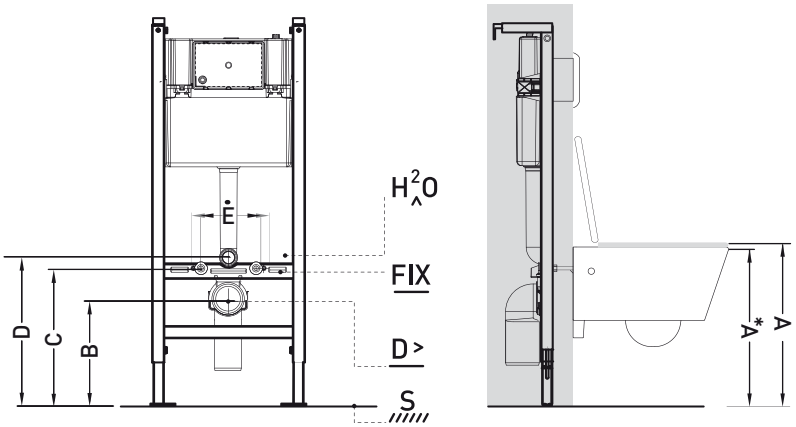


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5E12077	**PLAN WITH INFRARED AND BATTERY** 470x250x1140mm / 18.9Kg 3/6L support electronic for wall hung WC. With battery.	Other
5E12078	**PLAN WITH INFRARED AND TRANSFORMER** 470x100x1140mm / 18.9Kg 3/6L support electronic for wall hung WC. With transformer.	Other



INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS

Wall hung WC



	A	B	C	D	E
CETUS 52	420	235	335	370	180
CETUS 52 Rimflush	420	225	330	360	180
CETUS 48	420	255	355	390	180
JADE	420	260	360	395	230
MILLENNIUM	420	250	350	385	230
NAU	420	240	340	375	180
URB.Y	420	240	340	375	180
URB.Y 52	420	240	340	375	180
NEWDAY	420	240	340	375	180
WCA	420	215	315	350	230
ADVANCE	420	239	339	374	180
EASY	420	227	327	362	180
LOOK	420	228	332	362	180
LOOK Rimflush	420	230	325	361	180
SANIBOLD	420	233	333	365	180
SANIBOLD Rimflush	420	222	327	360	180
SANLIFE Rimflush	420	240	339	375	180
AVEIRO 70	450*	270	370	405	180
NEW WCCARE	450*	202	302	337	230

LEGEND.

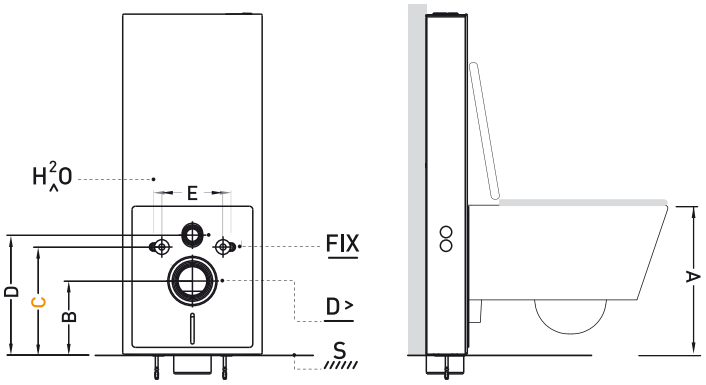
FIX FIXATION

H^2O WATER SUPPLY

D> FLUSH

S FINISH FLOOR

INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS



		A	B	Mandatory quota C	D	E
URB.Y		400	220	320	355	180
URB.Y 52		400	220	320	355	180
WCA		425	220	320	355	230
ADVANCE		400	219	320	355	180
LOOK		408	216	320	350	180
LOOK	Rimflush	415	225	320	356	180
SANIBOLD		407	220	320	352	180
SANIBOLD	Rimflush	413	215	320	353	180
SANLIFE	Rimflush	400	220	320	355	180
SANPROJECT	Rimflush	400	221	320	354	180

LEGEND.

FIX FIXATION

H2O WATER SUPPLY

D> FLUSH

S FINISH FLOOR

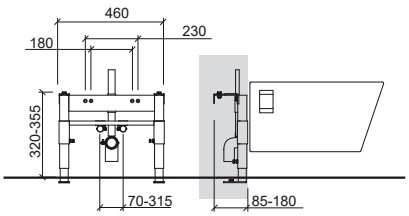
SUPPORTS

Wall hung bidets

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
430	METAL SUPPORT FOR WALL HUNG BIDETS 6.0Kg	Other



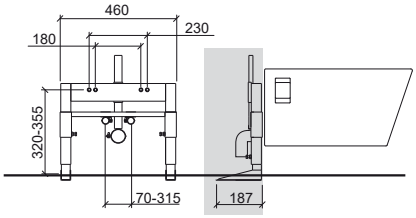




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
439	METAL SUPPORT FOR WALL HUNG BIDETS FOR PALDUR WALL 7.8Kg	Other

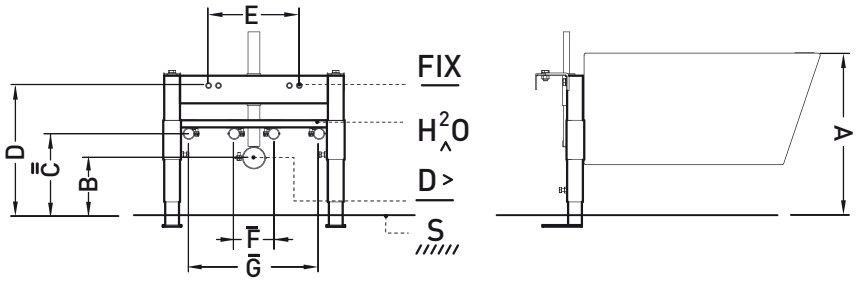






INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS

Wall hung bidets



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CETUS	420	115	180	330	180	100	300
JADE	420	170	235	350	230	100	300
MILLENNIUM	420	185	250	355	230	100	300
URB.Y	420	115	180	340	180	100	300
URB.Y 52	420	115	180	340	180	100	300
WCA	420	145	210	320	230	100	-
ADVANCE	420	194	259	354	180	100	-
EASY	420	105	170	355	180	100	-
LOOK	420	140	140	350	180	120	300
LOOK	420	130	140	350	180	135	300
SANLIFE	420	145	170	345	180	150	300
SANIBOLD	420	130	130	340	180	130	300
SANIBOLD	420	140	130	335	180	130	300
SANPROJECT	420	115	145	345	180	145	300
STATUS	420	110	240	355	180	130	-

LEGEND.

FIX FIXATION H2O WATER SUPPLY D> FLUSH S FINISH FLOOR TIGHTEN FROM UNDERNEATH

PLATES

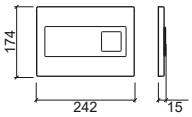
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40043	SQUARE	**White, Color**

242x15x174mm / 0.6Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.
Finishing in **white** (00) and **chrome/wengué** (73).
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.

4004300	SQUARE	**Color**

242x15x174mm / 0.6Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **chrome/white glass**.
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.











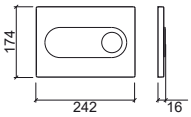
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40033	MOON	**White, Color**

242x16x174mm / 0.5Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern.
Finishing in **white** (10) and **chrome/zebrano** (89).
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.

4003318	MOON	**Color**

242x16x174mm / 0.5Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **chrome/green glass**.
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.









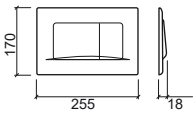


PLATES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40013	**PLAN**	**White, Color**

255x18x170mm / 0.8Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **white**, **chrome** and **satin chrome**.
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.







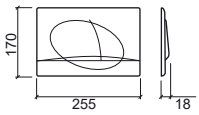




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40003	**ORANGE**	**White, Color**

255x18x170mm / 0.8Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **white**, **chrome** and **satin chrome**.
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.











PLATES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40023	**EASY**	**White, Color**

255x18x170mm / 0.8Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **white**, **chrome** and **satin chrome**.
Compatible with: Sanfix, Sanflush, Switch, Wallfit, Sanspace and Sanbest.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
44300	**QUADRO**	**White**

230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **white**.
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
44311	**QUADRO**	**Color**

230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **chrome**.
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
44313	**QUADRO**	**Color**

230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **satin chrome**.
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
44303/06	**QUADRO**	**Color**

230x14x146mm / 0.5Kg
Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **soft touch (grey and black)**.
Compatible with: 443, 445, 449 and 453.



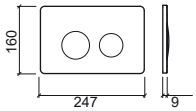
PLATES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41033	**MOOVE** 247x8.5x160mm / 0.9Kg Plate for 3/6L countertop cistern. Finishing in **chrome**. Compatible with: Sandouble.	**Chrome**

NEW

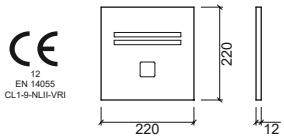






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
512077	**PLAN WITH INFRARED AND BATTERY** 220x12x220mm / 2.7Kg 3/6L electronic plate for low-level WC with battery. **Chromed** finishing. Compatible with Plan.	**Chrome**
512078	**PLAN WITH INFRARED AND TRANSFORMER** 220x12x220mm / 2.9Kg 3/6L electronic plate for low-level WC with transformer. **Chromed** finishing. Compatible with Plan.	**Chrome**







WASHBASINS



Undermount

Agres 306
Biar 306
Anna 306
Arc 306
Simple 307
Vouga 307

Inset

Anna 307
WCA 307
Tabarca 307
Paris 308
Tejo 308
Jade 308
Almoradí 308
Millennium 309
Vintage 309
Look 309
Palm 310
Alicante 310
Frame 310
Área 311

Vessel

Algar 313
Polop 313
Ring 313
Unu 314
N Round 314
Morfys 314
Join 314
Status 315
Sanlife 315
Novelda Plus 317
Sanibold 318
Frame 318
Hi-dden 318
N Note 318
Belfast 320
Comby 320
Tribo 321
Sign 321
Look 322
Vista 322
Blok 322

Semi recessed

Flat 323
Urb.Y Plus 323
Linha 323
Urb.Y 324
Status 324
Advance 324
Look 324
Valência 324

Wall hung

Urb.Y 325
Easy 325
Look 325
Advance 325
Sado 325
Look 326
Easy 326
Cetus Basic 326
Flux 327
Plan 328
Flow 328
Vista 329
Palm 329
Novelda Plus 330
Sanlife 331
Clean 331
Blend 332
N Note 333
Status 334
Mondego 334
Mira 334
Douro 334

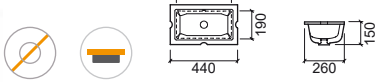
UNDERMOUNT BASINS

undermount basins

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118940	**44 AGRES**	**White**

440x260x150mm / 5.8Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.
Cutting plan: 370x190mm

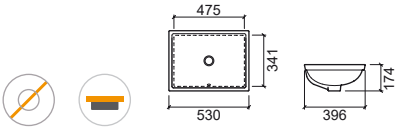




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118350	**BIAR**	**White, Pergamon**

530x396x174mm / 9.7Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing Kit 47.
[-] Check availability.
Cutting plan: 475x341mm

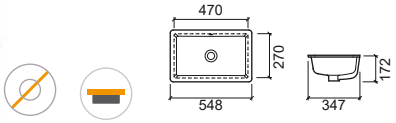




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118370	**53 AGRES**	**White, Pergamon**

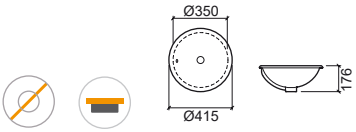
548x347x172mm / 8.8Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit. Cutting plan: 470x270mm





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118340	**ANNA**	**White, Pergamon**

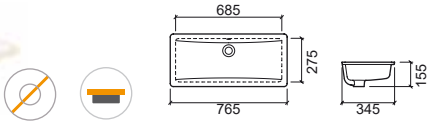
Ø415x176mm / 5.1Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing Kit 45.
Cutting plan: Ø350mm



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118880	**75 AGRES**	**White**

765x345x155mm / 9.0Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit. Cutting plan: 685x275mm

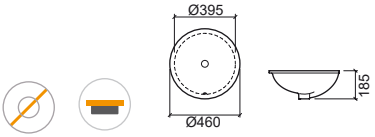




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108760	**ARC**	**White, Pergamon**

Ø460x185mm / 6.7Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing Kit 45.
Cutting plan: Ø395mm





LEGEND.

Without tap hole

Undermount

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

UNDERMOUNT/INSET BASINS

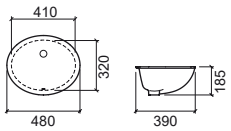
undermount basins / inset basins

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108750	**SIMPLE**	**White, Pergamon**

480x390x185mm / 6.5Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing Kit 45.
Cutting plan: 410x320mm



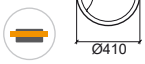


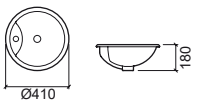


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118330	**ANNA WITH TAP HOLE**	**White, Pergamon**

Ø410x180mm / 5.6Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
With embellisher ring.
Cutting plan: 385mm



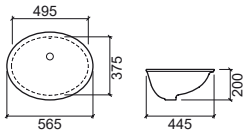




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108350	**VOUGA**	**White, Pergamon**

565x445x200mm / 7.2Kg
Undermount basin without tap hole.
Fixing Kit not include. Compatible with Fixing Kit 45.
Cutting plan: 495x375mm



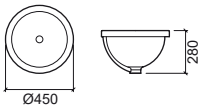


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111360	**WCA**	**White**

Ø450x280mm / 9.1Kg
Inset basin without tap hole.
Compatible with plan WCA 60 61192 e 90 61193; plan WCA 60 with furniture right door WCA 61103 and left door WCA 61102; plan WCA 90 with furniture 61104; metalic pedestal WCA 61130.
Cutting plan: Ø420mm



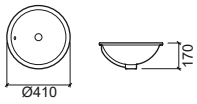




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118320	**ANNA**	**White, Pergamon**

Ø410x170mm / 5.9Kg
Inset basin without tap hole.
Cutting plan: Ø385mm

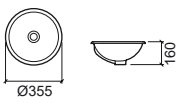




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118310	**TABARCA**	**White, Pergamon**

Ø355x160mm / 5.0Kg
Inset basin without tap hole.
Cutting plan: Ø325mm





LEGEND.

Without tap hole Inset Undermount

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

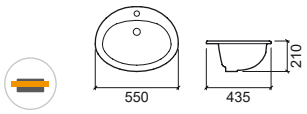
INSET BASINS

inset basins

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108370	PARIS	White, Pergamon

550x435x210mm / 9.3Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
Cutting plan: 520x403mm

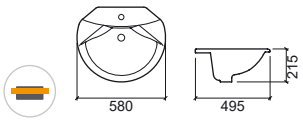




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104360	JADE	White, Pergamon

580x495x215mm / 11.0Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
Cutting plan: 540x455mm

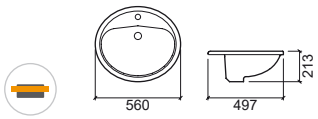




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108360	TEJO	White, Pergamon

560x497x213mm / 9.2Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
Cutting plan: 540x477mm

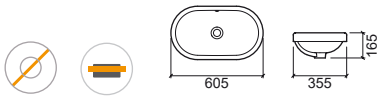




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118890	ALMORADÍ OVAL	White

605x355x165mm / 10.0Kg
Inset basin without tap hole.
Cutting plan: 580x330mm

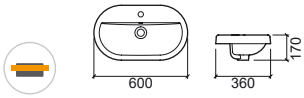




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118899	ALMORADÍ OVAL WITH TAP HOLE	White

600x360x170mm / 10.0Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
Cutting plan: 560x320mm





LEGEND.

Without tap hole

Inset

INSET BASINS

inset basins

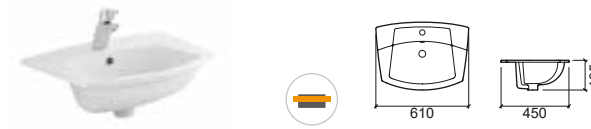
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118900	**ALMORADÍ RECTANGULAR** 595x340x165mm / 10.0Kg Inset basin without tap hole.	White



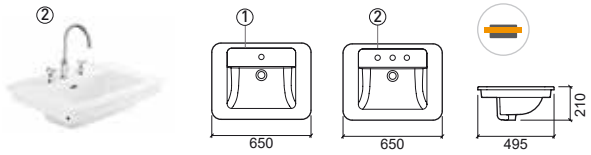
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118909	**ALMORADÍ RECTANGULAR WITH TAP HOLE** 605x350x165mm / 10.0Kg Inset basin with tap hole.	White



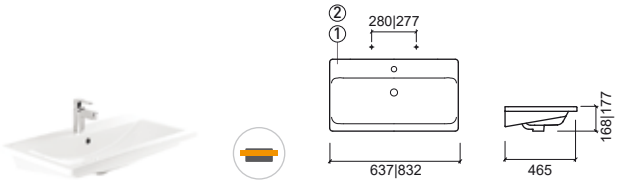
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
105360	**MILLENNIUM** 610x450x195mm / 10.8Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Cutting plan: 568x320mm	White, Pergamon



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
117360	① **VINTAGE** 650x495x210mm / 18.3Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Vintage 61700 e 61702. Cutting plan: 620x465mm	White
117361	② **3 HOLES VINTAGE** 650x495x210mm / 18.3Kg Inset basin with 3 taps holes. Compatible with furniture Vintage 61700 e 61702. **[-] Check availability.** Cutting plan: 620x465mm	White

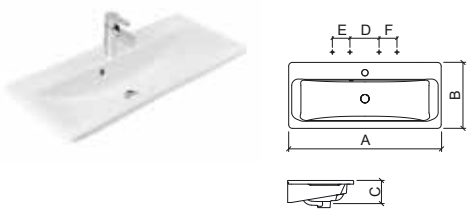


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134350	① **63 LOOK** 637x465x168mm / 15.8Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Look 63421. Cutting plan: 445x595mm	White, Pergamon
134360	② **83 LOOK** 832x465x177mm / 20.0Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Look 63420.	White, Pergamon



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134770	① **63x36 LOOK** 632x360x148mm / 12.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134780	② **83x36 LOOK** 832x360x148mm / 16.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon
134790	③ **103x36 LOOK** 1032x360x148mm / 21.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	White, Pergamon

	A	B	C	D	E	F
① **63**	632	360	148	280	---	---
② **83**	832	360	148	280	---	---
③ **103**	1032	360	148	280	140	140



LEGEND.

Without tap hole

Inset

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

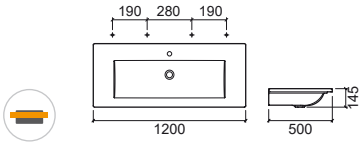
INSET BASINS

inset basins

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109880	**120 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

1200x500x145mm / 31.4Kg
Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Palm 120 64901.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Cutting plan: 1150x475mm

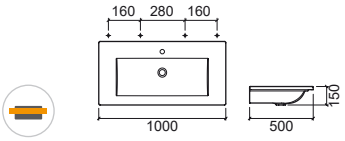




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109870	**100 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

1000x500x150mm / 27.1Kg
Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Compatible with furniture Palm 100 64801.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Cutting plan: 950x475mm





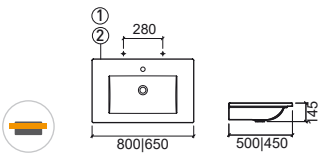
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109830	① **80 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

800x500x145mm / 20.5Kg
Inset basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Palm 80 64701. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Cutting plan: 750x475mm

109820	② **65 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

650x450x145mm / 16.6Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Cutting plan: 600x425mm

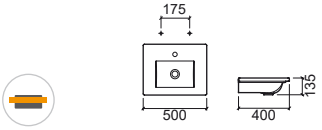




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109810	**50 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

500x400x135mm / 11.3Kg
Inset basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Cutting plan: 460x380mm





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118910	① **41 ALICANTE**	**White**

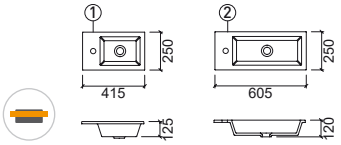
415x250x125mm / 5.4Kg
Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Compatible with furniture Alicante 61401. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Cutting plan: 385x220mm

118920	② **60 ALICANTE**	**White**

605x250x120mm / 8.2Kg
Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Compatible with furniture Alicante 61501. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Cutting plan: 575x225mm

① ②

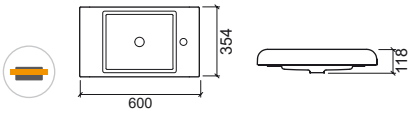




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109320	**FRAME**	**White**

600x354x118mm / 11.2Kg
Inset basin with tap hole. Without overflow.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Compatible with furniture Frame 109599. Cutting plan: 560x315mm





LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up

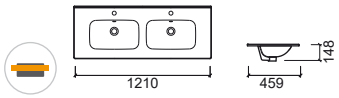
Inset

INSET BASINS

inset basins

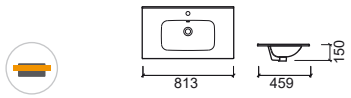
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109490	**121 DOUBLE ÁREA** 1210x459x148mm / 25.0Kg Inset basin with 2 taps holes. Compatible with furniture Área 120 65130 e 65131.	**White**





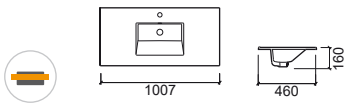
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108490	**81 ÁREA** 813x459x150mm / 14.4Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Área 80 65320 and 65321. Cutting plan: 610x390mm	**White**





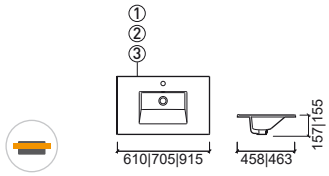
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109480	**101 ÁREA** 1007x460x160mm / 20.9Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Área 100 65421.	**White**





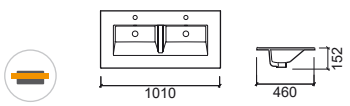
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108480	① **61 ÁREA** 610x458x157mm / 11.8Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Área 60 65120 and 65121. Cutting plan: 560x400mm	**White**
109970	② **71 ÁREA** 705x460x155mm / 13.0Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Área 70 65220 and 65221. Cutting plan: 660x410mm	**White**
109980	③ **91 ÁREA** 915x463x155mm / 18.1Kg Inset basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Área 90 67620 and 67621. Cutting plan: 860x410mm	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109470	**101 DOUBLE ÁREA** 1010x460x152mm / 19.9Kg Inset basin with tap hole. With embellisher ring. **[-] Check availability.** Cutting plan: 950x400mm	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
45	**FIXING KIT FOR UNDER COUNTERTOP BASIN** 0.3Kg Inset basin fixing kit. **Except Biar basin.**	**Color**
47	**FIXING KIT FOR UNDER COUNTERTOP BASIN** 0.3Kg Inset basin fixing kit. **For Biar basin.**	**Color**

LEGEND.

Inset

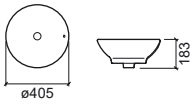
WH. WHITE

VESSEL BASINS

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118739	ALGAR	**White, Pergamon**

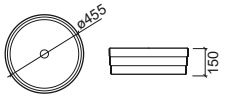
Ø405x183mm / 7.3Kg
Countertop basin without tap hole.
Not compatible with Pop-Up.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109390	RING	**White, Color***

Ø455X150mm / 11.0Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. ***Colors available upon request: **silver** Ref. 109390B14 and **gold** Ref. 109390B24. **[-] Check availability.**



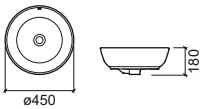







Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118840	POLOP	**White**

Ø450x180mm / 8.4Kg
Countertop basin without tap hole.
Not compatible with Pop-Up.

LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Vessel

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109740	① UNU	White

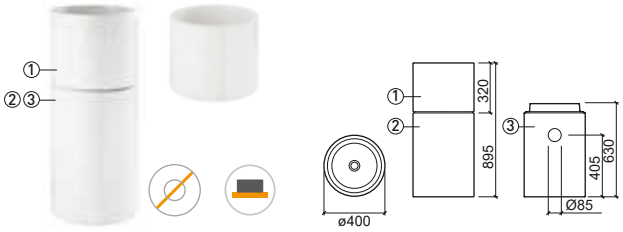
Ø400x320mm / 17.9Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109209	② UNU PEDESTAL	White

Ø400x630mm / 26.4Kg

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109200	③ UNU PEDESTAL WITH HOLE	White

Ø400x630mm / 26.4Kg



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108970	MORFYS	White, Color*

530x385x175mm / 7.8Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole with valve always open.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. ***Colors available upon request: **satin brown**, **blue**, **orange**, **black**, **green** and **red**.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108980	① 40 ROUND	White, Color*

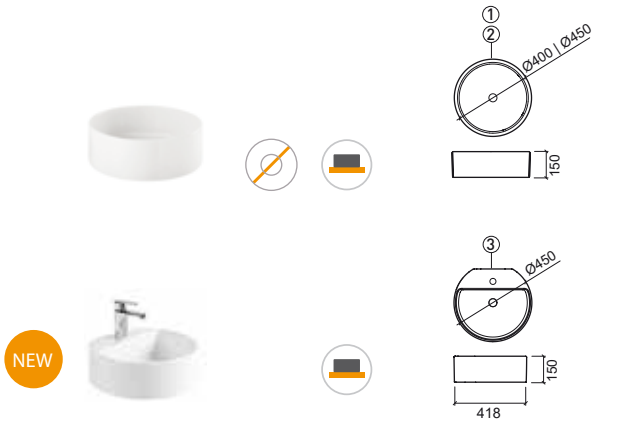
Ø400x150mm / 10.0Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
***Colors available upon request: **lime**, **violet**, **blue** and **black**.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108990	② 45 ROUND	White, Color*

Ø450x150mm / 11.0Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
***Colors available upon request: **lime**, **violet**, **blue** and **black**.
Compatible with pedestal Round 6753023 e 6753000.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108110	③ 45 ROUND WITH TAP HOLE	White

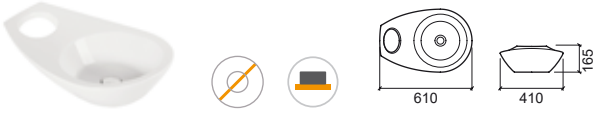
Ø450x150mm / 11.7Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Available colors: **white**.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109710	JOIN	White

610x410X165mm / 11.7Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Join 64401 e 64400.



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up | Without tap hole | Vessel

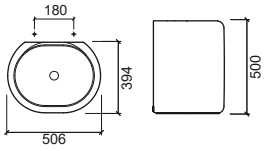
WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123330	**50x38x50 STATUS**	**White**

506x394x500mm / 32.3Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Status 60 62320 e 75 62300.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136370	① **Ø38 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**

Ø380x120mm
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 e Sanlife 160 691998.

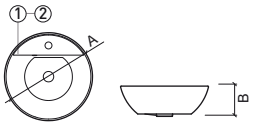
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136770	② **Ø42 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**

Ø420x143mm / 7.6Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 e Sanlife 160 691998.

		A	B
①	**38**	380	120
②	**42**	420	143







Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136379	① **Ø38 SANLIFE**	**White**

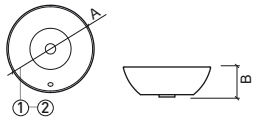
Ø377x130mm / 6.0Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136779	② **Ø42 SANLIFE**	**White**

Ø417x140mm / 6.9Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.

		A	B
①	**38**	377	130
②	**42**	417	140



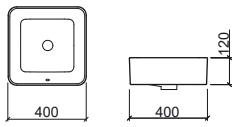


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136729	**40 SANLIFE**	**White**

400x400x120mm / 10.6Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole. Without embellisher ring.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.







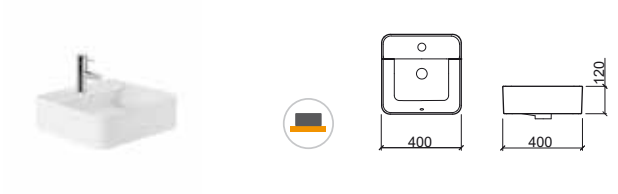
LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Vessel

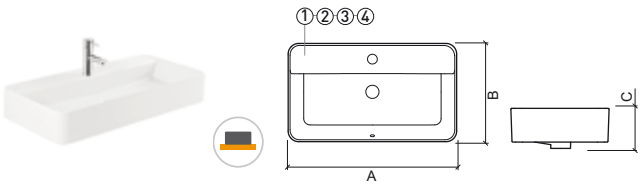
WH. WHITE

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136720	**40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE** 400x400x120mm / 11.2Kg Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.	White



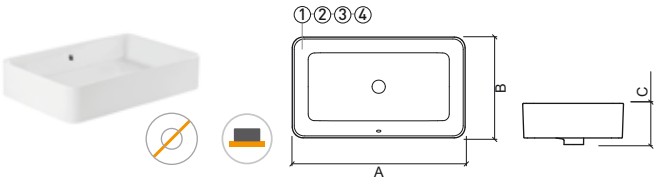
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136330	① **60x35 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE** 600x350x143mm Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.	White
136730	② **60x40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE** 602x400x144mm Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.	White
136340	③ **80x35 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE** 800x350x140mm / 15.9Kg Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992.	White
136740	④ **80x40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE** 802x398x145mm Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992.	White



		A	B	C
①	**60**	600	350	143
②	**60**	602	400	144

		A	B	C
③	**80**	800	350	140
④	**80**	802	398	145

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136339	① **60x35 SANLIFE** 602x352x145mm / 12.5Kg Vessel basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.	White
136739	② **60x40 SANLIFE** 602x400x145mm / 13.2Kg Vessel basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.	White
136349	③ **80x35 SANLIFE** 800x350x140mm / 14.9Kg Vessel basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990 and 691991.	White
136749	④ **80x40 SANLIFE** 800x400x144mm Vessel basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990 and 691991.	White



		A	B	C
①	**60**	602	352	145
②	**60**	602	400	145

		A	B	C
③	**80**	800	350	140
④	**80**	800	400	144

> P. 388 FURNITURE



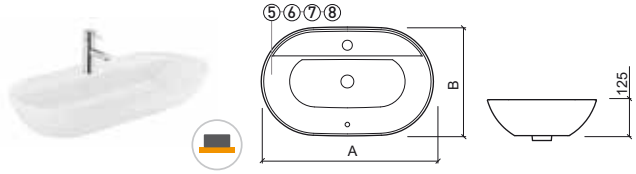
LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up | Without tap hole | Vessel

WH. WHITE

VESSEL BASINS

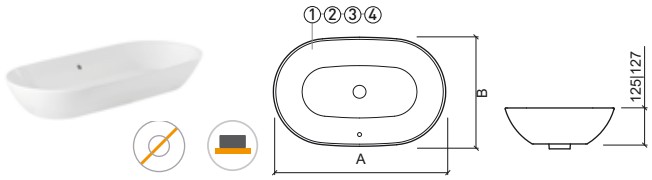
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136380	① **60x38 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**
	600x380x125mm / 10.2Kg Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.	
136780	② **60x42 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**
	600x420x125mm / 12.0Kg Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992 and Sanlife 160 691998.	
136390	③ **80x38 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**
	800x380x141mm / 14.1Kg Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992.	
136790	④ **80x42 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**
	800x420x125mm / 15.3Kg Vessel basin with tap hole. Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691992.	



		A	B
①	**60**	600	380
②	**60**	600	420

		A	B
③	**80**	800	380
④	**80**	800	420

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136389	① **60x38 SANLIFE**	**White**
	595x380x140mm / 8.8Kg Countertop basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.	
136789	② **60x42 SANLIFE**	**White**
	600x420x125mm / 10.2Kg Countertop basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990, 691991 and Sanlife 160 691996, 691997.	
136399	③ **80x38 SANLIFE**	**White**
	800x377x143mm / 11.9Kg Countertop basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990 and 691991.	
136799	④ **80x42 SANLIFE**	**White**
	800x420x125mm Countertop basin without tap hole. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible with furniture Sanlife 100 691990 and 691991.	

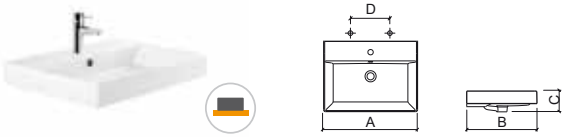


		A	B
①	**60**	595	380
②	**60**	600	420

		A	B
③	**80**	800	377
④	**80**	800	420

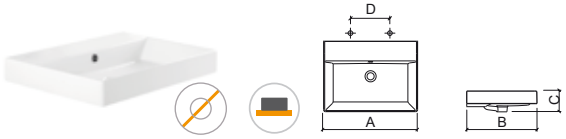
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118100	① **50 NOVELDA PLUS WITH TAP HOLE**	**White, Pergamon**
	498x451x133mm Top sink with tap hole and overflow . Includes Fixing Kit.	
118110	② **60 NOVELDA PLUS WITH TAP HOLE**	**White, Pergamon**
	606x456x140mm / 14.4Kg Top sink with tap hole and overflow . Includes Fixing Kit.	
118120	③ **70 NOVELDA PLUS WITH TAP HOLE**	**White, Pergamon**
	702x451x133mm Top sink with tap hole and overflow . Includes Fixing Kit.	

		A	B	C	D
①	**50**	498	451	133	275
②	**60**	606	456	140	285
③	**70**	702	451	133	280



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118109	① **50 NOVELDA PLUS**	**White, Pergamon**
	498x451x133mm Top sink without tap hole and overflow . Includes Fixing Kit.	
118119	② **60 NOVELDA PLUS**	**White, Pergamon**
	606x456x140mm / 14.4Kg Top sink without tap hole and overflow . Includes Fixing Kit.	
118129	③ **70 NOVELDA PLUS**	**White, Pergamon**
	702x451x133mm Top sink without tap hole and overflow . Includes Fixing Kit.	

		A	B	C	D
①	**50**	498	451	133	275
②	**60**	606	456	140	285
③	**70**	702	451	133	280



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Vessel

WH. WHITE

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137310	**60x40 SANIBOLD**	**White, Color***

592x400x150mm / 11.8Kg
Not compatible with Pop-Up.
*Colors available upon request: **White/black mate**, **white/blue mate** and **white/lime mate**.



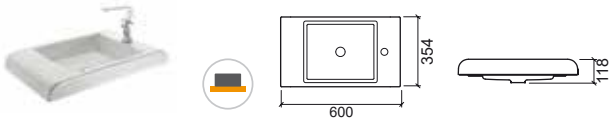
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
137300	**48x40 SANIBOLD**	**White, Color***

475x400x150mm / 9.2Kg
Not compatible with Pop-Up.
*Colors available upon request: **branco/preto mate**, **branco/azul mate** e **branco/lima mate**.



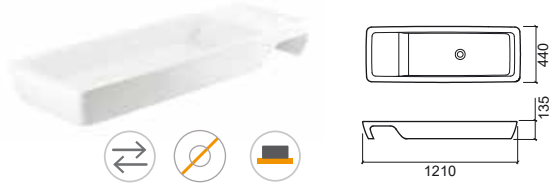
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109320	**FRAME**	**White**

600x354x118mm / 11.2Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Without overflow.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Compatible with furniture Frame 109599.



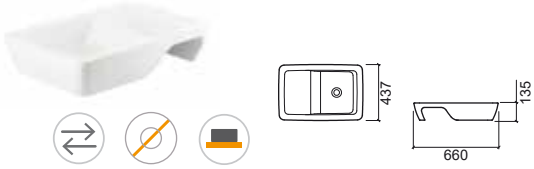
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109940	**120 HI-DDEN**	**White**

1210x440x135mm / 29.5Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with plan Hi-dden 120 61602.



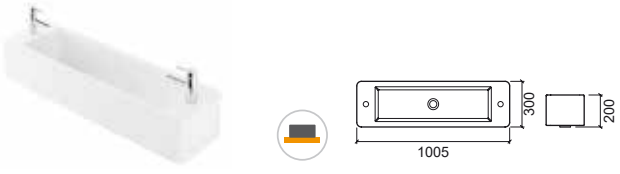
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109930	**66 HI-DDEN**	**White**

660x437x135mm / 16.7Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with plan Hi-dden 60 61601.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109310	**100 NOTE**	**White**

1005x300x200mm / 26.0Kg
Vessel basin with 2 taps holes. Without overflow.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up · Reversible · Without tap hole · Vessel

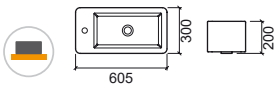
WH. WHITE

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109300	**60 NOTE**	**White, Color***

605x300x200mm / 20.5Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.





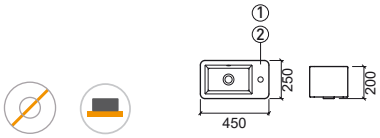
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109739	① **45 NOTE**	**White**

450x250x200mm / 13.4Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109730	② **45 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**

450x250x200mm / 13.4Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

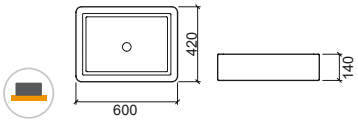




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109950	**60x42 NOTE**	**White**

600x420x140mm / 15.8Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

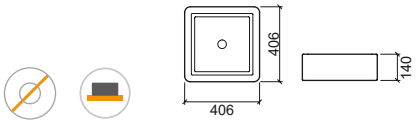




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109340	**40 NOTE**	**White**

406x406x140mm / 12.7Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

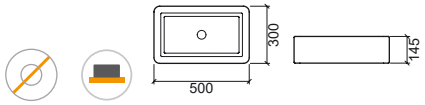




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109360	**50 NOTE**	**White**

500x300x145mm / 12.7Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

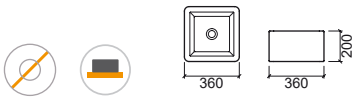




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109720	**36 NOTE**	**White**

360x360x200mm / 12.4Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.





LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Vessel

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

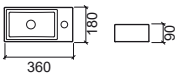
VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108100	**36x18 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE**	**White**

360x180x90mm
Vessel basin with tap hole. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.







Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
740000V	**BELFAST WITH POP-UP**	**White**

593x452x275mm / 32.8Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole with pop-up 474011.
With overflow.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
740000	**BELFAST**	**White**

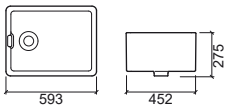
593x452x275mm / 32.8Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole. With overflow. Compatible pop-up Ref. 474011.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
474011	**BELFAST POP-UP**	**Chrome**

0.2Kg
Pop-up for Belfast basin.



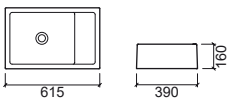




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108650	**COMBY**	**White**

615x390x160mm / 20.9Kg
Top basin basin without tap hole.
Compatible with Comby accessories 6A8605 and 6A8606.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

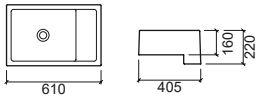




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108660	**COMBY WITH BRIM**	**White**

610x405x220mm / 20.9Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Compatible with Comby accessories 6A8605 and 6A8606.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A8600	**COMBY CUP**	**Glass**

Ø70x95mm / 0.2Kg
Cup of glass.
Compatible with Comby accessory 6A8606.



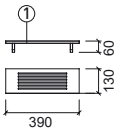
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A8605	**① COMBY SINGLE ACCESSORY**	**Wengué**

390x130x60mm / 0.6Kg
Compatible with Comby basin 108650 and 108660.

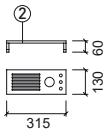
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A8606	**② COMBY GLASS HOLDER ACCESSORY**	**Wengué**

315x130x60mm / 0.5Kg
Compatible with Comby basin 108650 and 108660 and Comby cup 6A8600.









LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up
Without tap hole
Vessel

WH. WHITE

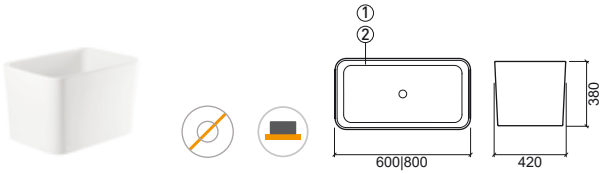
VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109900	① **60 TRIBO**	**White**

600x420x380mm / 40.0Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole. Without overflow.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Tribo 100 60820 e acessórios Tribo 6A0801, 6A0806, 6A0802.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109910	② **80 TRIBO**	**White**

800x420x380mm / 45.0Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole. Without overflow.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Tribo 100 60820 e acessórios Tribo 6A0801, 6A0806, 6A0802.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108950	**80 SIGN**	**White, Pergamon**

800x400x130mm / 14.4Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A0601	① **DRAINER TRIBO**	**Color**

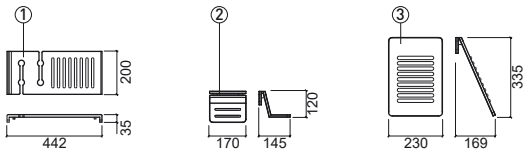
200x442x35mm
Drainer in **National Pine**. Compatible with sink top Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A0602	② **SOAP DISH/SPONGE TRIBO**	**Color**

170x145x120mm
Soap dish/sponge in **National Pine**. Compatible with sink top Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A0606	③ **BOARD TRIBO**	**Color**

230x169x335mm
Board in **National Pine**. Compatible with sink top Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.



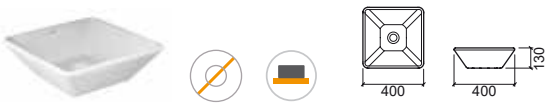
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108940	**60 SIGN**	**White, Pergamon**

605x400x130mm / 10.2Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108930	**40 SIGN**	**White, Pergamon**

400x400x130mm / 10.2Kg
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Vessel

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

VESSEL BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

134310 ① **46 LOOK** — White, Pergamon

460x416x160mm / 11.5Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

134320 ② **50 LOOK** — White, Pergamon

500x414x165mm / 8.3Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

134330 ③ **56 LOOK** — White, Pergamon

560x449x165mm / 15.0Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

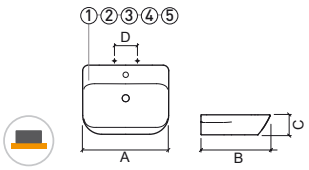
134340 ④ **60 LOOK** — White, Pergamon

600x449x165mm / 15.1Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.

134370 ⑤ **66 LOOK** — White, Pergamon

660x443x162mm / 17.0Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with pedestal Look 134200 and wall hung pedestal Look 134220.





		A	B	C	D
①	**46**	460	416	160	228
②	**50**	500	414	165	280
③	**56**	560	449	165	280

		A	B	C	D
①	**60**	600	449	165	280
②	**66**	660	443	162	278

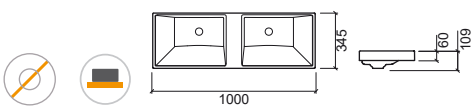
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

109460 **100 VISTA** — White, Pergamon

1000x345x106mm
Vessel basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

1T9410 **VISTA COVER** — White, Pergamon

325x200x17mm
Vista washbasin cover except for washbasin Vista 50.



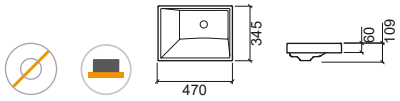
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

109450 **47 VISTA** — White, Pergamon

470x345x109mm
Top place basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

1T9410 **VISTA COVER** — White, Pergamon

325x200x17mm
Vista washbasin cover except for washbasin Vista 50.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

109380004P **BLOK WITH WHITE DOORS** — White

430x422x875mm / 44.0Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

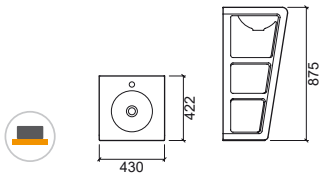
109380894P **BLOK WITH ZEBRANO DOORS** — Color

430x422x875mm / 44.0Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

109380064P **BLOK WITH BLACK DOORS** — Color

430x422x875mm / 44.0Kg
Vessel basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.







LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up · Without tap hole · Vessel

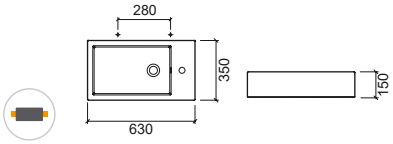
WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109890	**FLAT**	**White**

630x350x150mm / 15.2Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Flat 63 64302.

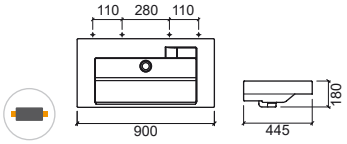




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108910	**90 LINHA**	**White, Pergamon**

900x445x180mm / 26.0Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

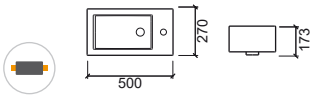




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
146350	**50x27 URB.Y PLUS**	**White, Pergamon**

500x270x173mm / 10.2Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.
Compatible with furniture Urb.y Plus 64602.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108870	① **55 LINHA**	**White, Pergamon**

550x450x185mm / 15.6Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Linha 55 68701.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108880	② **60 LINHA**	**White, Pergamon**

600x455x185mm / 16.9Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Linha 60 68801.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108890	③ **70 LINHA**	**White, Pergamon**

700x450x180mm / 19.3Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Linha 70 68901.

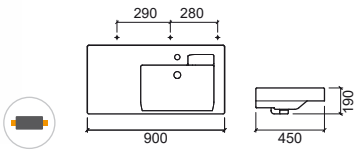
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108900	④ **80 LINHA**	**White, Pergamon**

805x450x185mm / 23.4Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Linha 80 69001.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108920	**RIGHT 90 LINHA**	**White, Pergamon**

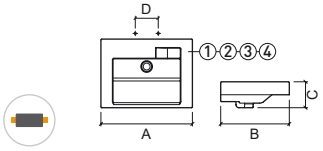
900x450x190mm / 25.8Kg
Right semi recessed basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.





		A	B	C	D
①	**55**	550	450	185	284
②	**60**	600	455	185	285
③	**70**	700	450	180	287
④	**80**	805	450	185	280





LEGEND.

Semi recessed

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

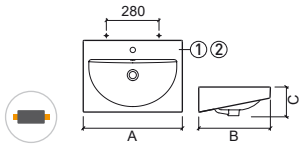
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140350	① **65 URB.Y**	**White, Pergamon**

650x470x190mm / 18.9Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Urb.y 65 64000.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140360	② **80 URB.Y**	**White, Pergamon**

800x470x195mm / 23.3Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with furniture Urb.y 80 64001.



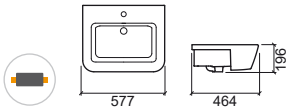


		A	B	C
①	**65**	650	470	190
②	**80**	800	470	195

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127350	**58 ADVANCE**	**White, Black**

577x464x196mm / 19.0Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.

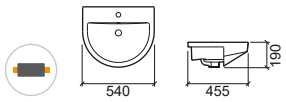




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140370	**54 URB.Y**	**White, Pergamon**

540x455x190mm / 13.6Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.

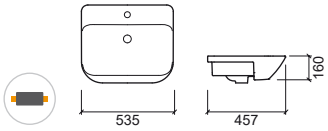




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134380	**LOOK**	**White, Pergamon**

535x457x160mm / 14.6Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.

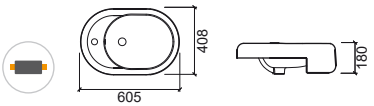




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123350	**STATUS**	**White**

605x408x180mm / 14.5Kg
Semi recessed basin with tap hole.
Compatible with furniture Status 62301.

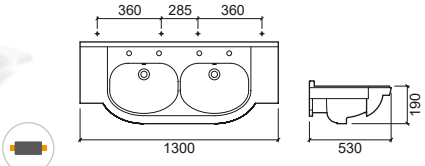




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108790	**VALÊNCIA**	**White, Pergamon**

1300x530x190mm / 38.8Kg
Semi recessed basin with 2 taps holes.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

Semi recessed

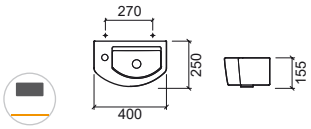
WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140330	**40x25 URB.Y**	**White, Pergamon**

400x250x155mm / 7.7Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

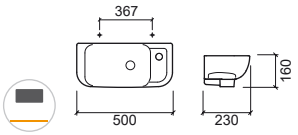




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134390	**50x23 LOOK**	**White, Pergamon**

500x230x160mm / 8.2Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

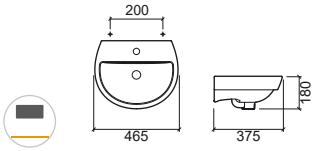




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131300	**46 EASY**	**White, Pergamon**

465x375x180mm / 9.0Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

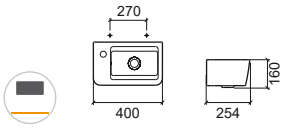




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
127330	**40 ADVANCE**	**White, Black**

400x254x160mm / 9.2Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

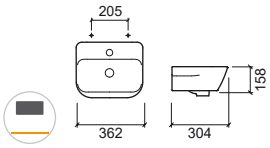




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134300	**36x30 LOOK**	**White, Pergamon**

362x304x158mm / 8.3Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

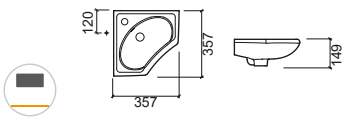




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118700	**SADO**	**White**

357x357x149mm / 7.0Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Fixing Kit not included.





LEGEND.

Wall hung

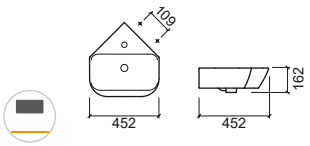
WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134700	**45x45 LOOK**	**White, Pergamon**

452x452x162mm / 10.3Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

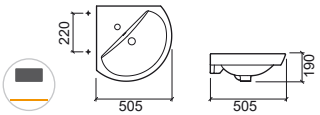




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
131700	**50 EASY**	**White, Pergamon**

505x505x190mm / 14.5Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.

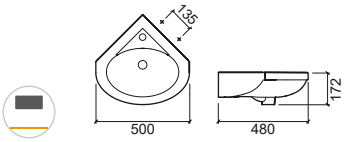




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
135700	**CETUS BASIC**	**White**

500x480x172mm / 10.9Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Includes Fixing Kit.





LEGEND.

Wall hung

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

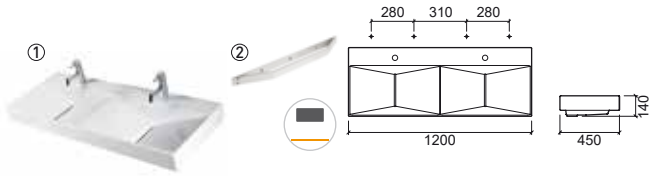
WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109800	① 120 FLUX	White

1200x450x140mm / 26.4Kg
Wall hung basin with 2 taps holes.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40912	② 120 FLUX TOWEL RAIL	Chrome

3.7Kg
Towel rain in chromed brass for Flux 120 washbasin.

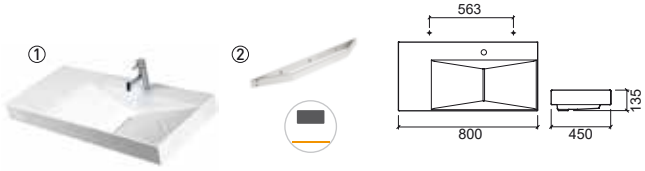


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109760	① 80 FLUX	White

800x450x135mm / 19.4Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40908	② 80 FLUX TOWEL RAIL	Chrome

2.5Kg
Towel rain in chromed brass for Flux 80 washbasin.

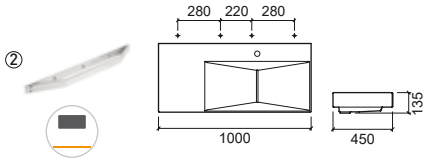


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109780	① 100 FLUX	White

1000x450x135mm / 26.3Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.

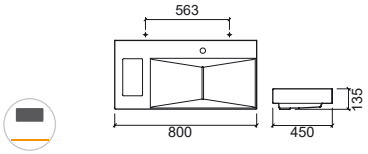
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40910	② 100 FLUX TOWEL RAIL	Chrome

3.1Kg
Towel rain in chromed brass for Flux 100 washbasin.



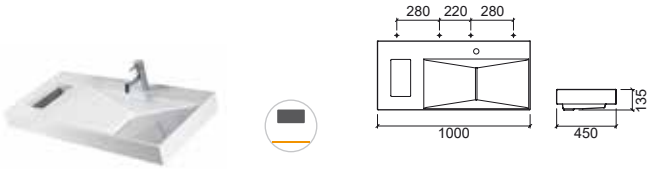
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109770	80 FLUX WITH HOLE	White

800x450x135mm / 18.6Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.
Not compatible with towel rail. Compatible with furniture Flux 60920 and 60900.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109790	100 FLUX WITH HOLE	White

1000x450x135mm / 23.8Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.
Not compatible with towel rail. Compatible with furniture Flux 60920 and 60900.

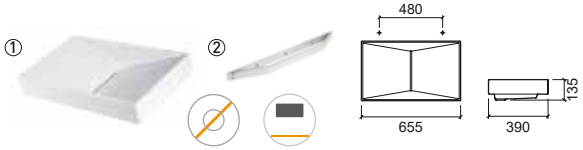


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109750	① 65 FLUX	White

655x390x135mm / 13.0Kg
Wall hung basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.
Not compatible with Pop-Up.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40906	② 65 FLUX TOWEL RAIL	Chrome

2.0Kg
Towel rain in chromed brass for Flux 65 washbasin.



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Wall hung

WH. WHITE

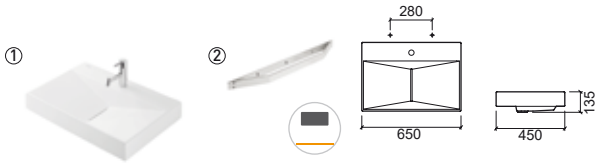
WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109700	① 65 FLUX WITH TAP HOLE	White

650x450x135mm / 18.2Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9811.

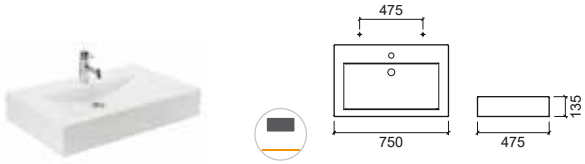
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
40906	② 65 FLUX TOWEL RAIL	Chrome

2.0Kg
Towel rain in chromed brass for Flux 65 washbasin.



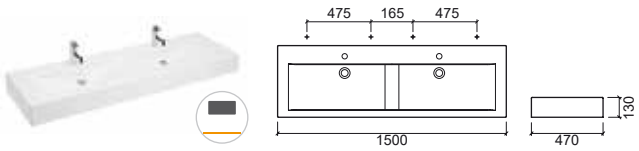
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108810	75 PLAN	White, Pergamon

750x475x135mm / 23.2Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Compatible with pair of legs Plan 68032 and towel rail 75 5A080381.
[-] Check availability.



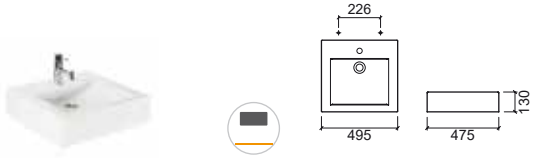
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108830	150 PLAN	White, Pergamon

1500x470x130mm / 50.6Kg
Wall hung basin with 2 taps holes.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Compatible with pair of legs Plan 68032 and towel rail 150 5A080383.



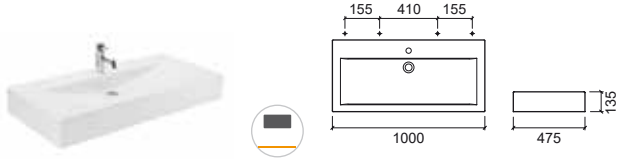
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108800	50 PLAN	White, Pergamon

495x475x130mm / 14.9Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Compatible with pair of legs Plan 68032 and towel rail 50 5A080380.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108820	100 PLAN	White, Pergamon

1000x475x135mm / 31.4Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Compatible with pair of legs Plan 68032 and towel rail 100 5A080382.

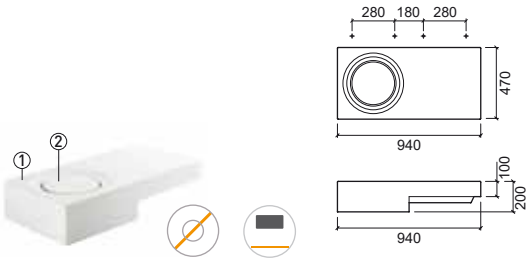


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109850	① 94 FLOW	White

940x470x200mm / 37.2Kg
Wall hung basin without tap hole com tampa cerâmica.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Flow 64231.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
1T9840	② FLOW CERAMIC COVER	White

1.8Kg
Ceramic cover for Flow washbasin.



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up | Without tap hole | Wall hung

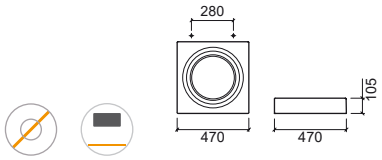
WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109840	① **47 FLOW**	**White**

470x470x105mm / 17.1Kg
Wall hung basin without tap hole with ceramic cover.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Flow 64201.

1T9840	② **FLOW CERAMIC COVER**	**White**

1.8Kg
Ceramic cover for washbasin Flow.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109400	**50 VISTA**	**White, Pergamon**

503x432x114mm
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Compatible with furniture Vista 50 60802.

109410	**80 VISTA**	**White, Pergamon**

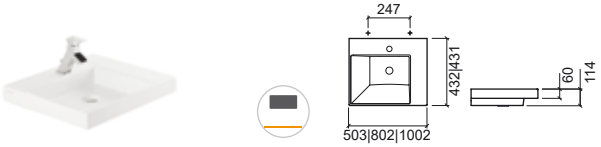
802x431x114mm / 19.6Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Compatible with furniture Vista 80 60820.

109420	**100 VISTA**	**White, Pergamon**

1002x431x114mm / 24.7Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Compatible with furniture Vista 1000 60821.

1T9400	**50 VISTA COVER**	**White, Pergamon**

269x201x17mm / 0.8Kg
Vista washbasin cover for washbasin Vista 50.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109430	① **120 VISTA**	**White, Pergamon**

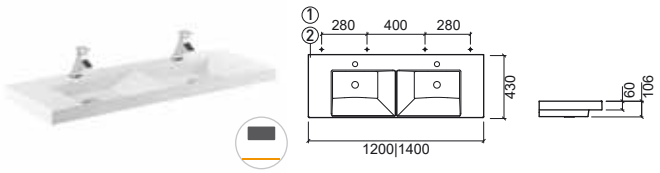
1200x430x106mm / 28.3Kg
Wall hung basin with 2 taps holes. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Vista 120 60830.

109440	② **140 VISTA**	**White, Pergamon**

1400x430x106mm
Wall hung basin with 2 taps holes. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with furniture Vista 140 60831.

1T9410	**VISTA COVER**	**White, Pergamon**

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg
Vista washbasin cover except for washbasin Vista 50.

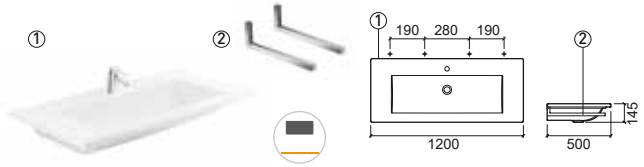


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109880	① **120 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

1200x500x145mm / 31.4Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.

404041	② **PALM TOWEL RAIL PAIR**	**Chrome**

1.2Kg
Towel rail pair in **chromed** brass for Palm 80, 100 and 120.

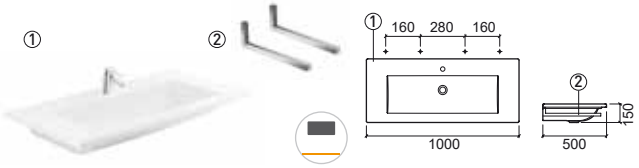


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109870	① **100 PALM**	**White, Pergamon**

1000x500x150mm / 27.1Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with towel rail Palm 404041.

404041	② **PALM TOWEL RAIL PAIR**	**Chrome**

1.2Kg
Towel rail pair in **chromed** brass for Palm 80, 100 and 120.



LEGEND.

Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Wall hung

WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

WALL HUNG BASINS

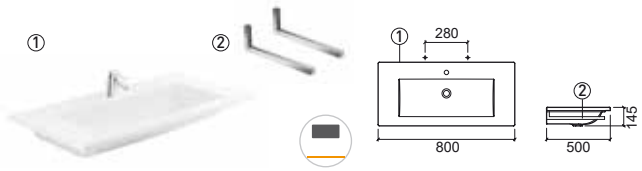
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

109830 ① **80 PALM** — White, Pergamon

800x500x145mm / 20.5Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.
Compatible with towel rail Palm 404041.

404041 ② **PALM TOWEL RAIL PAIR** — Chrome

1.2Kg
Towel rail pair in **chromed** brass for Palm 80, 100 and 120.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

109820 ① **65 PALM** — White, Pergamon

650x450x145mm / 6.6Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with towel rail Palm 404041.

40405 ② **65 PALM TOWEL RAIL PAIR** — Chrome

1.1Kg
Towel rail pair in **chromed** brass for Palm 65.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

109810 ① **50 PALM** — White, Pergamon

500x400x135mm / 11.3Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with towel rail Palm 404031.

40403 ② **50 PALM TOWEL RAIL PAIR** — Chrome

1.0Kg
Towel rail pair in **chromed** brass for Palm 50.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

118100 ① **50 NOVELDA PLUS WITH TAP HOLE** — White, Pergamon

498x451x133mm
Wall hung basin with tap hole, overflow and embellisher ring.
Includes Fixing Kit.

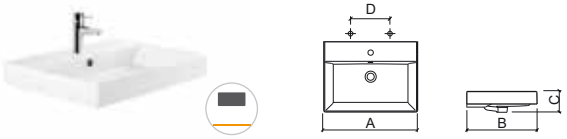
118110 ② **60 NOVELDA PLUS WITH TAP HOLE** — White, Pergamon

606x456x140mm / 14.4Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole, overflow and embellisher ring.
Includes Fixing Kit.

118120 ③ **70 NOVELDA PLUS WITH TAP HOLE** — White, Pergamon

702x451x133mm
Wall hung basin with tap hole, overflow and embellisher ring.
Includes Fixing Kit.

		A	B	C	D
①	**50**	498	451	133	275
②	**60**	606	456	140	285
③	**70**	702	451	133	280



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

118109 ① **50 NOVELDA PLUS** — White, Pergamon

498x451x133mm
Wall hung basin without tap hole, overflow and embellisher ring.
Includes Fixing Kit.

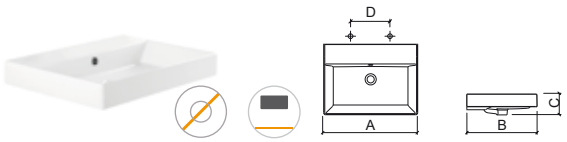
118119 ② **60 NOVELDA PLUS** — White, Pergamon

606x456x140mm / 14.4Kg
Wall hung basin without tap hole, overflow and embellisher ring.
Includes Fixing Kit.

118129 ③ **70 NOVELDA PLUS** — White, Pergamon

702x451x133mm
Wall hung basin without tap hole, overflow and embellisher ring.
Includes Fixing Kit.

		A	B	C	D
①	**50**	498	451	133	275
②	**60**	606	456	140	285
③	**70**	702	451	133	280



LEGEND.

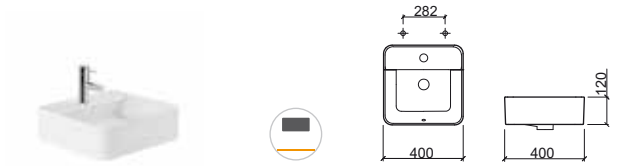
Not compatible with Pop-Up — Without tap hole — Wall hung

WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

136950 40x40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE — White

400x400x120mm / 10.9Kg
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes Fixing Kit.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

136900 ① 60x35 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE — White

600x350x143mm / 13.0Kg
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes Fixing Kit.

136910 ② 60x40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE — White

602x400x144mm / 15.7Kg
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes Fixing Kit.

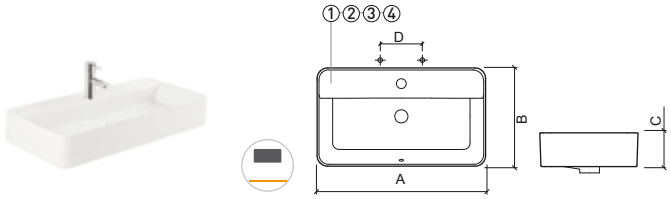
136920 ③ 80x35 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE — White

800x350x120mm / 16.9Kg
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes Fixing Kit.

136930 ④ 80x40 SANLIFE WITH TAP HOLE — White

800x400x120mm / 19.9Kg
Wall hung basin without embellisher ring. Includes Fixing Kit.

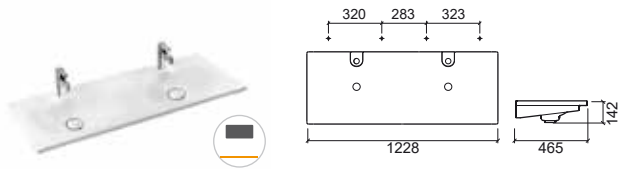
		A	B	C	D
①	60	600	350	143	285
②	60	602	400	144	285
③	80	800	350	120	285
④	80	800	400	120	285



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

108460 123 CLEAN — White

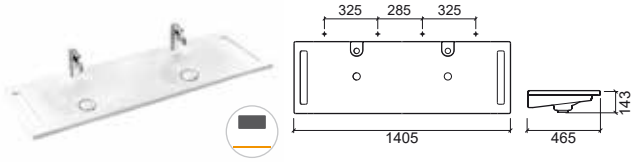
1228x465x142mm / 29.0Kg
Wall hung basin with 2 taps holes with valve always open.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800. Compatible with furniture Clean 120 65820.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

108470 123 CLEAN WITH TOWEL RAILS — White

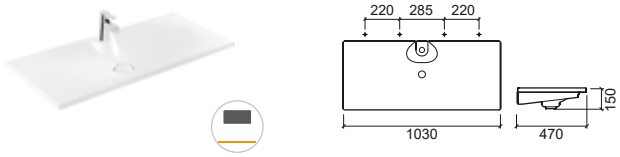
1405x465x143mm / 28.0Kg
Wall hung basin with 2 taps holes, with valve always open and towel rails Right and Left. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit.
Not compatible with Pop-Up. Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800.
Compatible with furniture Clean 120 65820.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

108440 103 CLEAN — White

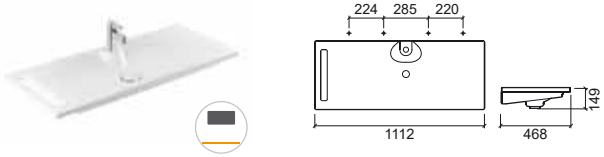
1030x470x150mm / 26.4Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole with valve always open.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800. Compatible with furniture Clean 103 65720.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing

108450 103 CLEAN WITH LEFT TOWEL RAIL — White

1112x468x149mm / 29.8Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole, with valve always open and left towel rail. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800.
Compatible with furniture Clean 103 65720.



LEGEND.

Wall hung · Not compatible with Pop-Up · Left towel rail · Right towel rail

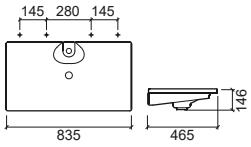
WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR

WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108420	**83 CLEAN**	**White**

835x465x146mm / 21.8Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole with valve always open.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800. Compatible with furniture Clean 83 65620.

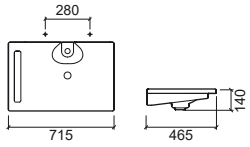




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108410	**63 CLEAN WITH LEFT TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

715x465x140mm / 18.3Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole, com válvula sempre aberta and towel rail Esquerdo. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800.
Compatible with furniture Clean 63 65520.

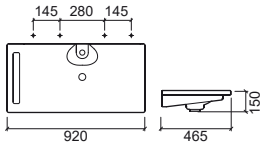




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108430	**83 CLEAN WITH LEFT TOWEL RAIL**	**White**

920x465x150mm / 22.2Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole, with valve always open and left towel rail.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800.
Compatible with furniture Clean 83 65620.

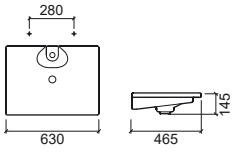




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108400	**63 CLEAN**	**White**

630x465x145mm / 17.0Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole with valve always open.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.**
Compatible pop-up Ref. 49800. Compatible with furniture Clean 63 65520.





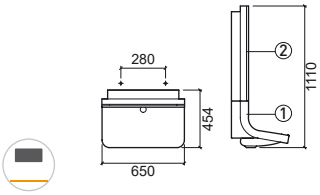
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109330	**① BLEND**	**White**

650x454x360mm / 23.5Kg
Wall hung basin with waterfall tap. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711. Compatible with mirror Blend 66271.

66271	**② BLEND MIRROR WITH CABINET**	**White**

650x135x750mm / 25.3Kg
White MDF mirror with cabinet for washbasin Blend.





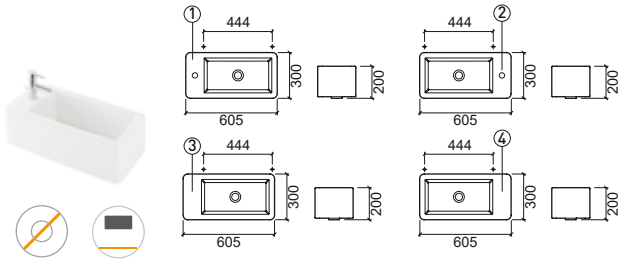
LEGEND.

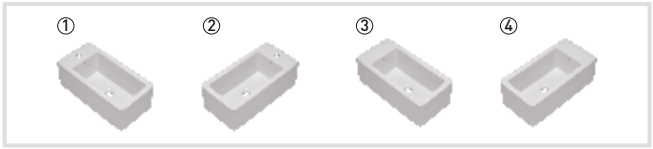
Left towel rail | Not compatible with Pop-Up | Wall hung

WH. WHITE

WALL HUNG BASINS

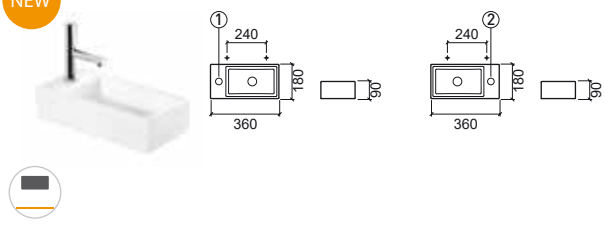
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109300004D	① RIGHT 60 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 605x300x200mm / 20.5Kg Right wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109300004E	② LEFT 60 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 605x300x200mm / 20.5Kg Left wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109309004D	③ RIGHT 60 NOTE 605x300x200mm / 20.5Kg Right wall hung basin without tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109309004E	④ LEFT 60 NOTE 605x300x200mm / 20.5Kg Left wall hung basin without tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White



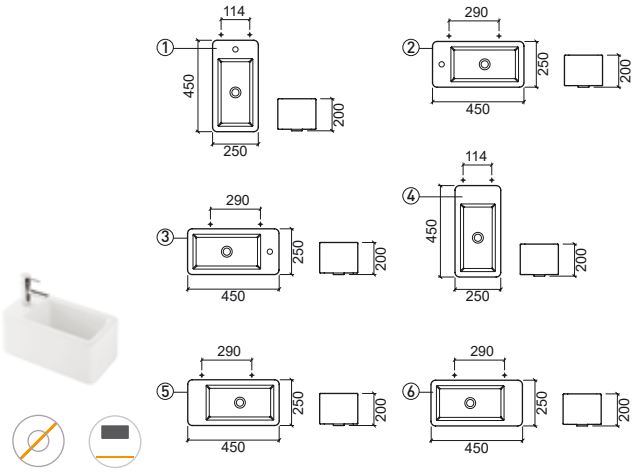


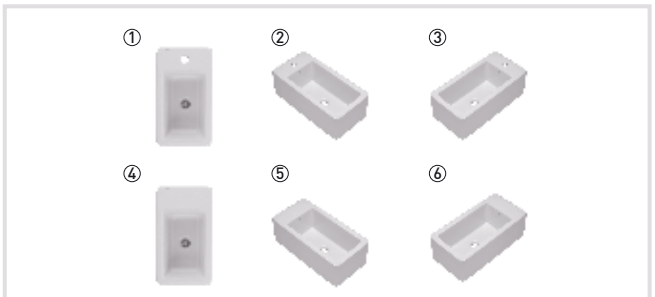
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108100004D	① RIGHT 36x18 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 360x180x90mm Right wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
108100004E	② LEFT 36x18 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 360x180x90mm Left wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White

NEW



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109730004F	① FRONTAL 45 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 250x450x200mm / 13.4Kg Wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109730004D	② RIGHT 45 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 450x250x200mm / 13.4Kg Right wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109730004E	③ LEFT 45 NOTE WITH TAP HOLE 450x250x200mm / 13.4Kg Left wall hung basin with tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109739004F	④ FRONTAL 45 NOTE 250x450x200mm / 13.4Kg Wall hung basin without tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109739004D	⑤ RIGHT 45 NOTE 450x250x200mm / 13.4Kg Right wall hung basin without tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White
109739004E	⑥ LEFT 45 NOTE 450x250x200mm / 13.4Kg Left wall hung basin without tap hole. Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.	White





LEGEND.

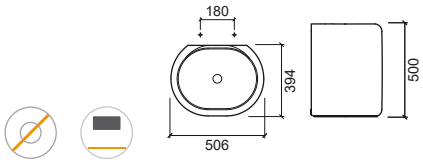
Not compatible with Pop-Up Without tap hole Wall hung

WH. WHITE

WALL HUNG BASINS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
123330	**50x38x50 STATUS**	**White**

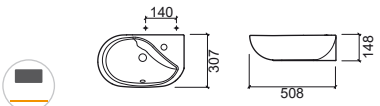
506x394x500mm / 32.3Kg
Wall hung basin without tap hole.
Without overflow. Includes Fixing Kit. **Not compatible with Pop-Up.** Compatible pop-up Ref. 4V9711.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118300	**DOURO**	**White**

508x307x148mm / 10.6Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not included.

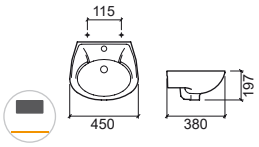




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108340	**MONDEGO**	**White**

450x380x197mm / 9.7Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not included.

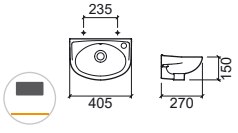




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108310	**MIRA**	**White, Color***

405x270x150mm / 6.1Kg
Wall hung basin with tap hole.
Without embellisher ring. Fixing Kit not included.
*Colors available upon request: **pergamon**, **grey**.





LEGEND.

Without tap hole | Not compatible with Pop-Up | Wall hung

WH. WHITE > CR. COLOR



SPECIAL PIECES

Turkish WC 337
Slop Hopper 337

Urinal

Ria 337
Jade 337
WCA 338
Atlântico 338
N Sanlife 338
Forma 338
Cubic 338
Modo 339
Like 339

Separator

Link 339
WcKids 339

Laundry Sink

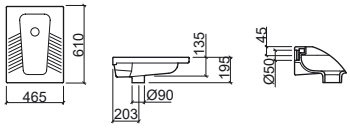
Tribo 340
Riba 340
Blink 340

SPECIAL PIECES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108610	**TURKISH WC**	**White**

465x610x195mm / 14.8Kg





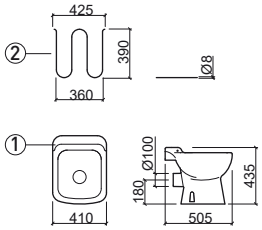
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
118610	① **SLOP HOPPER**	**White**

410x505x435mm / 22.0Kg
Fixing kit not included. Compatible fixing kit Ref. 400.
> P. 341 COMPONENTS

4A1861	② **GRID FOR SLOP HOPPER**	**Chrome**

425x390xØ8mm / 0.8Kg





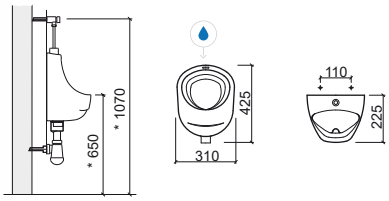
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108500	**URINAL RIA**	**White**

310x255x425mm
Without siphon nor fixing kit. * indicative quotas
> P. 341 COMPONENTS

108590	**PACK URINAL RIA**	**White**

11.0Kg
Urinal + fixing kit + Eco urinal timer tap + siphon

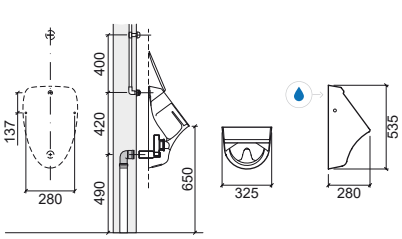




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
104500	**URINAL JADE**	**White, Pergamon**

325x280x535mm / 13.2Kg
With cover, fixing kit and siphon.
> P. 341 COMPONENTS





LEGEND.

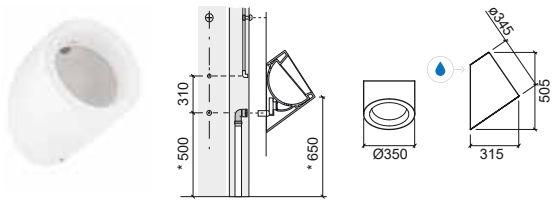
Anti-bacterial Water inlet

> P. 300 PLATES > WH. WHITE > CR. PERGAMON

SPECIAL PIECES

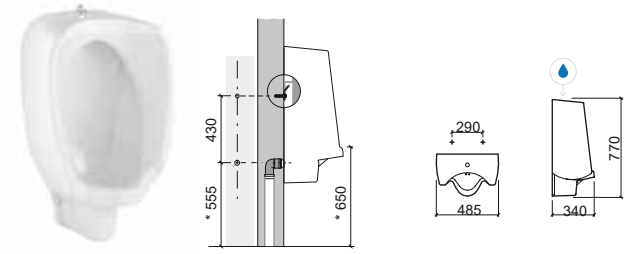
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
111500	**URINAL WCA**	**White**

Ø350x315x505mm / 14.7Kg
With siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 341 COMPONENTS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108510	**URINAL ATLÂNTICO**	**White**

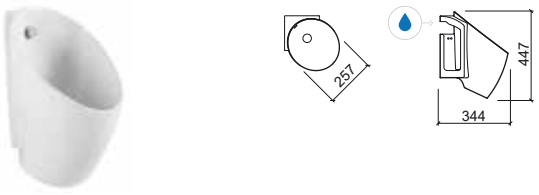
485x340x770mm / 26.4Kg
Without siphon nor fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136500	**URINAL SANLIFE**	**White**

257x344x447mm / 9.1Kg
Includes urinal diffuser with inlet from behind, siphon and fixing kit.
> P. 342 COMPONENTS

NEW

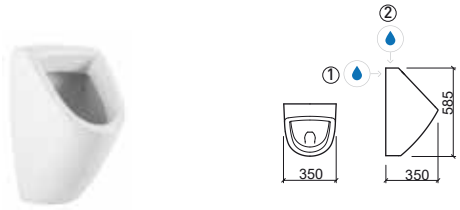


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108560	① **URINAL FORMA BACK ENTRY**	**White**

350x350x585mm
With siphon and fixing kit.
> P. 342 COMPONENTS

108561	② **URINAL FORMA UPPER ENTRY**	**White**

350x350x585mm
With siphon and fixing kit.
> P. 342 COMPONENTS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108520	① **URINAL CUBIC BACK ENTRY**	**White**

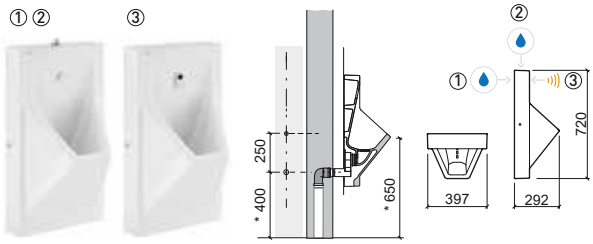
397x292x720mm / 24.9Kg
Includes urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS

108521	② **URINAL CUBIC UPPER ENTRY**	**White**

397x292x720mm / 24.9Kg
Includes urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS

108527	③ **URINAL CUBIC ELETRONIC**	**White**

397x292x720mm / 24.9Kg
Includes electronic urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS



LEGEND.

Electronic Water inlet

> P. 300 PLATES > WH. WHITE

SPECIAL PIECES

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108530	① URINAL MODO BACK ENTRY	White

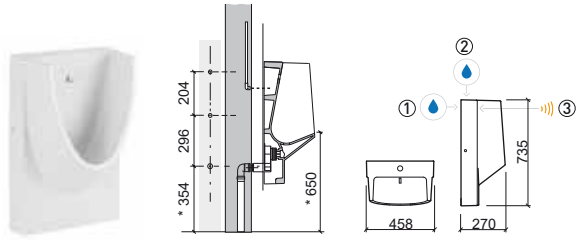
458x270x735mm / 29.0Kg
Includes urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108531	② URINAL MODO UPPER ENTRY	White

458x270x735mm / 29.0Kg
Includes urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108537	③ URINAL MODO ELECTRONIC BACK ENTRY	White

458x270x735mm / 29.0Kg
Includes electronic urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 342 COMPONENTS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108551	① URINAL LIKE WITH DIFFUSER	White

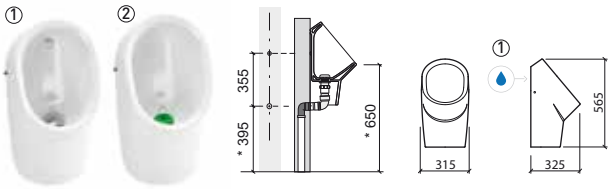
315x325x565mm / 14.3Kg
Includes urinal diffuser, siphon and fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 343 COMPONENTS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108550	② WATER LESS URINAL LIKE	White

315x325x565mm / 14.3Kg
Includes Installation kit, disinfection kit, fixing kit and sanclean diluted detergent (750ml)
* indicative quotas
> P. 343 COMPONENTS

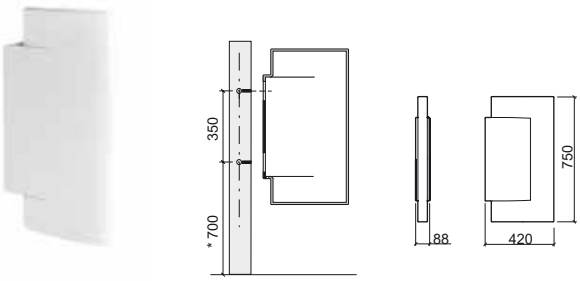
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
10855020	SANCLEAN CONCENTRATED DETERGENT 1L	Other

> P. 343 COMPONENTS



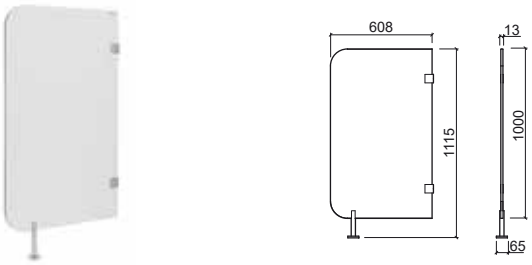
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108540	CERAMIC SEPARATOR LINK	White

88x420x750mm / 14.9Kg
With fixing kit.
* indicative quotas
> P. 343 COMPONENTS



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62541	SEPARATOR 100X60	White, Color

65x608x1115mm / 10.1Kg
Phenolic compact separator with finish in **white**, **yellow** or **blue**.
Foot in stainless steel. Includes wall and foot mounting hardware.
Wall mounting kit not include.



LEGEND.

Water inlet Electronic

> P. 300 PLATES > WH. WHITE

LAUNDRY SINK

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109910	① TRIBO 80	White

800x420x380mm / 45.5Kg
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. **Not compatible with VDA.** Compatible with furniture Tribo 100 60820 and accessories Tribo 6A0801, 6A0802, 6A0806. **> P. 343 COMPONENTS**

109900	② TRIBO 60	White

600x420x380mm
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. **Not compatible with VDA.** Compatible with furniture Tribo 100 60820 and accessories Tribo 6A0801, 6A0802, 6A0806. **> P. 343 COMPONENTS**

6A0806	③ BOARD TRIBO	Color

230x169x335mm
Board in **National Pine**. Compatible with laundry sink Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.

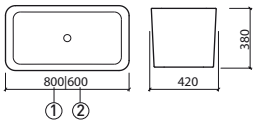
6A0802	④ SOAP DISH/SPONGE TRIBO	Color

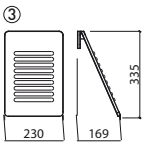
170x145x120mm
Soap dish/sponge in **National Pine**. Compatible with laundry sink Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.

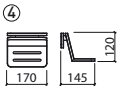
6A0801	⑤ DRAINER TRIBO	Color

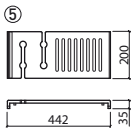
200x442x35mm
Drainer in **National Pine**. Compatible with laundry sink Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.











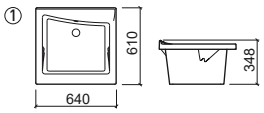
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108640	① LAUNDRY SINK BLINK	White

640x610x348mm / 29.5Kg
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow.
Compatible with board Blink 6600678.
> P. 343 COMPONENTS

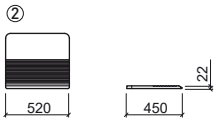
6600678	② BOARD FOR LAUNDRY SINK BLINK	Pine

520x450x22mm / 3.3Kg
Board in **Pine**. Compatible with laundry sink Blink 108640.









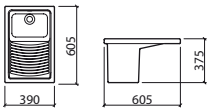
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108600	LAUNDRY SINK RIBA 40	White

390x605x375mm / 22.1Kg
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow without embellisher ring.
Compatible with furniture Riba 40 66040.

66040	FURNITURE RIBA 40	White

390x605x800mm / 16.2Kg
Compatible with laundry sink Riba 40 108600.





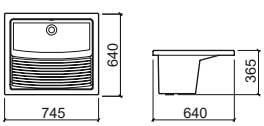
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
108630	LAUNDRY SINK RIBA 75	White

745x640x365mm / 38.5Kg
Laundry sink for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow without embellisher ring.
Compatible with furniture Riba 75 66340.

66340	FURNITURE RIBA 75	White

745x640x800mm / 25.1Kg
Compatible with laundry sink Riba 75 108630.





LEGEND.
WH. WHITE

SLOP HOPPER

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
MSKT1735	**CONNECTION PIPE FOR SLOP HOPPER** 0.1Kg / Page 337.	Other
400	**FIXING KIT** 0.1Kg / Page 337.	Other

URINAL RIA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
10850000	**SIPHON** 0.4Kg / Page 337.	White
MSKT1717	**FIXING KIT** 0.3Kg / Page 337.	Other

URINAL JADE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
10450000	**SIPHON** 0.5Kg / Page 337.	Color
MER31173	**CONNECTION PIPE** 0.1Kg / Page 337.	Color
MM231739	**FIXING KIT** Page 337.	Color
2045111	**INOX HARDWARE FOR URINAL COVER** 0.1Kg / Page 337.	Color
20451	**URINAL COVER** 0.8Kg / Page 337. Cover in **Duroplast** with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	White, Color
2064500	**SEAT BUFFERS FOR URINAL COVER** 0.1Kg / Page 337.	White

URINAL WCA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
11150000	**SIPHON** 0.44Kg / Page 338.	Other
MER31173	**CONNECTION PIPE** 0.05Kg / Page 338.	Other
MSKT1731	**FIXING KIT** Page 338.	Other

COMPONENTS

Special Pieces

URINAL ATLÂNTICO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
10851000	**HARDWARE FOR URINAL** 0.9Kg / Page 338.	Other

URINAL SANLIFE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5A08520011	**CUBIC/MODO BACK ENTRY URINAL DIFFUSER** 0.9Kg / Page 338.	Other

URINAL FORMA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
11150000	**SIPHON** 0.9Kg / Page 338.	Other
20	**FIXING KIT URINAL** Page 338.	Other

URINAL CUBIC

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
11150000	**SIPHON** 0.44Kg / Page 338.	Other
5A08527211	**FIXING KIT FOR ELETRONIC URINAL WITH BATTERY** (URINAL 108527) Page 338.	Other
5A08527011	**DIFFUSER FOR ELETRONIC WITH BATTERY** (URINAL 108527) Page 338.	Other
21	**FIXING KIT** 0.1Kg / Page 338.	Other
5A08520011	**DIFFUSER FOR BACK ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108520) Page 338.	Other
5A08521011	**DIFFUSER FOR UPPER ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108521) Page 338.	Other

URINAL MODO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
11150000	**SIPHON** 0.44Kg / Page 339.	Other
MSKT1645	**FIXING KIT FOR ELETRONIC URINAL** (URINAL 108537) Page 339.	Other
5A08537011	**DIFFUSER FOR ELETRONIC WITH BATTERY** (URINAL 108537) Page 339.	Other
MSKT1648	**FIXING KIT FOR BACK ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108530) Page 339.	Other
5A11050011	**DIFFUSER FOR BACK ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108530) Page 339.	Other
MSKT1647	**FIXING KIT FOR UPPER ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108531) Page 339.	Other
5A08531011	**DIFFUSER FOR UPPER ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108531) Page 339.	Other

URINAL LIKE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
10855100	**SIPHON WITH PIPE** Page 339.	Other
21	**FIXING KIT** 0.1Kg / Page 339.	Other
10855030	**INSTALLATION AND DISINFECTION KIT** Page 339.	Other
MSKT1621	**INSTALLATION KIT FOR WATER LESS URINAL** (URINAL 108550) Page 339.	Other
MSKT1611	**INSTALLATION KIT FOR URINAL WITH WATER** (URINAL 108551) Page 339.	Other
5A08551011	**DIFFUSER FOR BACK ENTRY URINAL** (URINAL 108551) Page 339.	Other
49800	**WASTE COVER** (URINAL 108551) 0.5Kg / Page 339.	Other
10855000	**DISINFECTION KIT** Page 339.	Other
10855031	**ASSEMBLY KEY** Page 339.	Other
10855010	**SANCLEAN DILUTED DETERGENT 750ML** Page 339.	Other
10855020	**SANCLEAN CONCENTRATED DETERGENT 1L** Page 339.	Other

TRIBO WASHBASIN

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4V91	**BIG MIRROR POP-UP TIC TAC** 0.44Kg / Page 340.	Other
4V9211	**SMALL MIRROR POP-UP TIC TAC** Page 340.	Other
4V9311	**SQUARE MIRROR POP-UP TIC TAC** 0.5Kg / Page 340.	Other
4V9411	**ABS SMALL MIRROR POP-UP TIC TAC** 0.1Kg / Page 340.	Other
4V9711	**ALWAYS OPEN POP-UP FOR BASINS WITHOUT OVERFLOW** Page 340. Para lavatórios sem overflow.	Other
4V9511	**CYLINDRICAL SIPHON** Page 340.	Other
4V9611	**SQUARE SIPHON** 1.0Kg / Page 340.	Other

SEPARATOR LINK

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
MSKT1890	**FIXING KIT** 0.9Kg / Page 339.	Other

LAUNDRY SINK BLINK

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
464011	**MANUAL POP-UP FOR LAUNDRY SINK** 0.3Kg / Page 340.	Other





PRODUCTS FOR PEOPLE WITH LIMITED MOBILITY

Sanitary ware

New WcCare 347
Proget Confort 348
Aveiro Confort 350
Aveiro 70 351

Accessories

New WcCare 352
WcCare 355

Shower trays

New WcCare 359

Shower enclosures

New WcCare 359

Mixers

Easy 360
Alfa 360
Eco 361

NEW WCCARE

design Suzana Nobre

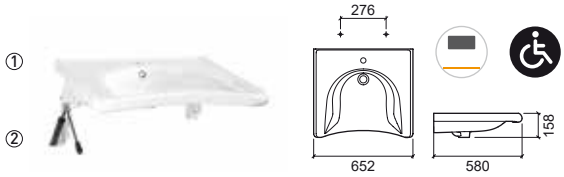




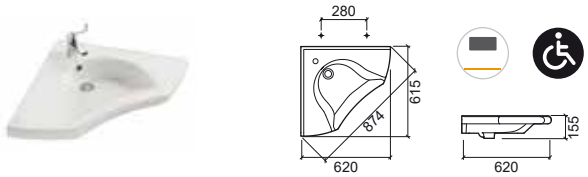
NEW WCCARE

design Suzana Nobre

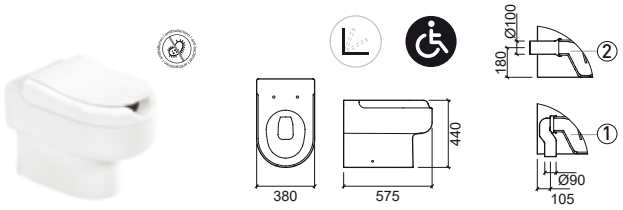
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
129320	① **65 WASH BASIN** 652x580x158mm / 11.7Kg Wall-mounted washbasin with hole for faucet. Compatible with Fixing Ref. 42902.	White
42902	② **PNEUMÁTIC FIXATION FOR 65 WASH BASIN** 7.0Kg	White



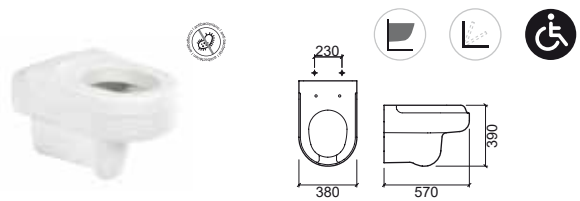
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
129700	**CORNER WASH BASIN** 874x620x155mm / 17.9Kg Wall-mounted washbasin with hole for faucet. Includes Fixing Kit.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
129011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC** 380x575x440mm / 32.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	White
129012	② **W/D LOW-LEVEL WC*** 380x575x440mm / 32.4Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include Siphon MSKT1715.	White
22911	**TOILET SEAT WITH COVER AND FRONTAL OPENNING** 3.2Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
22931	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT WITH COVER AND FRONTAL OPENNING** 3.2Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
22951	**TOILET SEAT WITH COVER** 3.8Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
22961	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT WITH COVER** 3.8Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
2291100A	**TOILET SEAT WITHOUT COVER AND FRONTAL OPENNING** 2.0Kg	White
2295100A	**TOILET SEAT WITHOUT COVER** 2.1Kg	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
129032	**WALL HUNG WC** 380x570x390mm / 26.9Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	White
22911	**TOILET SEAT WITH COVER AND FRONTAL OPENNING** 3.2Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
22931	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT WITH COVER AND FRONTAL OPENNING** 3.2Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
22951	**TOILET SEAT WITH COVER** 3.8Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
22961	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT WITH COVER** 3.8Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges.	White
2291100A	**TOILET SEAT WITHOUT COVER AND FRONTAL OPENNING** 2.0Kg	White
2295100A	**TOILET SEAT WITHOUT COVER** 2.1Kg	White



LEGEND.

Wall hung · Slowclose · Anti-bacterial · In box · Wall hung wash basin

> P. 300 PLATES > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE

PROGET CONFORT

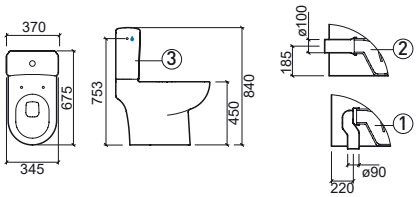
design Sanindusa



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
130021	① **F/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 370x675x470mm / 30.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit and siphon.	**White**
130022	② **W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC*** 370x675x470mm / 30.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit. *Does not include Siphon MSKT1715.	**White**
130111LM	③ **CISTERN** 370x180x364mm / 13.8Kg With cistern lid and 3/6Lt mechanism.	**White**
130113LM	③ **CISTERN [SE]** 372x180x362mm / 13.8Kg With cistern lid and 3/6Lt mechanism.	**White**
21411	**TOILET SEAT** 2.3Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**







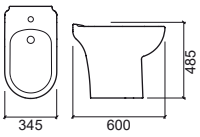
LEGEND.

In box · Anti-bacterial · 3/6Lt mechanism · Senior

WH. WHITE> CR. PERGAMON

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
130410	**BIDET**	**White**
	345x600x485mm / 22.7Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	
21441	**BIDET COVER**	**White**
	1.3Kg Duroplast bidet cover with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	





LEGEND.

Senior In box

WH. WHITE> CR. PERGAMON

AVEIRO CONFORT

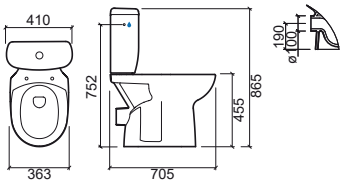
design Sanindusa



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103024	**AVEIRO CONFORT W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC** 410x705x455mm / 23.2Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
103925	**AVEIRO CONFORT W/D CLOSE-COUPLED WC PACK** 41.2Kg W/D close-coupled WC + Cistern with mechanism + Thermoplast toilet seat	**White**







LEGEND.

In box · Anti-bacterial · 3/6Lt mechanism · Senior

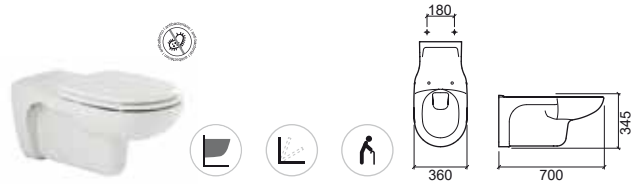
WH. WHITE

AVEIRO 70

design Sanindusa



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
103042	**70 WALL HUNG WC** 360x700x345mm / 20.6Kg **> P. 289 SANITARY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**	**White**
20331	**SLOWCLOSE TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
20320	**DUROPLAST TOILET SEAT** 2.4Kg Duroplast toilet seat with stainless steel hinges. With anti-bacterial protection.	**White**
20321	**TOILET SEAT** 1.3Kg Thermoplast toilet seat with nylon hinges.	**White**



LEGEND.

Senior · Wall hung · Slowclose · Anti-bacterial · In box

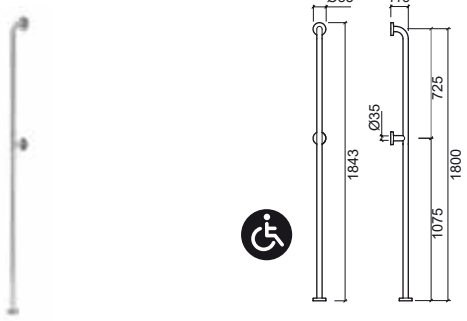
> P. 300 PLATES > * MSKT1715 W/D SIPHON > WH. WHITE

NEW WCCARE

design Suzana Nobre

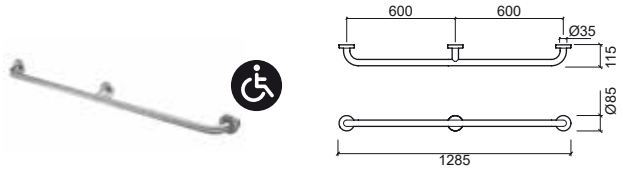
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42967	**VERTICAL HAND BAR**	**Inox**

85x116x1843mm / 3.0Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42966	**120 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

1200x116x85mm / 2.3Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42972	① **100 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

1000x116x85mm / 1.8Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

42953	② **90 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

900x116x85mm / 1.4Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

42971	③ **80 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

800x116x85mm / 1.6Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

42970	④ **70 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

700x116x85mm / 1.4Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

42952	⑤ **60 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

600x116x85mm / 1.3Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

42951	⑥ **45 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

450x116x85mm / 0.9Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

42950	⑦ **30 HAND BAR**	**Inox**

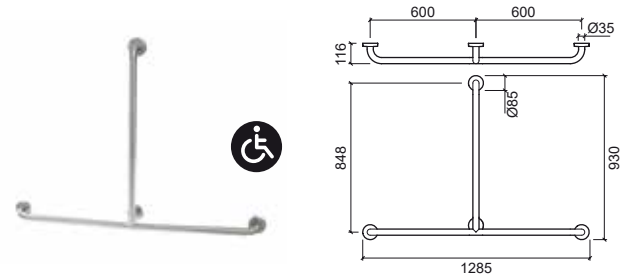
300x116x85mm / 0.9Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.



	A
①	**100** 1000
②	**90** 900
③	**80** 800
④	**70** 700
⑤	**60** 600
⑥	**45** 450
⑦	**30** 300

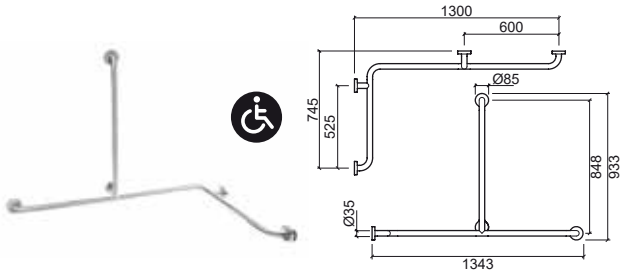
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42965	**CENTRAL HAND BAR**	**Inox**

1285x116x930mm / 3.6Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42959	**ANGLE VERTICAL CENTRAL HAND BAR**	**Inox**

1300x790x933mm / 4.7Kg
Brushed stainless steel support.

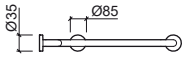


LEGEND.

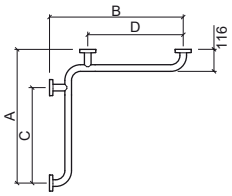
Countertop Anti-slip

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42957	① **70x100 CORNER HAND BAR** 1000x700x85mm / 3.0Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**
42956	② **80x80 CORNER HAND BAR** 800x800x85mm / 2.9Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**
42955	③ **70x70 CORNER HAND BAR** 700x700x85mm / 2.7Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**

		A	B	C	D
①	**70x100**	700	1000	503	803
②	**80x80**	800	800	603	503
③	**70x70**	700	700	503	503

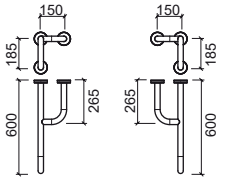






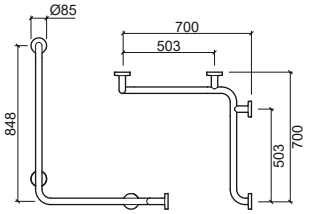
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42973 **42974**	**RIGHT/LEFT 60 HAND BAR FOR WASH BASIN** 200x600x215mm / 2.9Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**





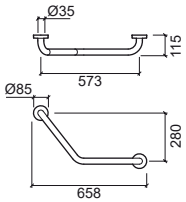
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42958	**ANGLE VERTICAL LATERAL HAND BAR** 745x745x945mm / 3.9Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**





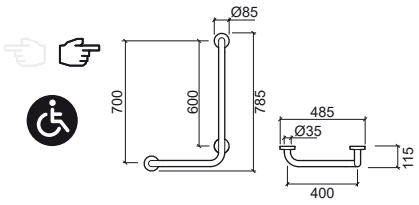
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42954	**130º ANGLE HAND BAR** 660x115x365mm / 1.6Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**





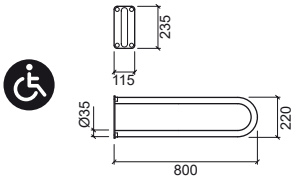
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42960 **42961**	**90º RIGHT / LEFT ANGLE HAND BAR** 785x115x365mm / 1.5Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42962	**SUPPORTING BAR 80** 115x800x235mm / 3.0Kg Brushed stainless steel support.	**Inox**





NEW WCCARE

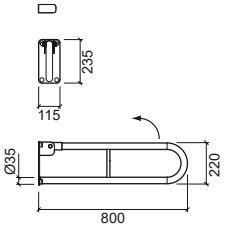
design Suzana Nobre

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42963	**FOLDING/PIVOTING SUPPORTING BAR 80**	**Inox**

115x800x235mm / 4.1Kg

Brushed stainless steel support.



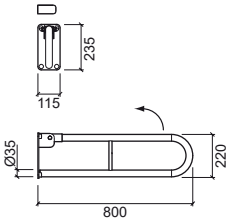


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42964	**FOLDING SUPPORTING BAR 80**	**Inox**

115x800x235mm / 3.7Kg

Brushed stainless steel support.



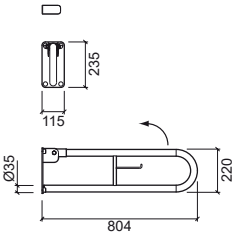


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42968	**FOLDING SUPPORTING BAR 80 WITH ROLL HOLDER**	**Inox**

115x804x235mm / 3.8Kg

Brushed stainless steel support.



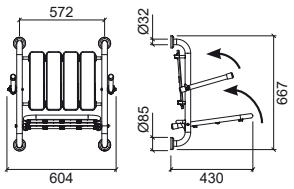


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42946	**FOLDING SEAT FOR SHOWER WITH BACK ARMS**	**Inox**

605x430x670mm / 7.6Kg

Brushed stainless steel seat.



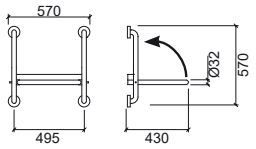


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42948	**FOLDING SEAT FOR SHOWER**	**Inox**

580x430x570mm / 5.7Kg

Brushed stainless steel seat.



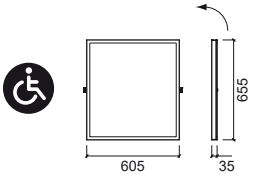


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42969	**ADJUSTABLE MIRROR**	**Chrome**

605x35x655mm / 9.3Kg

Mirror with brushed stainless steel frame.

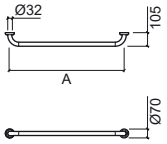




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48053	① **90 HAND BAR** 970x105x70mm / 1.4Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**
48052	② **60 HAND BAR** 670x105x70mm / 1.1Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**
48051	③ **45 HAND BAR** 530x105x70mm / 0.9Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**
48050	④ **30 HAND BAR** 370x105x70mm / 0.8Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**

		A
①	**90**	970
②	**60**	670
③	**45**	520
④	**30**	370

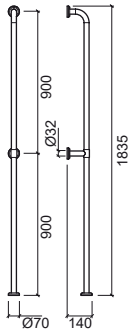




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48066	**120 HAND BAR** Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**

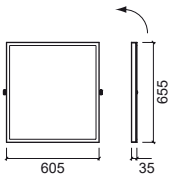
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48067	**VERTICAL HAND BAR 180 WALL-TO-FLOOR** 70x140x1835mm / 3.3Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**





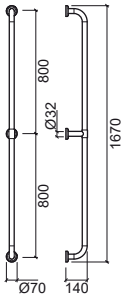
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48069	**ADJUSTABLE MIRROR** 605x35x655mm / 9.6Kg Mirror with galvanized iron lacquered in white frame.	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48068	**VERTICAL HAND BAR 160 WALL-TO-FLOOR** 70x140x1670mm / 3.1Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**



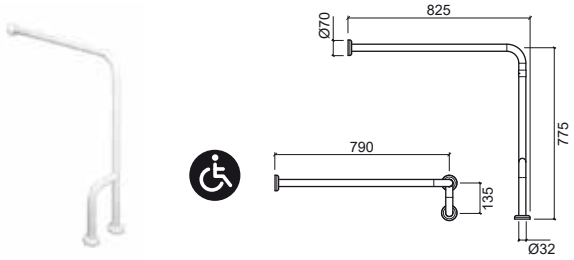


WCCARE

design Sanindusa



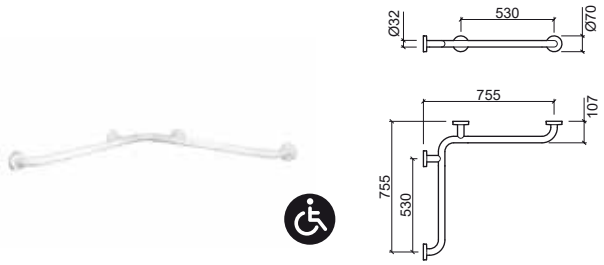
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48065	**WALL-TO-FLOOR 78x80 SUPPORTING BAR** 825x205x810mm / 3.1Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**



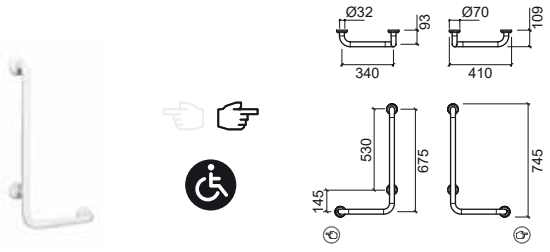
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48054	**45º ANGLE HAND BAR** 285x105x515mm / 1.1Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48055	**77x77 CORNER HAND BAR** 790x790x70mm / 2.4Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**



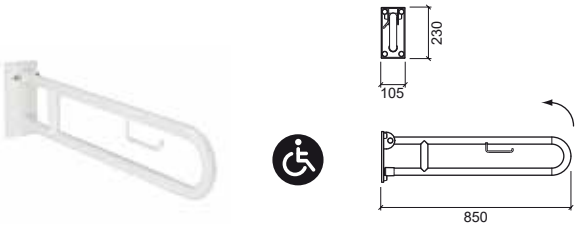
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48056 **48057**	**RIGHT/LEFT ANGLE HAND BAR** 410x110x745mm / 2.2Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	**White**



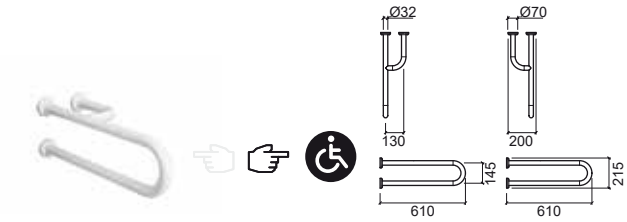
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48058 **48059**	RIGHT/LEFT 107x67x78 CORNER ANGLE HAND BAR 690x1090x850mm / 3.8Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48064	FOLDING SUPPORTING BAR 83 WITH ROLL HOLDER 850x100x230mm / 4.1Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48060 **48061**	RIGHT/LEFT 60 HAND BAR FOR WASH BASIN 200x610x215mm / 2.8Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	White



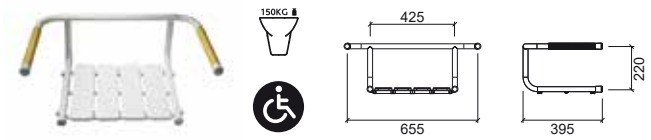
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48010	TOILET PAPER HOLDER 125x80x80mm / 0.4Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48063	① FOLDING SUPPORTING BAR 83 850x105x230mm / 4.0Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	White
48062	② FOLDING SUPPORTING BAR 60 620x105x230mm / 3.4Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48047	SEAT FOR BATHTUBS 70 655x395x220mm / 4.8Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Supports weight up to 150Kg.	White



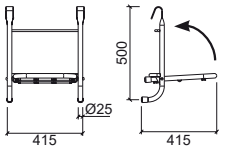
WCCARE

design Sanindusa

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48049	**HANDRAIL HANDING FOLDING SEAT** 415x415x530mm / 4.7Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Supports weight up to 150Kg.	**White**



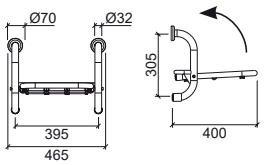




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48048	**FOLDING SEAT FOR SHOWER** 465x400x355mm / 4.1Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Supports weight up to 150Kg.	**White**



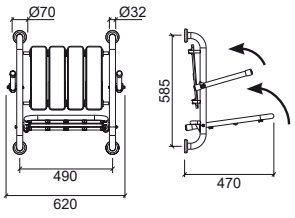




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
48046	**FOLDING SEAT FOR SHOWER WITH BACK ARMS** 620x470x655mm / 8.9Kg Accessory in galvanized iron lacquered in white. Supports weight up to 150Kg.	**White**







NEW WCCARE

design Sanindusa

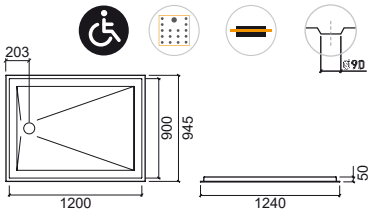




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
800900	**120x90 SHOWER TRAY**	**White**

1200x900x50mm / 22.0Kg
Acrylic shower tray.
Compatible with pop-up 49911.



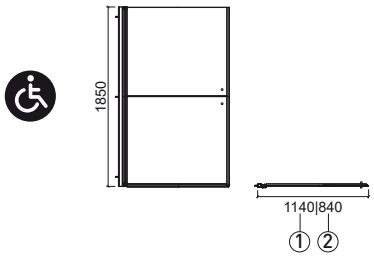


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
891910	① **120x185 SHOWER DOOR**	**CR Glass**

1140x1140mm / 35.1Kg
Reversible 6 mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure.
Chrome-plated aluminum profile. Compatible with shower tray 120x90.

891920	② **90x185 SHOWER DOOR**	**CR Glass**

840x1140mm / 26.7Kg
Reversible 6 mm tempered glass doors with magnetic closure.
Chrome-plated aluminum profile. Compatible with shower tray 120x90.



LEGEND.

In box

EASY

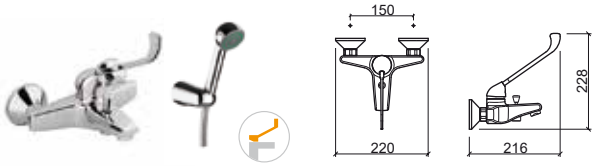
design Suzana Nobre



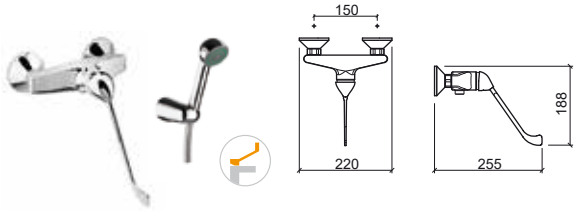
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5368301	**EASY BASIN MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER AND POP-UP WASTE** 47x181x243mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5366801	**EASY BATH/SHOWER MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER, SHOWER MIXA AND FLEXIBLE** 220x216x228mm / 2.3Kg Mixa shower, flexible and support included.	**Chrome**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5365701	**EASY SHOWER MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER, SHOWER MIXA AND FLEXIBLE** 220x255x188mm / 1.8Kg Mixa shower, flexible and support included.	**Chrome**

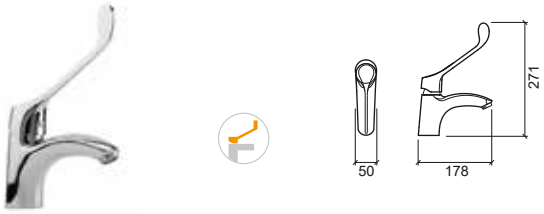


ALFA

design Sanindusa



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5008301	**ALFA BASIN MIXER WITH MEDICAL LEVER AND POP-UP WASTE** 50x178x271mm / 1.8Kg Includes flexible H/C in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit.	**Chrome**



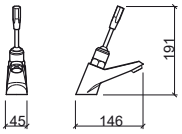
LEGEND.

In box Medical lever



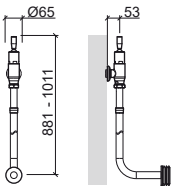
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5198341	**ECO BASIN FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER AND POP-UP WASTE** 45x146x191mm / 1.0Kg Includes flexible in stainless steel mesh and fixing kit. Débito a 3 Bar: 4 a 13l/m (débito regulável)	**Chrome**





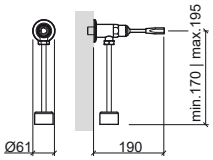
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5196841	**ECO EXTERIOR VERTICAL FLOW METER 1" WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø65x53x1011mm / 1.9Kg Debit at 3 Bar: 99l/m.	**Chrome**





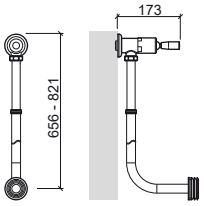
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5195941	**ECO URINAL FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø61x190x195mm / 0.6Kg Debit at 3 Bar: 4 to 13l /m (adjustable flow rate).	**Chrome**





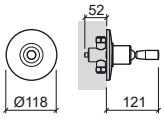
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5192941	**ECO EXTERIOR HORIZONTAL FLOW METER 3/4" WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø64x173x821mm / 1.4Kg Debit at 3 Bar: 94l/m.	**Chrome**





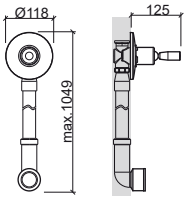
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5195741	**COUNTERTOP ECO URINAL FLOW METER WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø118x173mm / 0.6Kg Debit at 3 Bar: 4 to 13l /m (adjustable flow rate).	**Chrome**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
5194941	**ECO INTERIOR HORIZONTAL FLOW METER 3/4" WITH MEDICAL LEVER** Ø118x125x1049mm / 1.6Kg Debit at 3 Bar: 94l/m.	**Chrome**





LEGEND.

Medical lever In box



KIDS

WcKids 365

Babybath 368






4
3
2
1

WC KIDS

design Emanuel Rufo





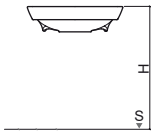
WC KIDS

design Emanuel Rufo

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
125300	① **43 WASH BASIN** 430x375x165mm / 9.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Without embellisher ring.	**White**
125310	② **43 WASH BASIN WITH HOLE FOR ACCESSORIES** 430x375x165mm / 9.9Kg Includes Fixing Kit. Without embellisher ring. Compatible with soap dish WcKids 42501 and with glass holder WcKids 42513.	**White**
125220	③ **HALF PEDESTAL** 195x285x267mm / 7.3Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**

①②

H: recommended height for 3 years: 50cm
H: recommended height for 6 years: 60cm

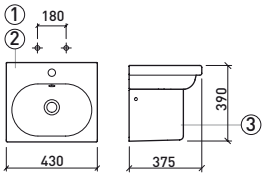


②+④/⑤



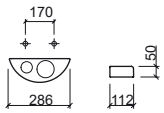
①/②+③





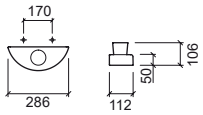
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42501	④ **SOAP DISH** 286x112x50 / 0.2Kg ABS soap dish with finished in **white**, **yellow** or **blue**. Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Color**





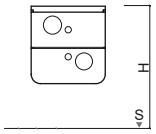
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42513	⑤ **GLASS HOLDER WITH CUP** 286x112x106mm / 0.3Kg ABS glass holder with finished in **white**, **yellow** or **blue**. Includes Fixing Kit.	**White, Color**



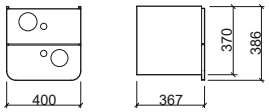


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62531	**FURNITURE** 400x367x386mm / 12.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture **white + yellow + blue**. Includes Fixing Kit. Compatible with wash basins WcKids 125300 and 125310.	**Color**

H: recommended height for 3 years: 50cm
H: recommended height for 6 years: 60cm

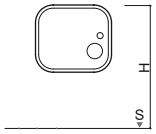




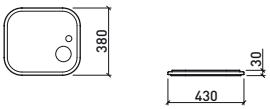


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62570	**MIRROR** 430x30x380mm / 3.8Kg Lacquered MDF mirror with lacquered frame **yellow** or **blue**. Miror glass 6mm. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Color**

H: recommended height for 3 years: 105cm
H: recommended height for 6 years: 125cm







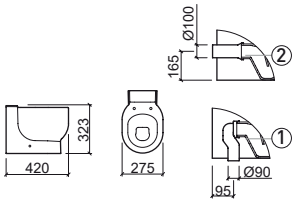
LEGEND.
WH. WHITE

WC KIDS

design Emanuel Rufo

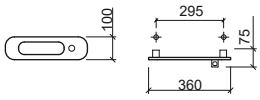
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
125011	① **F/D LOW-LEVEL WC* WITHOUT SYPHON** 275x420x323mm / 17.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
125012	② **W/D LOW-LEVEL WC* WITHOUT SYPHON** 275x420x323mm / 17.8Kg Includes Fixing Kit.	**White**
MSKT1714	**F/D SYPHON** 0.2Kg	**Color**
MSKT1715	**W/D SYPHON** 0.4Kg	**Color**
22511	**TOILET SEAT WITH COVER** 0.8Kg Polypropylene toilet seat **white**, **yellow** or **blue**.	**White, Color**





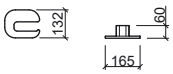
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42526	**36 TOWEL RAIL WITH HOOK** 360x75x100mm / 0.8Kg Phenolic compact towel rail with finish in **yellow** or **blue**. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Color**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42510	**TOILET PAPER HOLDER** 165x60x132mm / 0.5Kg Phenolic compact toilet paper with finish in **yellow** or **blue**. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Color**

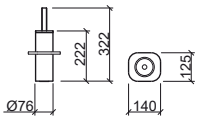




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
42521	① **TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH SUPPORT** 140x125x322mm / 1.6Kg Toilet brush holder in brass with support in lacquered phenolic compact **yellow** or **blue**. Includes Fixing Kit.	**Color**
42509	② **TOILET BRUSH HOLDER** Ø76x322mm / 1.1Kg Toilet brush holder in brass.	**Color**

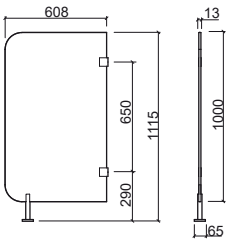






Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62541	**SEPARATOR** 65x608x1115mm / 10.1Kg Phenolic compact separator with finish in **white**, **yellow** or **blue**. Foot in stainless steel. Includes wall and foot mounting hardware. Wall mounting kit not include.	**White, Color**





LEGEND.

Anti-bacterial

> P. 300 PLATES >WH. WHITE

BABYBATH

design Melissa Vilar



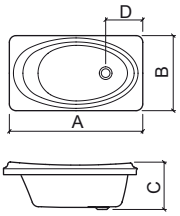
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
806600	① **ACRYLIC BATHTUB 80x45**	**White**
	800x450x255mm / 8.0Kg Tic-Tac pop-up not include.	
806700	② **ACRYLIC BATHTUB 100x50**	**White**
	1000x500x255mm / 12.0Kg Tic-Tac pop-up not include.	

		A	B	C	D	E
①	**80x45**	800	450	255	213	20l
②	**100x50**	1000	500	255	221	30l









LEGEND.

Bathtub capacity

WH. WHITE

WC KIDS

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
MSKT1714	SYPHON F/D 0.2Kg / Page 367. With cover.	Other
MSKT1715	SYPHON W/D 0.4Kg / Page 367.	Other
24	WC FIXING KIT Page 367.	Other
4V9511	ROUNDED SYPHON FOR WASH BASIN Page 366.	Other
4V9611	SQUARE SYPHON FOR WASH BASIN 1.0Kg / Page 366.	Other
43	WASH BASIN FIXING KIT 0.1Kg / Page 366.	Other
21	PEDESTAL FIXING KIT Page 366.	Other
4A250100	FIXING KIT ACESSORIES 0.2Kg / Page 367.	Other
2404111	STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE FOR WC TOILET SEAT 0.2Kg / Page 367.	Other

BABYBATH

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4V9411	ROUNDED MIRROR TIC-TAC POP UP 0.1Kg / Page 368.	Chrome
4V9111	BIG ROUNDED MIRROR TIC-TAC POP UP 0.2Kg / Page 368.	White, Black, Chrome
4V9211	SMALL MIRROR TIC-TAC POP UP Page 368.	Chrome





FURNITURE

	Vintage	373
	Plan	374
	WCA	376
	Hi-dden	378
	Status	379
	Round	380
	Flux	380
	Join	381
	Sanibold	381
	Urb.Y	382
	Urb.Y Plus	382
	Flat	384
	Advance	384
	Alicante	385
	Clean	386
N	Sanlife	388
	Vista	392
	Look	394
	Área	396
	Palm	402
	Twin	404
N	Tribo	405
	Emma	405
	Riba	406

Mirrors

	My Face	407

VINTAGE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61702	**78 FURNITURE**	**Walnut**

780x555x850mm / 37.3Kg
MDF furniture in water-repellent MDF finished in **Walnut**.
Compatible with countertop basin 117330 and 117331.

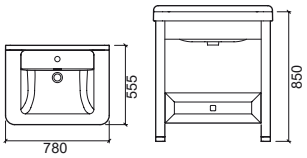
117330	**78 VINTAGE WASHBASIN**	**White**

780x555x265mm / 33.4Kg

117331	**78 VINTAGE 3 HOLES WASHBASIN**	**White**

780x555x265mm / 33.4Kg





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61700	**68 FURNITURE**	**Walnut**

690x525x850mm / 39.9Kg
2 door furniture in water-repellent MDF veneer finished in Walnut.
Compatible with countertop basins 117320 and 117321.

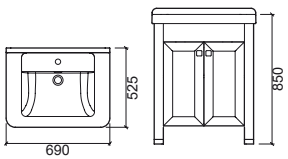
117320	**68 VINTAGE WASHBASIN**	**White**

690x525x270mm / 25.1Kg

117321	**68 VINTAGE 3 HOLES WASHBASIN**	**White**

690x525x270mm / 25.1Kg

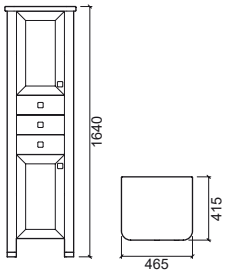




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61730	**SUPPORT FURNITURE**	**Walnut**

465x415x1640mm / 84.0Kg
MDF support furniture in water-repellent MDF finished in **Walnut** with marble top.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61770	① **SIMPLE MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Walnut**

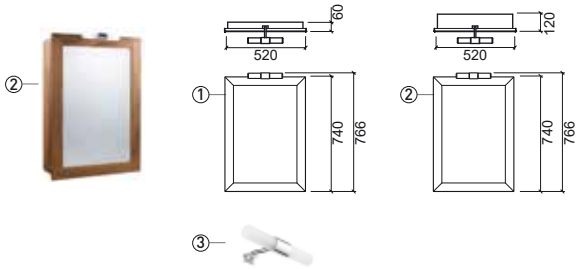
520x60x740mm / 12.3Kg
Mirror in MDF water-resistant veneer finished in Walnut. With 1 light fixture with 2 halogen lamps G9 40W/230V.

61771	② **MIRROR WITH CABINET AND LIGHT**	**Walnut**

520x120x740mm / 15.6Kg
Mirror in MDF water-resistant veneer finished in Walnut. With 1 light fixture with 2 halogen lamps G9 40W/230V.

6A547000	③ **ILUMINATION**	**Chrome**

0.4Kg
Chromed. With 1 light fixture with 2 halogen lamps G9 40W/230V.



LEGEND.

In box

PLAN



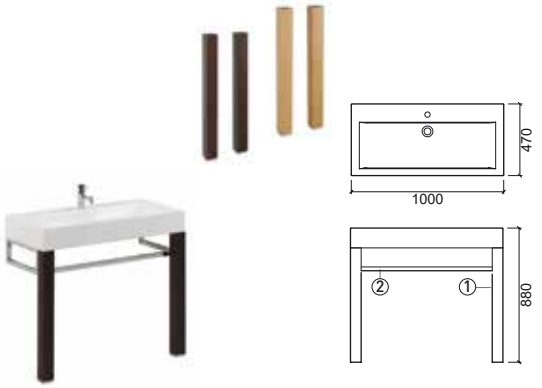




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68032	① PAIR OF LEGS	**Color**
	70x70x750mm / 5.8Kg Pair of legs in water-repellent MDF coated finished in **Panga-Panga** or **Beech**. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108830.	
5A080383	② 150 PLAN ACCESSORIES	**Color**
	1450x400x150mm / 5.2Kg Chrome plated brass accessories. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108830.	
108830	150 PLAN WASHBASIN	**White, Color**
	1500x430x130mm / 50.Kg In **white** or **pergamon**.	



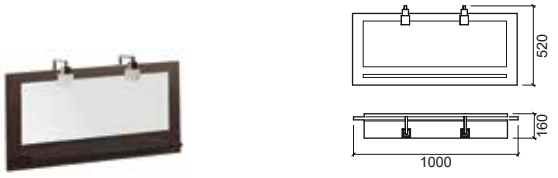
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68032	① PAIR OF LEGS	**Color**
	70x70x750mm / 5.8Kg Pair of legs in water-repellent MDF coated finished in **Panga-Panga** or **Beech**. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108820.	
5A080382	② 100 PLAN ACCESSORIES	**Color**
	995x400x150mm / 4.2Kg Chrome plated brass accessories. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108820.	
108820	100 PLAN WASHBASIN	**White, Color**
	1000x480x135mm / 31.4Kg In **white** or **pergamon**.	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68370	150 PLAN MIRROR WITH LIGHT	**Color**
	1500x160x520mm / 17.4Kg Mirror in waterproof MDF coated with glaze finished in **Panga-Panga**. 2 halogen lamps with 12V/40W.	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68270	100 PLAN MIRROR WITH LIGHT	**Color**
	1000x160x520mm / 11.6Kg Mirror in waterproof MDF coated with glaze finished in **Panga-Panga**. 2 halogen lamps with 12V/40W.	



LEGEND.

In box

PLAN

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68032	① PAIR OF LEGS	**Color**

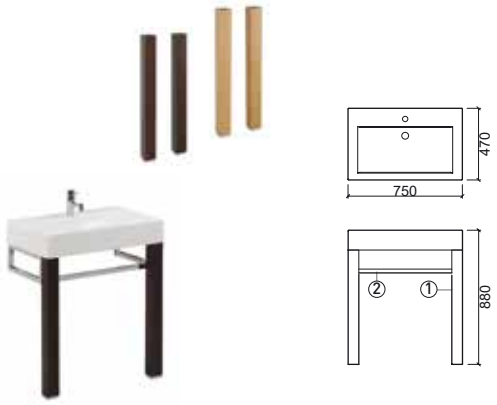
70x70x750mm / 5.8Kg
Pair of legs in water-repellent MDF coated finished in **Panga-Panga** or **Beech**. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108810.

5A080381	② 75 PLAN ACCESSORIES	**Color**

745x400x150mm / 3.8Kg
Chrome plated brass accessories. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108810.

108810	WASHBASIN PLAN 75	**White, Color**

750x475x135mm / 23.2Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68032	① PAIR OF LEGS	**Color**

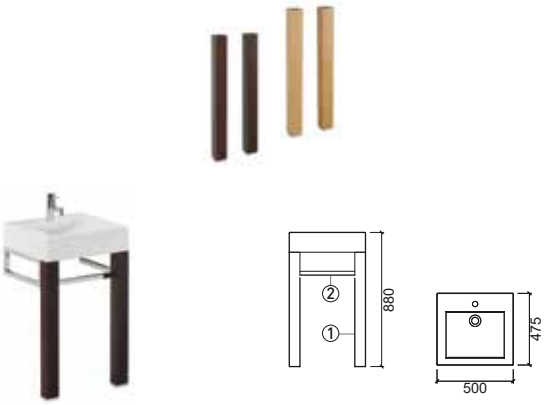
70x70x750mm / 5.8Kg
Pair of legs in water-repellent MDF coated finished in **Panga-Panga** or **Beech**. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108800.

5A080380	② 50 PLAN ACCESSORIES	**Color**

495x400x150mm / 3.4Kg
Chrome plated brass accessories. Compatible with wall hung basin Plan 108800.

108800	WASHBASIN PLAN 50	**White, Color**

495x475x130mm / 14.9Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.



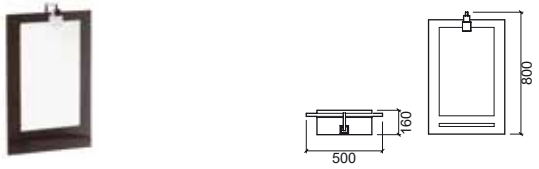
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68170	75 PLAN MIRROR WITH LIGHT	**Color**

750x160x520mm / 8.9Kg
Mirror in waterproof MDF coated with glaze finished in **Panga-Panga**.
Halogen lamp with 12V/40W.



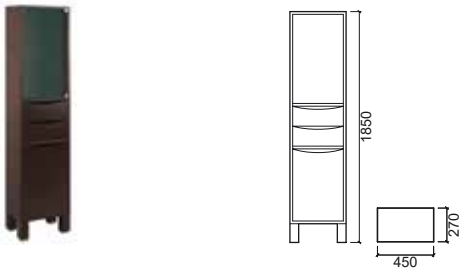
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68070	50 PLAN MIRROR WITH LIGHT	**Color**

500x160x800mm / 8.7Kg
Mirror in waterproof MDF coated with glaze finished in **Panga-Panga**.
Halogen lamp with 12V/40W.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6803035	SUPPORT FURNITURE	**Color**

450x270x1850mm / 51.2Kg
Support furniture in waterproof MDF coated with glazing finished in **Panga-Panga** with frosted glass door.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
68031	DRAWER UNIT	**Color**

470x380x500mm / 23.0Kg
Drawer unit in waterproof MDF coated with glazing finished in **Panga-Panga**.



LEGEND.

In box

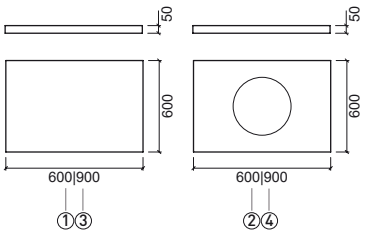
WCA





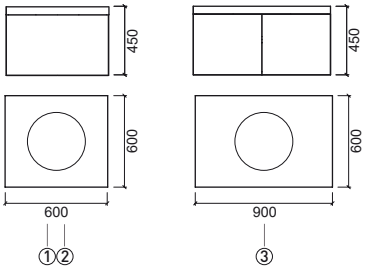
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61190	① **60 WCA BALCON** 600x600x50mm / 14.5Kg Balcon in **white** Corian.	**White**
61192	② **60 WCA BALCON FOR COUNTERTOP BASIN** 600x600x50mm / 28.2Kg Balcon in **white** Corian compatible with over countertop basin WCA 111360.	**White**
61191	③ **90 WCA BALCON** 900x600x50mm / 20.2Kg Balcon in **white** Corian.	**White**
61193	④ **90 WCA BALCON FOR COUNTERTOP BASIN** 900x600x50mm / 39.1Kg Balcon in **white** Corian compatible with over countertop basin WCA 111360.	**White**
111360	**Ø45 WCA WASHBASIN** Ø450x280mm / 9.1Kg	**White**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61103	① **90 WCA BALCON FOR COUNTERTOP BASIN WITH RIGHT DOOR FURNITURE** 600x600x450mm / 27.5Kg Balcon in **white** Corian. Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**. Compatible with over countertop basin WCA 111360.	**White**
61102	② **90 WCA BALCON FOR COUNTERTOP BASIN WITH LEFT DOOR FURNITURE** 600x600x450mm / 27.5Kg Balcon in **white** Corian. Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**. Compatible with over countertop basin WCA 111360.	**White**
61104	③ **90 WCA BALCON F/COUNTERTOP BASIN WITH FURNITURE** 900x600x450mm / 39.5Kg Balcon in **white** Corian. Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**. Compatible with over countertop basin WCA 111360.	**White**
111360	**Ø45 WCA WASHBASIN** Ø450x280mm / 9.1Kg	**White**

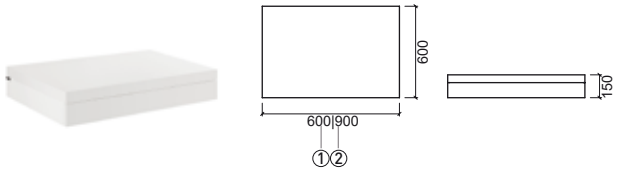




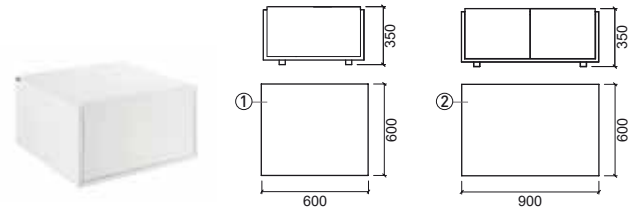
LEGEND.

In box

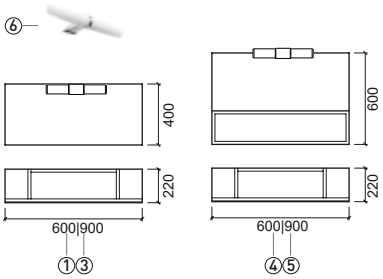
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61100	① **60 WCA BALCON WITH DRAWERS** 600x600x150mm / 35.4Kg Balcon in **white** Corian. Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**.	White
61101	② **90 WCA BALCON WITH DRAWERS** 900x600x150mm / 52.2Kg Balcon in **white** Corian. Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61120	① **60 WCA DRAWER UNIT** 600x600x350mm Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**.	White
61121	② **90 WCA DRAWER UNIT** 900x600x350mm / 54.3Kg Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white**.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61170	① **60 WCA MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 600x220x400mm / 12.5Kg Waterproof MDF mirror lacquered in **white**. Incandescent lamp with 230V/60W.	White
61172	② **60 WCA MIRROR WITH SHELF AND LIGHT** 600x220x600mm / 16.5Kg Waterproof MDF mirror lacquered in **white**. Incandescent lamp with 230V/60W.	White
61171	③ **90 WCA MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 900x220x400mm / 6.7Kg Waterproof MDF mirror lacquered in **white**. Incandescent lamp with 230V/60W.	White
61173	④ **90 WCA MIRROR WITH SHELF AND LIGHT** 900x220x600mm / 23.1Kg Waterproof MDF mirror lacquered in **white**. Incandescent lamp with 230V/60W.	White
6A547000	⑥ **ILUMINATION** 0.4Kg **Chromed**. With 1 light fixture with 2 halogen lamps 40W/230V.	Color



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61133	① **60 WCA SHELF** 600x220x220mm / 7.4Kg Waterproof MDF shelf lacquered in **white**.	White
61134	② **90 WCA SHELF** 900x220x220mm / 10.5Kg Waterproof MDF shelf lacquered in **white**.	White



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61130	**WALL HUNG WCA METALIC PEDESTAL** Ø450x525x430mm / 10.0Kg Pedestal in **white** lacquered steel sheet. Compatible with over countertop basin WCA 111360.	White
111360	**Ø45 WCA WASHBASIN** Ø450x280mm / 9.1Kg	White



LEGEND.

In box

HI-DDEN



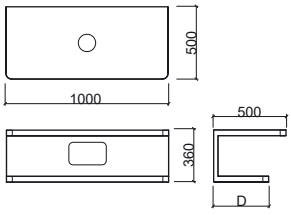


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61601	**100 HI-DDEN BALCON**	**White**

1000x500x360mm / 26.0Kg
White lacquered MDF furniture.
Compatible with washbasin Hi-dden 109930 and Sanlife mirror 100x80 61970.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109930	**66 HI-DDEN WASHBASIN**	**White**

660x437x135mm / 17.5Kg

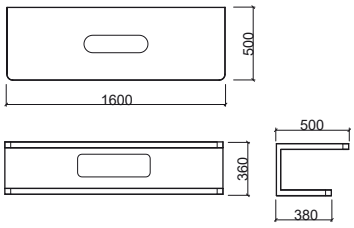


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61602	**160 HI-DDEN BALCON**	**White**

1600x500x360mm / 40.0Kg
White lacquered MDF furniture.
Compatible with washbasin Hi-dden 109940 and Sanlife mirror 160x80 61972.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109940	**120 HI-DDEN WASHBASIN**	**White**

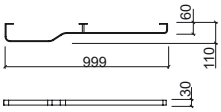
1210x354x118mm / 29.5Kg



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41606	**100 HI-DDEN TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

999x110x30 / 1.1Kg
Aluminum towel rail.

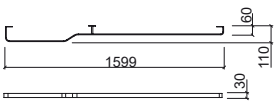




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
41607	**160 HI-DDEN TOWEL RAIL**	**Chrome**

1599x110x30mm / 2.1Kg
Aluminum towel rail.





LEGEND.

In box

STATUS





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62320	① **60 STATUS FURNITURE**	**Cherry Roman**

600x410x250mm / 17Kg
Drawer in melamine and furniture agglomerate in melamine coated laminate finished in **Cherry Roman**. Compatible with washbasin 123330.

62321	② **90 STATUS FURNITURE**	**Cherry Roman**

900x450x250mm / 24.5Kg
Drawer in melamine and furniture agglomerate in melamine coated laminate finished in **Cherry Roman**. Compatible with washbasin 123310.

62300	③ **75 STATUS FURNITURE**	**Cherry Roman**

750x390x250mm / 18.0Kg
Drawer in melamine and furniture agglomerate in melamine coated laminate finished in **Cherry Roman**. Compatible with washbasin 123330. Compatible with móvel coluna 62331.

62331	④ **STATUS SUPPORT FURNITURE WITH RIGHT TOWEL RAIL**	**Cherry Roman**

350x390x750mm / 18Kg
Furniture with 2 interior shelfs. Door in melamine and furniture agglomerate in melamine coated laminate finished in **Cherry Roman**. Compatible with furniture 75 62300

123330	**50x38 STATUS WASHBASIN**	**White**

506x394x500mm / 32.3Kg

123310	**56x45 STATUS WASHBASIN**	**White**

558x457x180mm / 14.9Kg

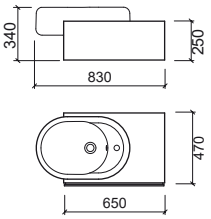
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62301	**FURNITURE FOR SEMI RECESSED BASIN**	**Cherry Roman**

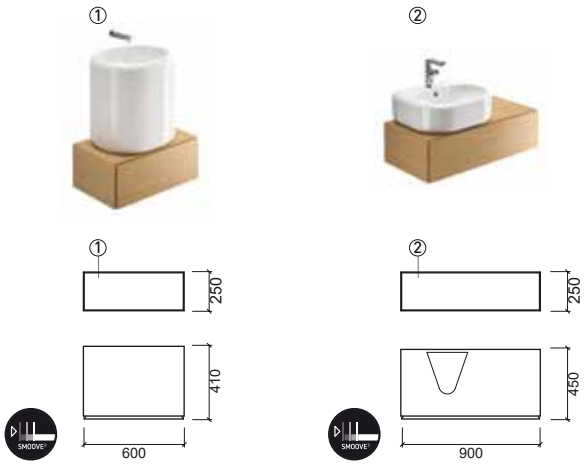
650x470x250mm / 17.0Kg
Drawer in melamine and furniture agglomerate in melamine coated laminate finished in **Cherry Roman**. Compatible with washbasin 123350.

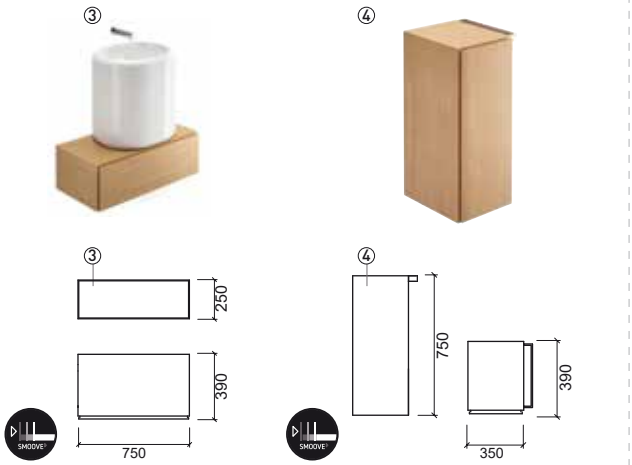
123350	**SEMI RECESSED BASIN STATUS**	**White**

605x408x180mm / 14.5Kg









LEGEND.

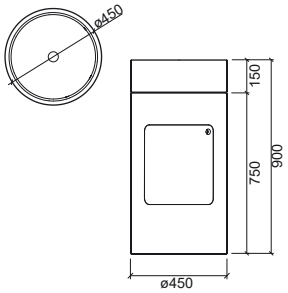
In box

ROUND



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6753023	① ROUND PEDESTAL	**Color**
	Ø450x750mm / 13.2Kg Furniture in **Cork**. Compatible with washbasin Round 108990.	
6753000	② ROUND PEDESTAL WITH WHITE DOOR	**Color**
	Ø450x750mm Furniture in **Cork** with **white** Corian door. Compatible with washbasin Round 108990.	
108990	45 ROUND	**White, Color**
	Ø450x150mm / 11.0Kg In **white** or **lime***, **violet***, **blue*** and **black***. *Available colors on request.	



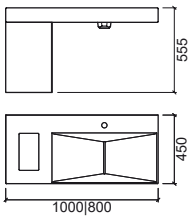


FLUX



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60920	FURNITURE WITH BASKET	**Oak**
	305x450x450mm / 15.6Kg Melamine-coated water-repellent furniture finished with in **Oak**. Compatible with wall hung basins Flux 109770 and 109790 with hole for basket.	
60900	FURNITURE	**Oak**
	305x450x450mm / 11.5Kg Melamine-coated water-repellent furniture finished with in **Oak**. Compatible with wall hung basins Flux 109770 and 109790 with hole for basket.	
109770	80 FLUX WITH HOLE	**White**
	800x450x135mm / 18.6Kg	
109790	100 FLUX WITH HOLE	**White**
	1000x450x135mm / 23.8Kg	





LEGEND.

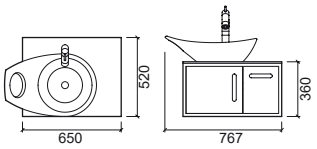
In box

JOIN



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64401	**FURNITURE**	**White/Black**
	650x520x360mm / 35.6Kg Furniture in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white** with glossy black lacquered doors and tempered **black** glass top 8mm. Compatible with to place basin Join 109710.	
64400	**FURNITURE**	**White/Black**
	650x520x360mm / 36.2Kg Lacquered MDF furniture lacquered in **white** with doors and top in tempered **black** glass of 8mm. Compatible with to place basin Join 109710.	
109710	**JOIN WASHBASIN**	**White**
	610x410x165mm / 11.7Kg	



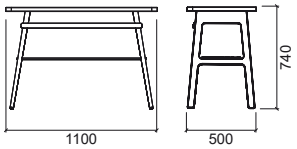


SANIBOLD



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61801	**SANIBOLD BALCON**	**Color**
	1100x500x740mm / 26.0Kg Waterproof MDF countertop with birch-coated legs and towel rail and slatted shelf and lacquered top with **white** gloss finish. Compatible with washbasins Sanibold 137300 and 137310	
137300	**48x40 SANIBOLD WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**
	480x400x150mm / 9.2Kg	
137310	**60x40 SANIBOLD WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**
	600x400x150mm / 11.7Kg	





LEGEND.

In box

URB.Y PLUS





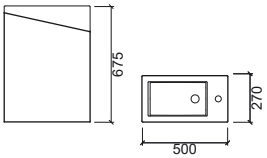
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64602	URB.Y PLUS FURNITURE	**White, Color**

500x270x675mm / 14.9Kg
HPL coated water-repellent furniture in **white**, **oak** or **red** finish.
Compatible with washbasin Urb.y Plus 146350.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
146350	URB.Y PLUS WASHBASIN	**White, Color**

500x270x173mm / 10.2Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.





URB.Y



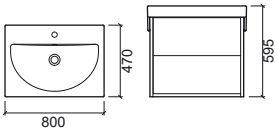
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64001	80 URB.Y FURNITURE	**White, Color**

765x470x595mm / 33.4Kg
(Lacquered in **white** 3mm glass and beveled edge), **oak** (furniture and oak laminated drawer or drawers in 3mm lacquered orange) or **grey** (3mm white lacquered drawers) . Compatible with washbasin Urb.y 140360.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140360	80 URB.Y WASHBASIN	**White, Color**

800x470x195mm / 23.3Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

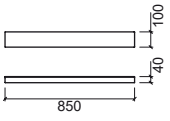




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64034	80 URB.Y SHELF	**White, Color**

850x100x40mm / 3.5Kg
Shelf in water-repellent agglomerate with **white** finish (with beech border and top face in 3mm white lacquered glass), **oak** (with edge and top in oak or top in 3mm glass lacquered in orange) or **grey** (glass top 3mm Lacquered in white).







LEGEND.

In box



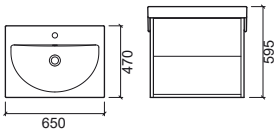
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64000	**65 URB.Y FURNITURE**	**White, Color**

615x470x595mm / 28.1Kg
(Lacquered in **white** 3mm glass and beveled edge), **oak** (furniture and oak laminated drawer or drawers in 3mm lacquered orange) or **grey** (3mm white lacquered drawers) . Compatible with washbasin Urb.y 140350.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
140350	**65 URB.Y WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

650x470x190mm / 18.9Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

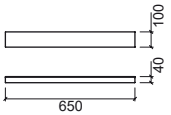




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64033	**65 URB.Y SHELF**	**White, Color**

650x100x40mm / 2.7Kg
Shelf in water-repellent agglomerate with **white** finish (with beech border and top face in 3mm white lacquered glass), **oak** (with edge and top in oak or top in 3mm glass lacquered in orange) or **grey** (glass top 3mm Lacquered in white).



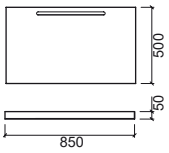




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64073	**80 URB.Y MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**White, Color**

850x50x500mm / 8.8Kg
Mirror in water-repellent agglomerate with **white**, **oak** or **grey** finish.
With matte zone for lighting with 1 fluorescent lamp 220V/8W.

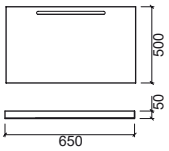




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64072	**65 URB.Y MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**White, Color**

650x50x500mm / 6.7Kg
Mirror in water-repellent agglomerate with **white**, **oak** or **grey** finish.
With matte zone for lighting with 1 fluorescent lamp 220V/8W.





LEGEND.

In box

FLAT



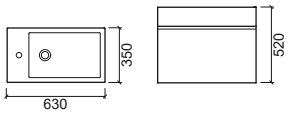
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64302	**FURNITURE**	**White, Color**

630x350x520mm / 13.0Kg
Furniture in MDF coated melamine finish **grey**. Front of drawer in MDF coated **oak** or **white** lacquered sheet.
Compatible with washbasin Flat 109890.

109890	**FLAT WASHBASIN**	**White**

630x350x150mm / 15.2Kg





ADVANCE



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62702	**FURNITURE**	**Color**

900x490x459mm / 39.0Kg
Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white** and **black**.
Compatible with washbasins Advance 127320, 127310 and 127300.

127320	**90 ADVANCE WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

900x520x170mm / 35.2Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

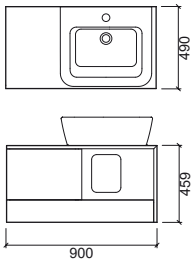
127310	**65 ADVANCE WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

650x515x170mm / 25.6Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

127300	**55 ADVANCE WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

550x470x170mm / 20.8Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

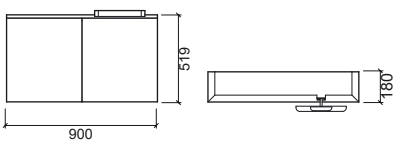




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
62771	**MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**White/Black**

900x519x180mm / 23.5Kg
Mirror in waterproof MDF. Lamp with 100W.





LEGEND.

In box

ALICANTE





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61501	**60 FURNITURE**	**White, Beech**

600x250x335mm / 8.5Kg
Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white** or **beech** veneer.
Compatible with washbasin Alicante 118920.

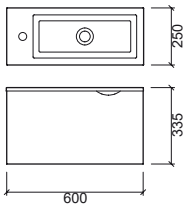
118920	**60 ALICANTE WASHBASIN**	**White**

605x250x120mm / 8.2Kg

691501	**60 ALICANTE PACK**	**White, Beech**

600x250x335mm / 16.7Kg
Pack washbasin Alicante 60 + 60 furniture + mixer Start without VDA + valve always open.





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61401	**41 FURNITURE**	**White, Beech**

408x250x335mm / 6.5Kg
Waterproof MDF furniture lacquered in **white** or **beech** veneer.
Compatible with washbasin Alicante 118910.

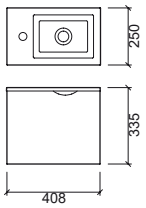
118910	**41 ALICANTE WASHBASIN**	**White**

415x250x125mm / 5.4Kg

691401	**41 ALICANTE PACK**	**White, Beech**

410x250x335mm / 11.9Kg
Pack washbasin Alicante 41 + 41 furniture + mixer Start without VDA + valve always open.





LEGEND.

In box

CLEAN

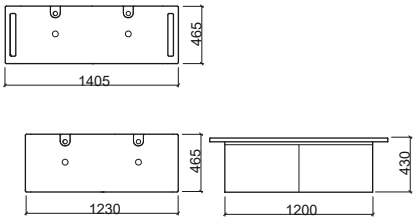




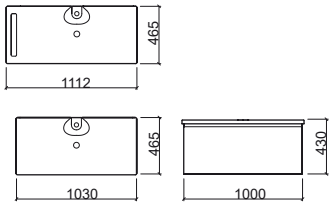
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65820	**123 FURNITURE** 1200x465x430mm / 37.8Kg Furniture in HPL coated laminate (high pressure laminates) with **white**, **red**, **dark oak** and **tulipier fumé** finish. With two drawers. Compatible with washbasins Clean 108470 or 108460.	**White, Color**
108470	**123 CLEAN WASHBASIN WITH RIGHT/LEFT TOWEL RAIL** 1405x465x143mm / 28.0Kg	**White**
108460	**123 CLEAN WASHBASIN** 1230x465x140mm / 29.0Kg	**White**
695821	**123 CLEAN WITH TOWEL RAIL PACK** 65.8Kg Pack washbasin 123 with right/left towel rail + furniture 123. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**
695820	**123 CLEAN PACK** 85.9Kg Pack washbasin 123 + furniture 123. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65720	**103 FURNITURE** 1000x465x430mm / 29.6Kg Furniture in HPL coated laminate (high pressure laminates) with **white**, **red**, **dark oak** and **tulipier fumé** finish. With one drawer. Compatible with washbasins Clean 108450 or 108440.	**White, Color**
108450	**103 CLEAN WASHBASIN WITH LEFT TOWEL RAIL** 1112x468x149mm / 29.8Kg	**White**
108440	**103 CLEAN WASHBASIN** 1030x465x149mm / 26.4Kg	**White**
695721	**103 CLEAN WITH TOWEL RAIL PACK** 59.4Kg Pack washbasin 103 with left towel rail + furniture 103. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**
695720	**103 CLEAN PACK** 56.0Kg Pack washbasin 103 + furniture 103. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**









LEGEND.

In box

CLEAN

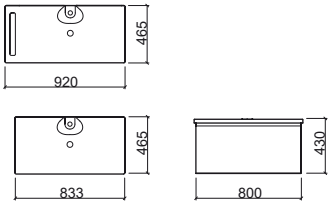




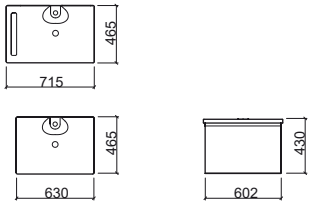
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65620	**83 FURNITURE** 800x465x430mm / 25.9Kg Furniture in HPL coated laminate (high pressure laminates) with **white**, **red**, **dark oak** and **tulipier fumé** finish. With one drawer. Compatible with washbasins Clean 108430 or 108420.	**White, Color**
108430	**83 CLEAN WASHBASIN WITH LEFT TOWEL RAIL** 920x465x150mm / 22.2Kg	**White**
108420	**83 CLEAN WASHBASIN** 833x465x146mm / 21.8Kg	**White**
695621	**83 CLEAN WITH TOWEL RAIL PACK** 48.1Kg Pack washbasin 83 with left towel rail + furniture 83. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**
695620	**83 CLEAN PACK** 47.7Kg Pack washbasin 83 + furniture 83. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65520	**63 FURNITURE** 602x465x430mm / 20.6Kg Furniture in HPL coated laminate (high pressure laminates) with **white**, **red**, **dark oak** and **tulipier fumé** finish. With one drawer. Compatible with washbasins Clean 108410 or 408400.	**White, Color**
108410	**63 CLEAN WASHBASIN WITH LEFT TOWEL RAIL** 715x465x140mm / 18.3Kg	**White**
108400	**63 CLEAN WASHBASIN** 630x465x145mm / 17.0Kg	**White**
695521	**63 CLEAN WITH TOWEL RAIL PACK** 33.9Kg Pack washbasin 63 with left towel rail + furniture 63. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**
695520	**63 CLEAN PACK** 37.6Kg Pack washbasin 63 + furniture 63. **Colors: white, high gloss red, dark oak and tulipier fumé.**	**White, Color**









LEGEND.

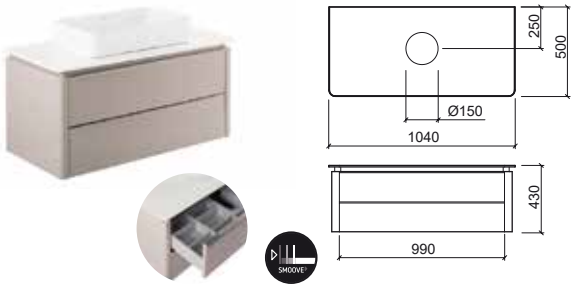
In box

SANLIFE

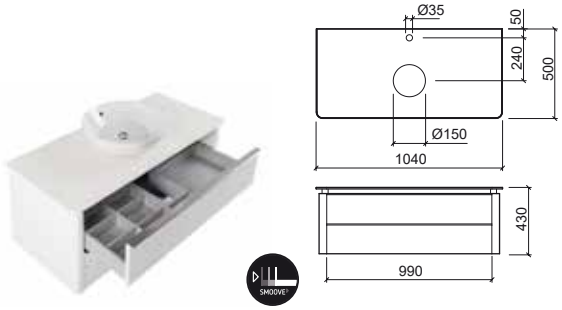




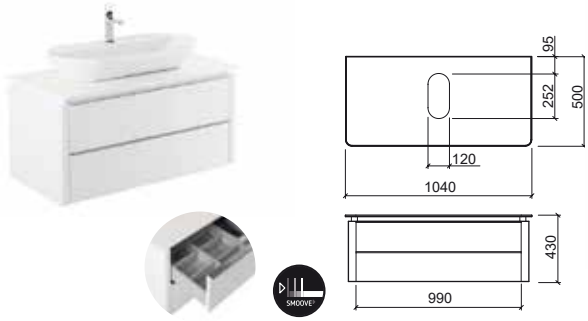
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
691990	**100 SANLIFE FURNITURE WITH CENTRAL HOLE FOR WASHBASIN** 1040x500x430mm / 59.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture in **white** or **taupé** finish. With aluminum handles. Two drawers with smoove closure. Removable compartment within the first drawer. Synthetic **Ivory** top 12mm. Compatible with washbasins 136339, 136349, 136739, 136749, 136389, 136399, 136789, 136799, 136379, 136779, 136729. **Must be used with wall tap.**	**White, Taupé**



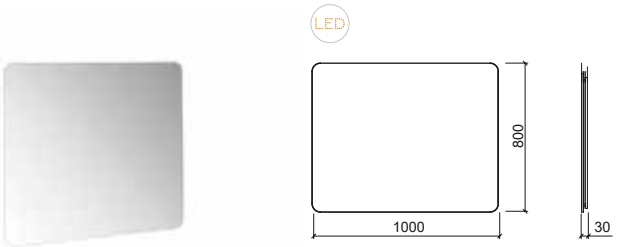
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
691991	**100 SANLIFE FURNITURE WITH CENTRAL HOLE FOR WASHBASIN AND TAP** 1040x500x430mm / 59.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture in **white** or **taupé** finish. With aluminum handles. Two drawers with smoove closure. Removable compartment within the first drawer. Synthetic **Ivory** top 12mm. Compatible with washbasins 136339, 136349, 136739, 136749, 136389, 136399, 136789, 136799, 136379, 136779, 136729. **Must be used with long tap.**	**White, Taupé**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
691992	**100 SANLIFE FURNITURE WITH HOLE FOR WASHBASIN** 1040x500x430mm / 59.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture in **white** or **taupé** finish. With aluminum handles. Two drawers with smoove closure. Removable compartment within the first drawer. Synthetic **Ivory** top 12mm. Compatible with washbasins 136330, 136340, 136730, 136740, 136380, 136390, 136780, 136790, 136370, 136770, 136720. **Must be used with sink with tap hole.**	**White, Taupé**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61970	**100 SANLIFE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT** 1000x30x800mm / 11.0Kg	



LEGEND.

LED Iluminação LED In box

SANLIFE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136339	**60x35 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x350x120mm	White
136349	**80x35 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 800x350x120mm	White
136739	**60x40 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x400x120mm	White
136749	**80x40 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 800x400x120mm	White
136389	**60x38 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x380x125mm	White
136399	**80x38 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 800x380x125mm	White
136789	**60x42 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x420x125mm	White
136799	**80x42 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 800x420x125mm	White
136379	**Ø38 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø380x120mm / 6.0Kg	White
136779	**Ø42 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø420x120mm / 7.6Kg	White
136729	**40x40 SANLIFE SQUARE WASHBASIN** 1040x430x500mm	White

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136330	**60x35 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x350x120mm With tap hole.	White
136340	**80x35 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 800x350x120mm With tap hole.	White
136730	**60x40 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x400x120mm With tap hole.	White
136740	**80x40 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 800x400x120mm With tap hole.	White
136380	**60x38 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x380x125mm With tap hole.	White
136390	**80x38 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 800x380x125mm With tap hole.	White
136780	**60x42 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x420x125mm With tap hole.	White
136790	**80x42 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 800x420x125mm With tap hole.	White
136370	**Ø38 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø380x120mm With tap hole.	White
136770	**Ø42 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø420x120mm With tap hole.	White
136720	**40x40 SANLIFE SQUARE WASHBASIN** 1040x430x500mm With tap hole.	White

LEGEND.

In box

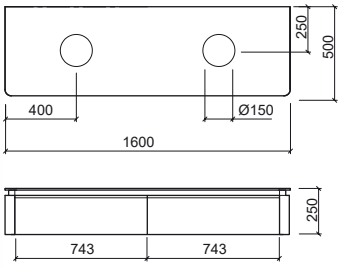
SANLIFE





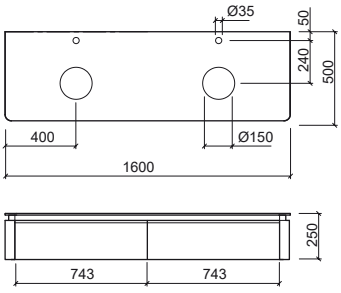
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
691996	**160 SANLIFE FURNITURE WITH 2 HOLES FOR WASHBASINS** 1600x500x250mm / 59.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture in **white** or **taupé** finish. With aluminum handles. Two drawers with smoove closure. Synthetic **Ivory** top 12mm. Compatible with washbasins 136339, 136739, 136389, 136789, 136379, 136779, 136729. **Must be used with wall tap.**	**White, Taupé**





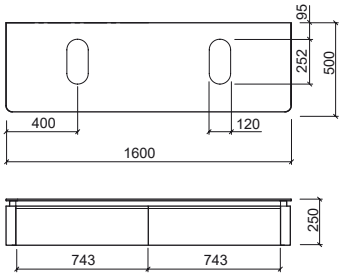
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
691997	**160 SANLIFE FURNITURE WITH 2 HOLES FOR WASHBASINS AND TAPS** 1600x500x250mm / 59.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture in **white** or **taupé** finish. With aluminum handles. Two drawers with smoove closure. Synthetic **Ivory** top 12mm. Compatible with washbasins 136339, 136739, 136389, 136789, 136379, 136779, 136729. **Must be used with long tap.**	**White, Taupé**



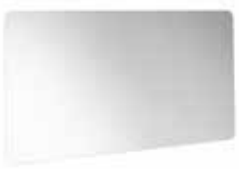


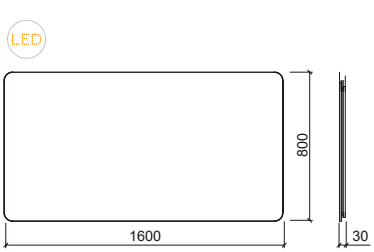
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
691998	**160 SANLIFE FURNITURE WITH 2 HOLES FOR WASHBASINS** 1040x500x430mm / 59.0Kg Lacquered MDF furniture in **white** or **taupé** finish. With aluminum handles. Two drawers with smoove closure. Synthetic **Ivory** top 12mm. Compatible with washbasins 136330, 136730, 136380, 136780, 136370, 136770, 136720. **Must be used with sink with tap hole.**	**White, Taupé**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61972	**160 SANLIFE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT** 1600x30x800mm / 18.0Kg	





LEGEND.

In box

LED light

SANLIFE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136339	**60x35 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x350x120mm	White
136739	**60x40 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x400x120mm	White
136389	**60x38 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x380x125mm	White
136789	**60x42 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x420x125mm	White
136379	**Ø38 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø380x120mm / 6.0Kg	White
136779	**Ø42 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø420x120mm / 7.6Kg	White
136729	**40x40 SANLIFE SQUARE WASHBASIN** 1040x430x500mm	White

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
136330	**60x35 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x350x120mm With tap hole.	White
136730	**60x40 SANLIFE RETANGULAR WASHBASIN** 600x400x120mm With tap hole.	White
136380	**60x38 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x380x125mm With tap hole.	White
136780	**60x42 SANLIFE OVAL WASHBASIN** 600x420x125mm With tap hole.	White
136370	**Ø38 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø380x120mm With tap hole.	White
136770	**Ø42 SANLIFE WASHBASIN** Ø420x120mm With tap hole.	White
136720	**40x40 SANLIFE SQUARE WASHBASIN** 1040x430x500mm With tap hole.	White

LEGEND.

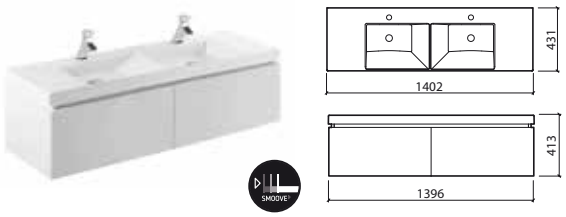
In box

VISTA

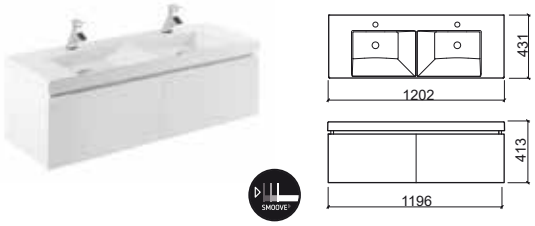




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60831	140 FURNITURE	White
	1396x431x413mm / 37.0Kg Mobile in **white** gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with two drawers. Compatible with double washbasin Vista 109440.	
109440	140 VISTA DOUBLE WASHBASIN	White, Pergamon
	1402x430x106mm In **white** or **pergamon**.	
1T9410	CERAMIC COVER	White, Pergamon
	325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg For all washbasins except Vista 50. In **white** or **pergamon**.	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60830	120 FURNITURE	White
	1196x431x413mm / 28.0Kg Mobile in **white** gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with two drawers. Compatible with double washbasin Vista 109430.	
109430	120 VISTA DOUBLE WASHBASIN	White, Pergamon
	1202x430x106mm In **white** or **pergamon**.	
1T9410	CERAMIC COVER	White, Pergamon
	325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg For all washbasins except Vista 50. In **white** or **pergamon**.	



LEGEND.

In box

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60821	**100 FURNITURE**	**White**

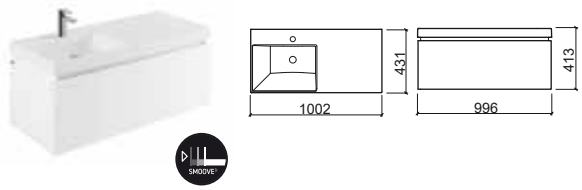
996x431x413mm / 24.0Kg
Mobile in **white** gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with one drawer.
Compatible with washbasin Vista 109420.

109420	**100 VISTA WASHBASIN**	**White, Pergamon**

1002x431x106mm / 24.7Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

1T9410	**CERAMIC COVER**	**White, Pergamon**

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg
For all washbasins except Vista 50. In **white** or **pergamon**.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60820	**80 FURNITURE**	**White**

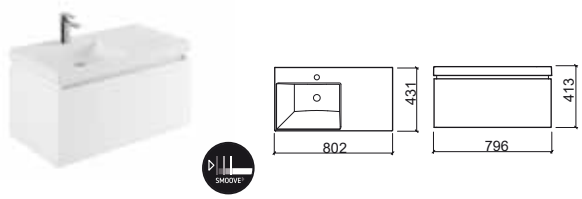
796x431x413mm / 19.0Kg
Mobile in **white** gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with one drawer.
Compatible with washbasin Vista 109410.

109410	**80 VISTA WASHBASIN**	**White, Pergamon**

802x430x106mm / 19.6Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

1T9410	**CERAMIC COVER**	**White, Pergamon**

325x200x17mm / 1.8Kg
For all washbasins except Vista 50. In **white** or **pergamon**.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60802	**50 FURNITURE**	**White**

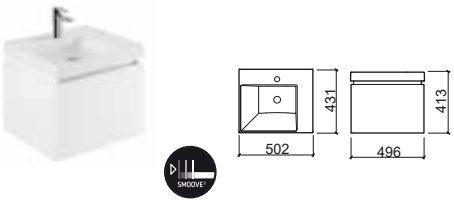
496x431x413mm / 14.0Kg
Mobile in **white** gloss. Front of lacquered MDF drawer lacquered and furniture body in melamine coated agglomerate with one drawer.
Compatible with washbasin Vista 109400.

109400	**50 VISTA WASHBASIN**	**White, Pergamon**

503x432x114mm / 11.6Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

1T9400	**CERAMIC COVER**	**White, Pergamon**

269x201x171mm / 0.8Kg
For washbasin Vista 50. In **white** or **pergamon**.



LEGEND.

In box

LOOK





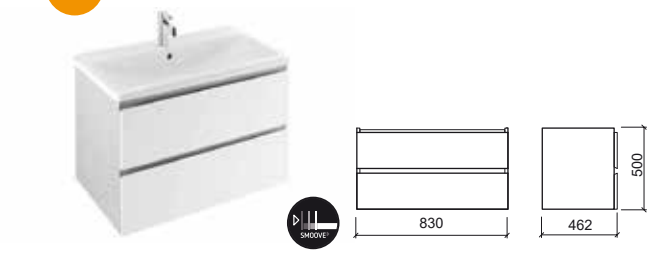
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63421	**83x46 FURNITURE**	**White, Color**

830x462x500mm / 29.0Kg
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with **white** or **grey** finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white**.
Compatible with washbasin Look 134360.

134360	**83x46 LOOK WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

832x465x117mm / 20.0Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

NEW



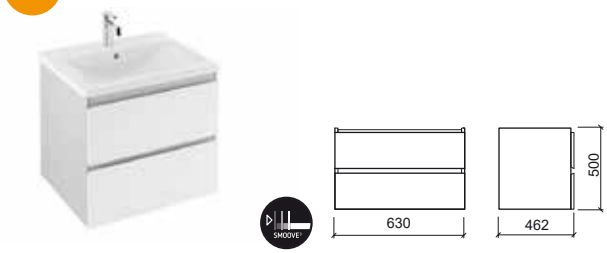
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63420	**63x46 FURNITURE**	**White, Color**

630x462x500mm / 23.0Kg
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with **white** or **grey** finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white**.
Compatible with washbasin Look 134350.

134350	**63x46 LOOK WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

637x465x118mm / 15.8Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

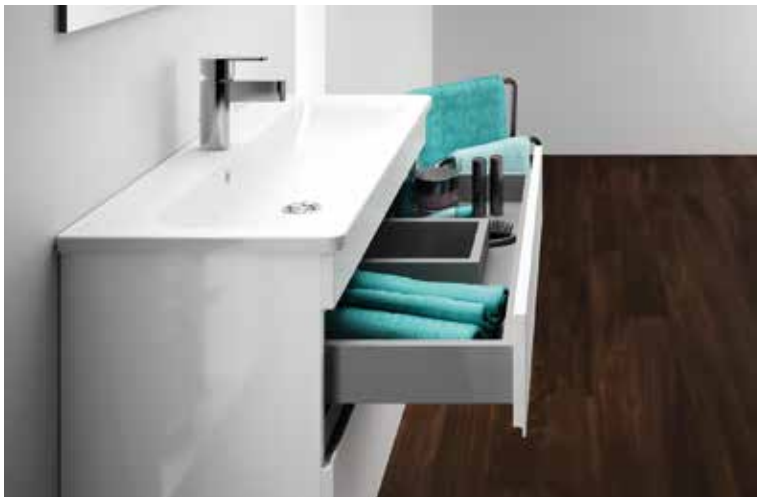
NEW



LEGEND.

In box

LOOK



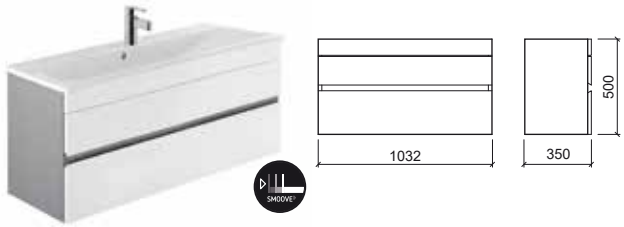


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63440	103x36 FURNITURE	White, Color

1000x350x500mm
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with **white** or **grey** finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white**.
Compatible with washbasin Look 134790. **[-] Check availability.**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134790	103x36 LOOK WASHBASIN	White, Color

1032x360x148mm
In **white** or **pergamon**. **[-] Check availability.**

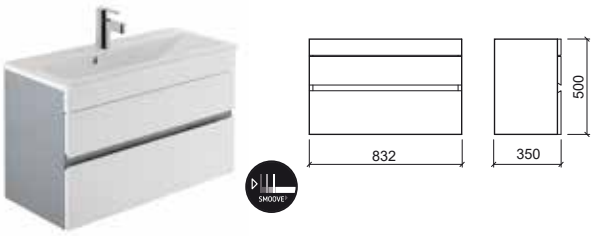


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63431	83x36 FURNITURE	White, Color

800x350x500mm / 23.9Kg
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with **white** or **grey** finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white**.
Compatible with washbasin Look 134780. **[-] Check availability.**

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134780	83x36 LOOK WASHBASIN	White, Color

832x360x148mm
In **white** or **pergamon**. **[-] Check availability.**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63430	63x36 FURNITURE	White, Color

600x350x500mm / 19.4Kg
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with **white** or **grey** finish. Drawers in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white**.
Compatible with washbasin Look 134770. **[-] Check availability.**

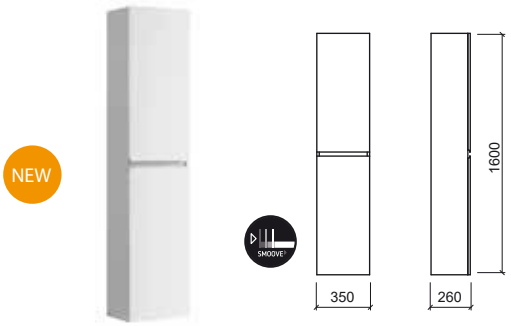
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
134770	63x36 LOOK WASHBASIN	White, Color

632x360x148mm
In **white** or **pergamon**. **[-] Check availability.**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
634020	SUPPORT FURNITURE	White, Color

350x260x1600mm
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with **white** or **grey** finish. Doors in water-resistant MDF lacquered in **white**.
[-] Check availability.



LEGEND.

In box

ÁREA





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65120	**60 ÁREA FURNITURE**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

600x350x446mm / 17.2Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 108480.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

108480	**61 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

610x458x157mm / 13.4Kg
Washbasin available in white.

695120	**60 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

30.6Kg
Pack furniture 60 + washbasin 61
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey** .
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

695170	**60 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

39.6Kg
Pack furniture 60 + washbasin 61 + mirror 60
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65121	**60 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 2 DRAWERS**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

600x446x820mm / 31.3Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 108480.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

108480	**61 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

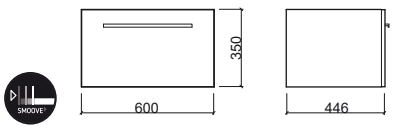
610x458x157mm / 13.4Kg
Washbasin available in white.

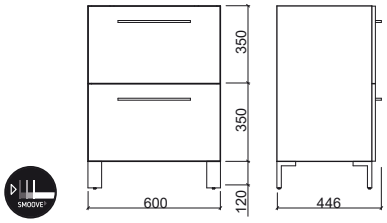
695123	**60 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

44.6Kg
Pack furniture 60 with 2 drawers + washbasin 61
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

695172	**60 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

53.6Kg
Pack furniture 60 with 2 drawers + washbasin 61 + mirror 60
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.





LEGEND.

In box

ÁREA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65220	**70 ÁREA FURNITURE**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

700x350x446mm / 18.3Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 109970.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

109970	**71 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

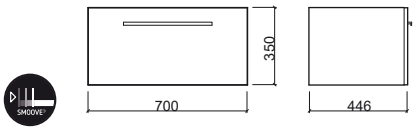
705x460x155mm / 14.5Kg
Washbasin available in white.

695220	**70 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

44.0Kg
Pack furniture 70 + washbasin 71
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

695270	**70 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

44.0Kg
Pack furniture 70 + washbasin 71 + mirror 70
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65221	**70 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 2 DRAWERS**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

700x446x820mm / 35.0Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 109970.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

109970	**71 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

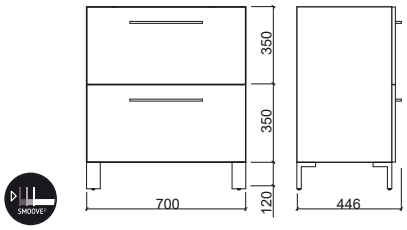
705x460x155mm / 14.5Kg
Washbasin available in white.

695221	**70 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

50.0Kg
Pack furniture 70 with 2 drawers + washbasin 71
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

695272	**70 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

61.0Kg
Pack furniture 70 with 2 drawers + washbasin 71 + mirror 70
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

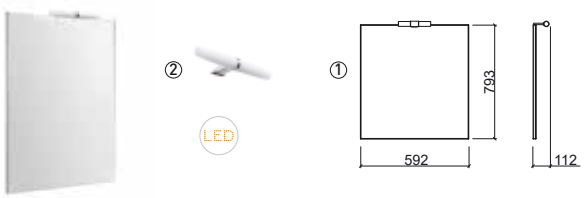


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65170	① **60 ÁREA WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

592x793x112mm / 9.0Kg
Led G9 - 40W.
Mirror with 1 light.

6A547000	② **ILUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
Chromed. With 1 light fixture with 2 led lamps 6W/230V.

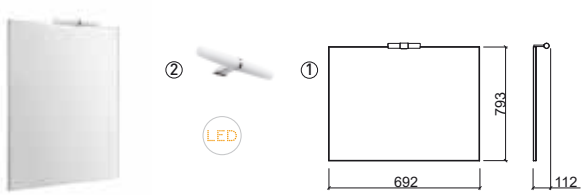


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65270	① **70 ÁREA WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

692x793x112mm / 11.0Kg
Led G9 - 40W.
Mirror with 1 light.

6A547000	② **ILUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
Chromed. With 1 light fixture with 2 led lamps 6W/230V.



LEGEND.

In box

ÁREA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65320	**80 ÁREA FURNITURE**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

800x350x446mm / 21.0Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 108490.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

108490	**81 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

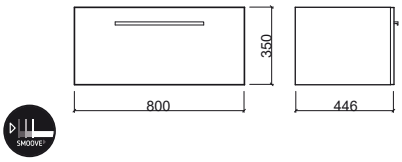
810x460x155mm / 16.3Kg
Washbasin available in white.

695320	**80 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

37.3Kg
Pack furniture 80 + washbasin 81
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

695370	**80 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

49.2Kg
Pack furniture 80 + washbasin 81 + mirror 80
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65321	**80 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 2 DRAWERS**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

800x446x820mm / 36.7Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 108490.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

108490	**81 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

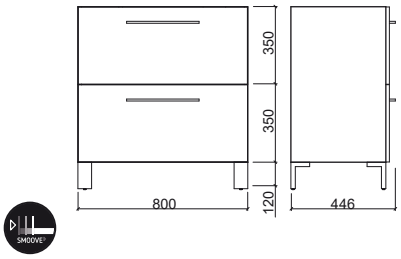
810x460x155mm / 16.3Kg
Washbasin available in white.

695321	**80 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

53.0Kg
Pack furniture 80 with 2 drawers + washbasin 81
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

695372	**80 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

64.9Kg
Pack furniture 80 with 2 drawers + washbasin 81 + mirror 80
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request. Check availability.

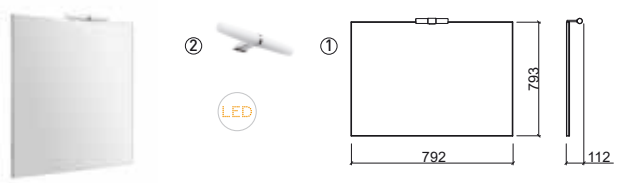


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65370	① **80 ÁREA MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

792x793x112mm / 11.9Kg
Led G9 - 40W.
Mirror with 1 light.

6A547000	② **ILUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
Chromed. With 1 light fixture with 2 led lamps 6W/230V.



LEGEND.

In box

ÁREA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
67620	**90 ÁREA FURNITURE**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

900x350x446mm / 24.7Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 109980.
* Finishing on request.

109980	**91 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

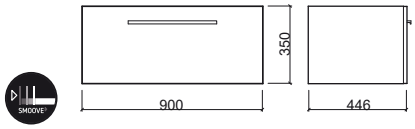
810x460x155mm / 16.3Kg
Washbasin available in white.

697620	**90 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

42.8Kg
Pack furniture 90 + washbasin 91
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request.

697670	**90 ÁREA PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

56.3Kg
Pack furniture 90 + washbasin 91 + mirror 90
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
67621	**90 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 2 DRAWERS**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

900x446x820mm / 54.0Kg
Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle).
+ colors:
Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles).
Washbasin Compatible Área 109980.
* Finishing on request.

109980	**91 ÁREA WASHBASIN**	**Wh/Cr**

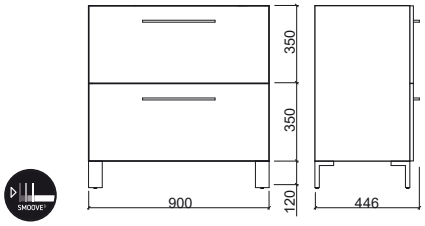
810x460x155mm / 16.3Kg
Washbasin available in white.

697621	**90 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

72.1Kg
Pack furniture 90 with 2 drawers + washbasin 91
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request.

697672	**90 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK**	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**

85.6Kg
Pack furniture 90 with 2 drawers + washbasin 91 + mirror 90
Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***.
+ colors: **grey**.
* Finishing on request.

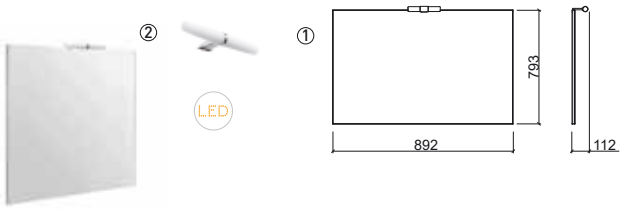


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
67670	① **90 ÁREA MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

892x793x112mm / 13.5Kg
Led G9 - 40W.
Mirror with 1 light.

6A547000	② **ILUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
Chromed. With 1 light fixture with 2 led lamps 6W/230V.

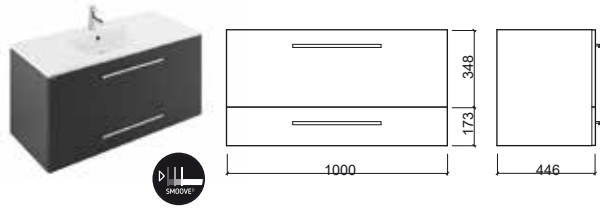


LEGEND.

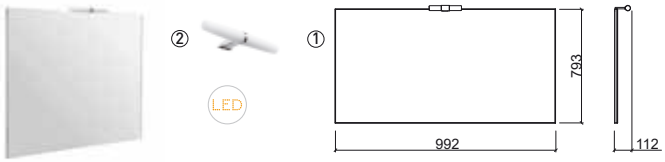
In box

ÁREA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65421	**100 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 2 DRAWERS** 1000x525x446mm / 34.5Kg Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle). + colors: Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles). Washbasin Compatible Área 109480. * Finishing on request.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**
109480	**101 ÁREA WASHBASIN** 1007x460x160mm / 20.9Kg Washbasin available in white.	**Wh/Cr**
695421	**100 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK** 56.9Kg Pack furniture 100 with 2 drawers + washbasin 101 Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***. + colors: **grey**. * Finishing on request.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**
695470	**100 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK** 71.6Kg Pack furniture 100 with 2 drawers + washbasin 101 + mirror 100 Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***. + colors: **grey**. * Finishing on request.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65470	① **100 ÁREA MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 992x793x112mm / 19.0Kg Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 1 light.	**Color**
6A547000	② **ILUMINATION** 0.4Kg **Chromed**. With 1 light fixture with 2 led lamps 6W/230V.	**Color**

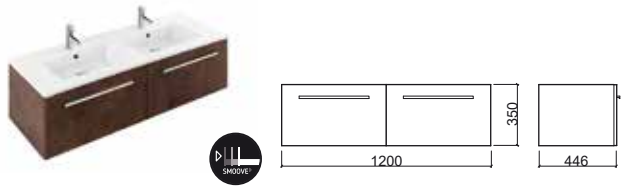


LEGEND.

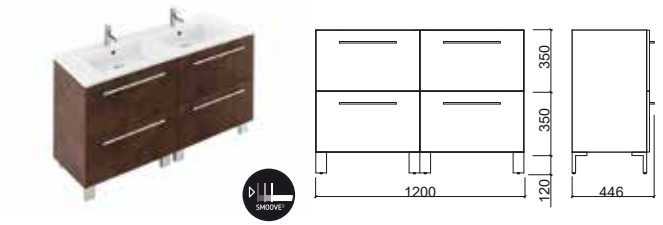
In box

ÁREA

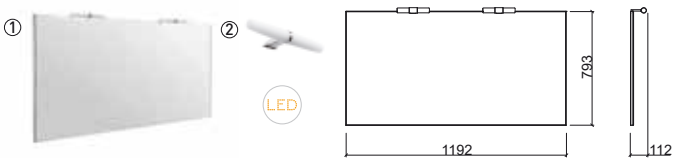
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65130	**120 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 2 DRAWERS** 1200x350x446mm / 34.5Kg Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle). + colors: Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles). Washbasin Compatible Área 109490. * Finishing on request. Check availability.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**
109490	**121 ÁREA WASHBASIN** 1210x462x155mm / 25.0Kg Washbasin available in white.	**Wh/Cr**
695121	**120 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK** 59.5Kg Pack furniture 120 with 2 drawers + washbasin 121 Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***. + colors: **grey**. * Finishing on request. Check availability.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**
695171	**120 ÁREA WITH 2 DRAWERS PACK** 78.5Kg Pack furniture 120 with 2 drawers + washbasin 121 + mirror 120 Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***. + colors: **grey**. * Finishing on request. Check availability.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65131	**120 ÁREA FURNITURE WITH 4 DRAWERS** 1200x446x820mm / 62.5Kg Melamine coated furniture in high gloss finish in **white**, **cuzco**, **red** * or **black** * (with aluminum handles) or hpl coated in **beige** or **tulipier fumé** * (both with integrated handle). + colors: Mobile in water-repellent agglomerated PET-coated with matte finish in **grey** (with aluminum handles). Washbasin Compatible Área 109490. * Finishing on request. Check availability.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**
109490	**121 ÁREA WASHBASIN** 1210x462x155mm / 25.0Kg Washbasin available in white.	**Wh/Cr**
695122	**120 ÁREA WITH 4 DRAWERS PACK** 46.2Kg Pack furniture 120 with 4 drawers + washbasin 121 Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***. + colors: **grey**. * Finishing on request. Check availability.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**
695173	**120 ÁREA WITH 4 DRAWERS PACK** 107.0Kg Pack furniture 120 with 4 drawers + washbasin 121 + mirror 120 Available colors: **white**, **cuzco**, **red***, **black***, **beige** or **tulipier fumé***. + colors: **grey**. * Finishing on request. Check availability.	**Wh/Cr, + Colors**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
65171	① **120 ÁREA MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 1192x793x112mm / 19.0Kg Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 2 lights.	**Color**
6A547000	② **ILUMINATION** 0.4Kg **Chromed**. With 2 lights fixture with 4 led lamps 6W/230V.	**Color**



LEGEND.

In box

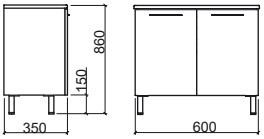
PALM



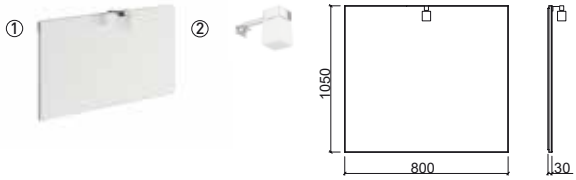


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64701	**80 PALM FURNITURE** 770x501x860mm / 27.8Kg Furniture in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white finish and doors in water-repellent agglomerate coated with thermo-laminate with **white**, **grey**, **red**, **beech** or **wenge** finish. Compatible with washbasin Palm 109830.	**White, Color**
109830	**80 PALM WASHBASIN** 800x500x145mm / 20.5Kg In **white** or **pergamon**.	**White, Color**
694738	**80 PALM PACK** 48.3Kg Pack furniture 80 + washbasin 80	**White, Color**

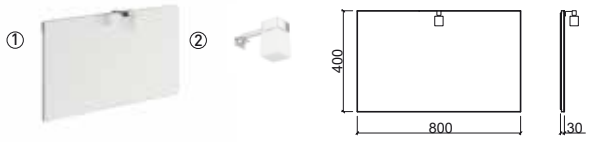




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63870	① **80x105 PALM MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 800x1050x30mm / 22.8Kg Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 1 light.	**Color**
6A387000	② **ILLUMINATION** 0.4Kg 1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.	**Color**



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
63871	① **80x44 PALM MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 800x440x30mm / 9.7Kg Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 1 light.	**Color**
6A387000	② **ILLUMINATION** 0.4Kg 1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.	**Color**



LEGEND.

In box

PALM

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64801	**100 PALM FURNITURE**	**White, Color**

970x501x860mm / 32.3Kg
Furniture in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white finish and doors in water-repellent agglomerate coated with thermo-laminate with **white**, **grey**, **red**, **beech** or **wenge** finish. Compatible with washbasin Palm 109870.

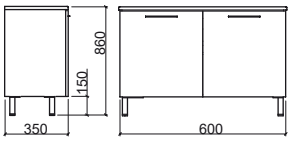
109870	**100 PALM WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

1000x500x150mm / 27.1Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

694838	**100 PALM PACK**	**White, Color**

59.4Kg
Pack furniture 100 + washbasin 100





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64901	**120 PALM FURNITURE**	**White, Color**

1170x496x835mm / 55.2Kg
Furniture in water-repellent agglomerate coated with melamine with white finish and doors/drawers in water-repellent agglomerate coated with thermo-laminate with **white**, **grey**, **red**, **beech** or **wenge** finish. Compatible with washbasin Palm 109880.

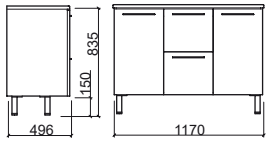
109880	**120 PALM WASHBASIN**	**White, Color**

1200x500x145mm / 31.4Kg
In **white** or **pergamon**.

694938	**120 PALM PACK**	**White, Color**

86.6Kg
Pack furniture 120 + washbasin 120





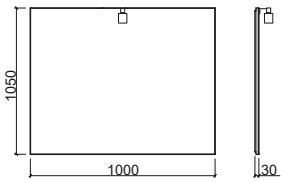
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64870	① **100x105 PALM MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

1000x1050x30mm / 22.8Kg
Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 1 light.

6A387000	② **ILLUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.



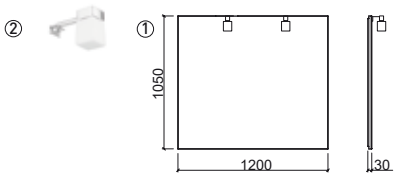


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64970	① **120x105 PALM MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

1200x1050x30mm / 33.7Kg
Brass wall light. Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 2 lights.

6A387000	② **ILLUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.



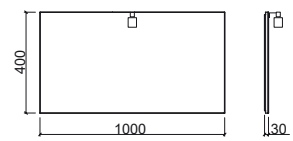
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64871	① **100x44 PALM MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

1000x440x30mm
Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 1 light.

6A387000	② **ILLUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.





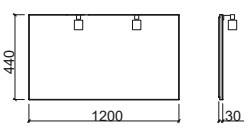
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64971	① **120x44 PALM MIRROR WITH LIGHT**	**Color**

1200x440x30mm
Brass wall light. Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 2 lights.

6A387000	② **ILLUMINATION**	**Color**

0.4Kg
1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.





LEGEND.

In box

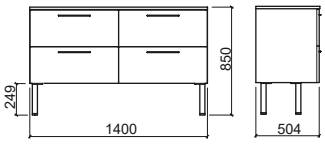
TWIN





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64620	**140 TWIN FURNITURE WITH 4 DRAWERS** 1400x504x850mm / 51.5Kg Furniture in melamine coated agglomerate with white finish. Top in water-repellent agglomerate coated with thermo-laminate with **white** finish or **taupé**. Drawers in water-repellent agglomerate coated with **white**, **grey**, **beech**, **red** or **wenge** finish.	**White, Color**

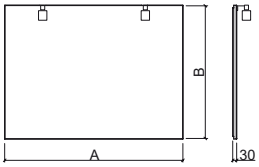




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64571	① **140x40 MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 1400x440x30mm / 19.6Kg Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 2 lights.	
64570	② **140x105 MIRROR WITH LIGHT** 1400x1060x30mm / 21.1Kg Led G9 - 40W. Mirror with 2 lights.	
6A387000	③ **ILLUMINATION** 0.4Kg 1 halogen lamp with 40W/230V.	

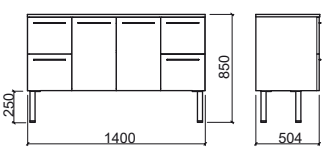


		A	B
①	**140x40**	1400	440
②	**140x105**	1400	1060



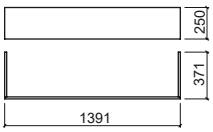
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
64501	**140 TWIN FURNITURE WITH 4 DRAWERS AND 2 DOORS** 1400x504x850mm / 51.5Kg Furniture in melamine coated agglomerate with white finish. Top in water-repellent agglomerate coated with thermo-laminate with **white** finish or **taupé**. Drawers and doors in water-repellent agglomerate coated with **white**, **grey**, **beech**, **red** or **wenge** finish.	**White, Color**





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A4639	**FOOTER** 1391x371x250mm / 6.0Kg Melamine footer with **white** finish.	**White**





LEGEND.

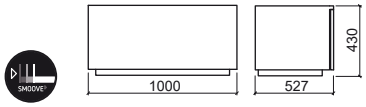
In box

TRIBO



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
60620	**TRIBO FURNITURE** 1000x527x430mm Marine plywood cabinet with light **oak** finish. Compatible with washbasins Tribo 109900 and 109910. **[-] Check availability**	**Color**
109910	**80 TRIBO WASHBASIN** 1000x527x430mm / 45.0Kg Compatible with accessories Tribo 6A0806, 6A0801 and 6A0802. **[-] Check availability.**	**White**
109900	**60 TRIBO WASHBASIN** 1200x500x100mm / 40.0Kg Compatible with accessories Tribo 6A0806, 6A0801 and 6A0802. **[-] Check availability.**	**White**
6A0806	**BOARD TRIBO** 230x169x335mm Board in **National Pine**. **[-] Check availability.**	**Color**
6A0801	**DRAINER TRIBO** 442x200x35mm Drainer in **National Pine**. **[-] Check availability.**	**Color**
6A0802	**SOAP DISH/SPONGE TRIBO** 170x145x120mm Soap dish/sponge in **National Pine**. **[-] Check availability.**	**Color**

NEW



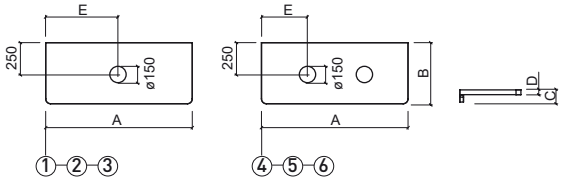
EMMA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
61091	① **80 EMMA BALCON WITH CENTRAL HOLE** 800x500x100mm Lacquered MDF balcon with **white** or wood veneer finish with **walnut** finish.	**White, Walnut**
61092	② **100 EMMA BALCON WITH CENTRAL HOLE** 1000x500x100mm Lacquered MDF balcon with **white** or wood veneer finish with **walnut** finish.	**White, Walnut**
61093	③ **120 EMMA BALCON WITH CENTRAL HOLE** 1200x500x100mm Lacquered MDF balcon with **white** or wood veneer finish with **walnut** finish.	**White, Walnut**
61094	④ **120 EMMA BALCON WITH 2 HOLES** 1200x500x100mm Lacquered MDF balcon with **white** or wood veneer finish with **walnut** finish.	**White, Walnut**
61095	⑤ **140 EMMA BALCON WITH 2 HOLES** 1400x500x100mm Lacquered MDF balcon with **white** or wood veneer finish with **walnut** finish.	**White, Walnut**
61096	⑥ **160 EMMA BALCON WITH 2 HOLES** 1600x500x100mm Lacquered MDF balcon with **white** or wood veneer finish with **walnut** finish.	**White, Walnut**



		A	B	C	D	E
①	**80**	800	500	100	40	400
②	**100**	1000	500	100	40	500
③	**120**	1200	500	100	40	600
④	**120**	1200	500	100	40	300
⑤	**140**	1400	500	100	40	350
⑥	**160**	1600	500	100	40	400



LEGEND.

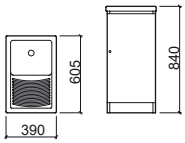
In box

RIBA

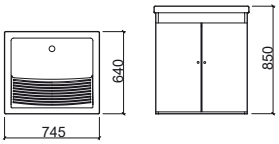




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
66040	40 RIBA FURNITURE	White
	390x605x840mm / 16.2Kg Melamine furniture with **white** finish. Compatible with laundry sink Riba 108600.	
108600	40 RIBA LAUNDRY SINK	White
	390x605x375mm / 38.5Kg	



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
66340	75 RIBA FURNITURE	White
	745x640x850mm / 25.1Kg Melamine furniture with **white** finish. Compatible with laundry sink Riba 108630.	
108630	75 RIBA LAUNDRY SINK	White
	745x640x365mm / 38.5Kg	



LEGEND.

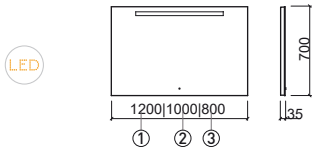
In box

MY FACE



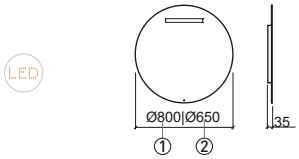
Reference		Description
66870	①	**120x70 MY FACE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT AND DEFOGGER** 1200x700x35mm / 11.7Kg
66770	②	**100x70 MY FACE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT AND DEFOGGER** 1000x700x35mm / 10.2Kg
66670	③	**80x70 MY FACE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT AND DEFOGGER** 800x700x35mm / 8.0Kg





Reference		Description
67170	①	**Ø80 MY FACE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT AND DEFOGGER** Ø800x35mm / 6.9Kg
67070	②	**Ø65 MY FACE MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT AND DEFOGGER** Ø650x35mm / 5.1Kg





LEGEND.

LED LED light

In box



KITCHEN SINKS



	Lusitano	411
	Troia	412
	Belfast	412
	Cuba & Plano	413
	Tribo	414
N	Utility	415
N	Reno	415
N	Valet	416
N	Farmhouse	419

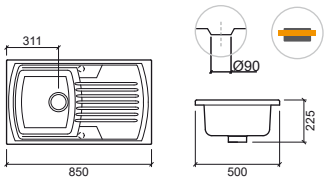
LUSITANO



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
7220	**LUSITANO SINK 1 BOWL**	**White**

850x500x225mm / 26.6Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.
Pop-up waste compatible ø90 Ref. 4714.
Pre-sketched drilling. Cover holes Ref. 47221.

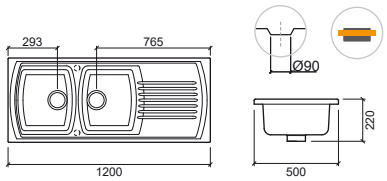




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
7222	**LUSITANO SINK 2 BOWLS**	**White**

1000x500x220mm / 40.6Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.
Pop-up waste compatible ø90 Ref. 4716.
Pre-sketched drilling. Cover holes Ref. 47221.

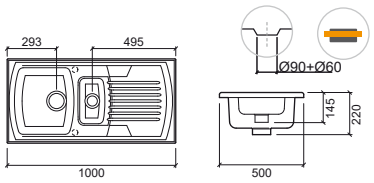




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
7221	**LUSITANO SINK 1 BOWL 1/2**	**White**

1000x500x220mm / 32.9Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.
Pop-up waste compatible ø90 Ref. 4821.
Pre-sketched drilling. Cover holes Ref. 47221.

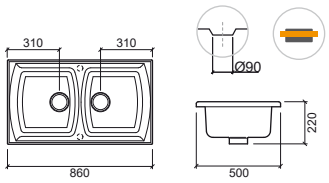




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
7223	**LUSITANO SINK 2 BOWLS WITHOUT DRAINER**	**White**

860x500x220mm / 30.7Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.
Pop-up waste compatible ø90 Ref. 4716.
Pre-sketched drilling. Cover holes Ref. 47221.





LEGEND.

Countertop on top

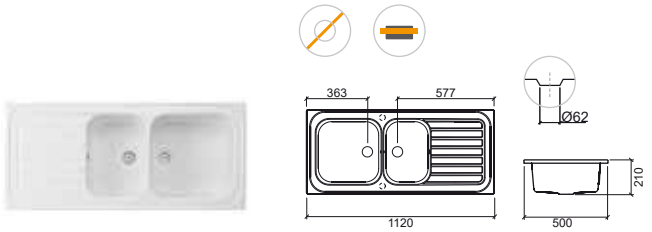
WH. WHITE

TROIA



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
707100	**TROIA SINK 1 BOWL 1/2**	**White, Color**

1120x500x210mm / 34.7Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow and embellisher ring.
Pop-up waste compatible Ø62 Ref. 470711.
Pre-sketched drilling. Cover holes Ref. 47221.
Available colors: **white**, **gray granite**, **light beige granite**, **blue granite** and **orange granite**.



BELFAST

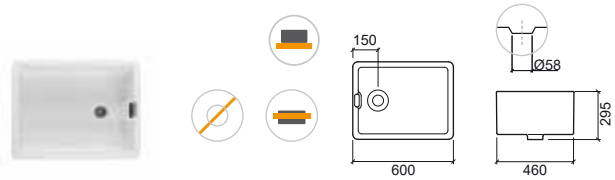


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
740000V	**BELFAST SINK W/POP-UP WASTE**	**White**

600x460x295mm / 32.8Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow.
Pop-up included Ø58 Ref. 474011. Sink syphon compatible ref. 473000.

740000	**BELFAST SINK**	**White**

600x460x295mm / 32.8Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow. Pop-up waste compatible Ø58 Ref. 474011. Sink syphon compatible ref. 473000.



LEGEND.

To place · Countertop on top · Without tap hole

WH. WHITE

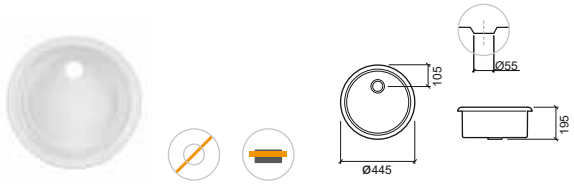
CUBA & PLANO



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
7200	**CUBA SINK**	**White**

ø445x195mm / 9.8Kg

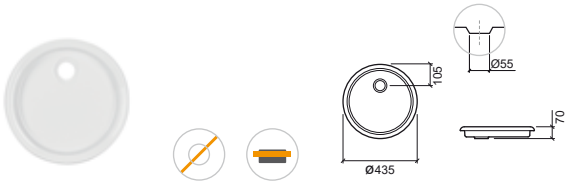
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. Pop-up waste compatible ø55 Ref. 474011. Sink syphon compatible ref. 473000.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
7210	**PLANO SINK**	**White**

ø435x70mm / 5.5Kg

Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. Pop-up waste compatible ø55 Ref. 474011. Sink syphon compatible ref. 473000.



LEGEND.

Without tap hole

Countertop on top

WH. WHITE

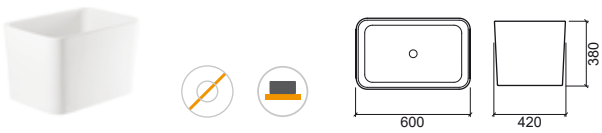
TRIBO





Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109900	**TRIBO 60**	**White**

600x420x380mm / 40.0Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. **Not compatible with VDA.** Compatible with furniture Tribo 100 60820 and accessories Tribo 6A0801, 6A0802, 6A0806.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
109910	**TRIBO 80**	**White**

800x420x380mm / 45.0Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow. **Not compatible with VDA.** Compatible with furniture Tribo 100 60820 and accessories Tribo 6A0801, 6A0802, 6A0806.



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
6A0601	① **DRAINER TRIBO**	**Color**

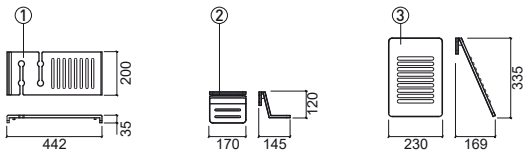
200x442x35mm
Drainer in **National Pine**. Compatible with sink top Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.

6A0602	② **SOAP DISH/SPONGE TRIBO**	**Color**

170x145x120mm
Soap dish/sponge in **National Pine**. Compatible with sink top Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.

6A0606	③ **BOARD TRIBO**	**Color**

230x169x335mm
Board in **National Pine**. Compatible with sink top Tribo 60 109900 and Tribo 80 109910.



LEGEND.

Without tap hole

To place

WH. WHITE

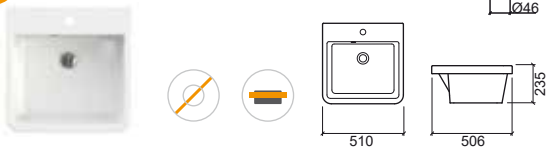
UTILITY



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
741000V	**UTILITY 505 SINK**	**White**

510x506x235mm / 17.1Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow.
Pop-up included Ø65 Ref. 4V9111.

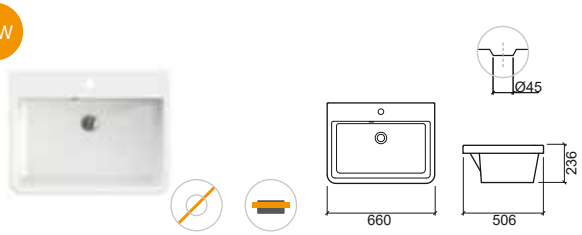
NEW



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
741100V	**UTILITY 655 SINK**	**White**

660x506x236mm / 22.0Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay with overflow.
Pop-up included Ø65 Ref. 4V9111.

NEW



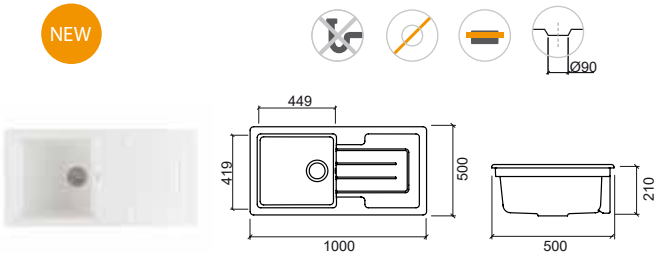
RENO



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
731000V	**RENO SINK 1 BOWL W/POP-UP WASTE**	**White**

1000x500x210mm / 30.4Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay with round overflow.
Available variants:
Sink 1 bowl reversible w/2 pre-sketched holes w/pop-up waste Ref. 7310V.
Sink 1 right bowl w/pop-up waste Ref. 7310DV.
Sink 1 left bowl w/pop-up waste Ref. 7310EV.
Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473811. Compatible syphon (not included) Ref. 470100. Compatible hole tops (not included) Ref. 4722100.

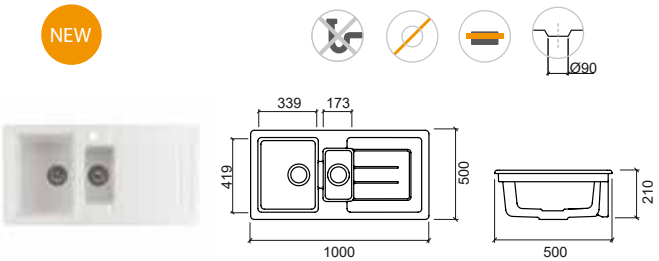
NEW



Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
731100V	**RENO SINK 1 BOWL 1/2 W/POP-UP WASTE**	**White**

1000x500x210mm / 33.0 Kg
Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay without overflow.
Available variants:
Sink 1 bowl reversible w/2 pre-sketched holes w/pop-up waste Ref. 7311V.
Sink 1 right bowl w/pop-up waste Ref. 7311DV.
Sink 1 left bowl w/pop-up waste Ref. 7311EV.
Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 470311. Compatible syphon (not included) Ref. 470300. Compatible hole tops (not included) Ref. 4722100.

NEW



LEGEND.

Without tap hole
Countertop on top
Syphon not included

WH. WHITE

VALET

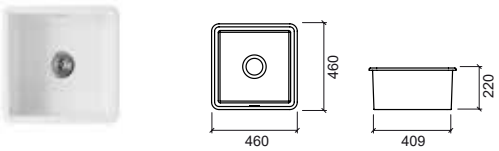




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
734000V	**VALET SINK 1 BOWL 46x46 SQUARE W/POP-UP WASTE** 460x460x220mm Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473511. Compatible syphon Ref. 470100. **[-] Check availability.**	**White**

NEW

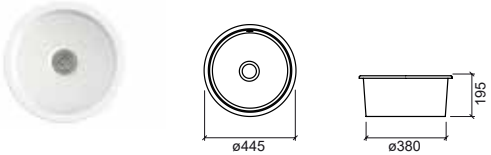




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
738000V	**VALET SINK 1 BOWL ø44 CIRCULAR W/POP-UP WASTE** ø445xø380x195mm Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473811. Compatible syphon Ref. 470100. **[-] Check availability.**	**White**

NEW

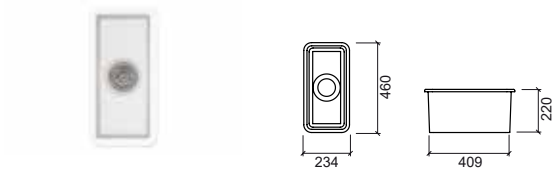




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
733000V	**VALET SINK 1/2 BOWL 24x46 W/POP-UP WASTE** 234x460x220mm Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473511. Compatible syphon Ref. 470100. **[-] Check availability.**	**White**

NEW





LEGEND.

Syphon not included · Without tap hole · Countertop on top · Undermount

WH. WHITE

VALET



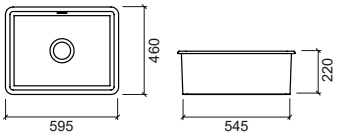


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
735000V	**VALET SINK 1 BOWL 60x46 RECTANGULAR W/POP-UP WASTE** 595x460x220mm Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473511. Compatible syphon Ref. 470100.	**White**

NEW





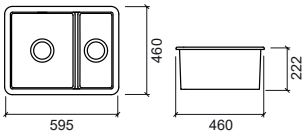


Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
737000V	**VALET SINK 1 BOWL 1/2 W/POP-UP WASTE** 595x460x222mm / 24.7Kg Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473611. Compatible syphon Ref. 470400.	**White**

NEW







LEGEND.

Syphon not included | Without tap hole | Countertop on top | Undermount

WH. WHITE

VALET

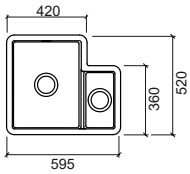


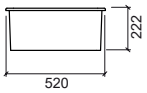
Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
736000V	**VALET SINK 1 BOWL 1/3 W/POP-UP WASTE**	**White**
	595x520x222mm	
	Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay.	
	Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 473611. Compatible syphon Ref. 470400.	

NEW









LEGEND.

Syphon not included · Without tap hole · Countertop on top · Undermount

WH. WHITE

FARMHOUSE

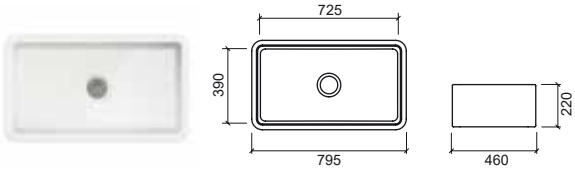




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
740100V	**FARMHOUSE SINK 1 BOWL W/POP-UP WASTE** 795x460x220mm Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 474111. Compatible syphon Ref. 470100. **[-] Check availability.**	White

NEW

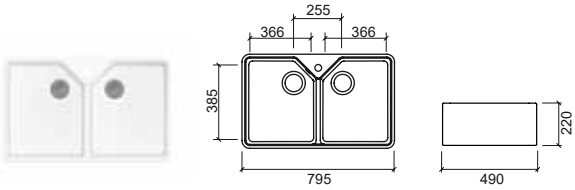




Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
740300V	**FARMHOUSE SINK 2 BOWLS W/POP-UP WASTE** 795x490x220mm Sink top for kitchen in Fireclay. Pop-up included Ø90 Ref. 470411. Compatible syphon Ref. 470400.	White

NEW





LEGEND.

Syphon not included · Without tap hole · Countertop on top · Undermount

WH. WHITE

COMPONENTS

Sink Tops

LUSITANO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
4714	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL	**Chrome**
	1.5Kg / Page 411.	
482111	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL 1/2	**Chrome**
	1.5Kg / Page 411.	
4716	POP-UP WASTE 2 BOWLS	**Chrome**
	1.5Kg / Page 411.	
47221	HOLE TOPS	**Chrome**
	0.1Kg / Page 411.	

TROIA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
470711	POP-UP WASTE	**Chrome**
	0.6Kg / Page 412.	
47221	HOLE TOPS	**Chrome**
	0.1Kg / Page 412.	

BELFAST

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
474011	POP-UP WASTE	**Chrome**
	0.2Kg / Page 412.	
473000	SINK SYPHON	**White**
	0.2Kg / Page 412.	

CUBA

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
474011	POP-UP WASTE	**Chrome**
	0.2Kg / Page 413.	
473000	SINK SYPHON	**White**
	0.2Kg / Page 413.	

PLANO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
474011	POP-UP WASTE	**Chrome**
	0.2Kg / Page 413.	
473000	SINK SYPHON	**White**
	0.2Kg / Page 413.	

RENO

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
473811	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL	**Chrome**
	Page 415.	
470311	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL 1/2	**Chrome**
	Page 415.	
470100	SYPHON F/1 BOWL SINK	**White**
	Page 415.	
470300	SYPHON F/1 1/2 BOWL SINK	**White**
	Page 415.	

VALET

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
473511	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL 46x46 SQUARE	Chrome
	Page 416.	
473511	POP-UP WASTE 1/2 BOWL 24x46	Chrome
	Page 416.	
473811	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL ø44 CIRCULAR	Chrome
	Page 416.	
473511	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL 60x46 RECTANGULAR	Chrome
	Page 417.	
473611	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL 1/2	Chrome
	Page 417.	
473611	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL 1/3	Chrome
	Page 418.	
470100	SYPHON F/1 BOWL 46x46 SQUARE	White
	Page 416.	
470100	SYPHON F/1/2 BOWL SINK	White
	Page 416.	
470100	SYPHON F/1 BOWL SINK	White
	Page 416.	
470100	SYPHON F/1 BOWL SINK	White
	Page 417.	
470400	SYPHON F/1 1/2 BOWL SINK	White
	Page 417.	
470400	SYPHON F/1 1/3 BOWL SINK	White
	Page 418.	

FARMHOUSE

Reference	Description	Colors/Finishing
474111	POP-UP WASTE 1 BOWL	Chrome
	Page 419.	
470411	POP-UP WASTE 2 BOWLS	Chrome
	Page 419.	
470100	SYPHON F/1 BOWL SINK	White
	Page 419.	
470400	SYPHON F/2 BOWLS SINK	White
	Page 419.	

The presented products follow technical specifications from SANINDUSA, in accordance with the international regulations.
The colors and dimensions of pieces are merely a reference.
We reserve the right to introduce technical improvements in our products without previous notice.
We don't hold ourselves responsibility for any changes in the characteristics of the products in this catalogue.

Check the availability / term of the new products before placing the order.



INFORMATIONS. WWW.SANINDUSA.PT



TECHNICAL INFORMATIONS. WWW.TEC.SANINDUSA.PT

NOTES

Sanindusa - Indústria de Sanitários, S.A.
Zona Industrial Aveiro Sul - P.O.Box 43
3811-901 Aveiro, Portugal

Tel. +351 234 940 250
Fax. +351 234 940 266
sanindusa@sanindusa.pt

sanindusa GRUPO

prime

MADE IN PORTUGAL

SANINDUSADESIGN DG011-18

www.sanindusa.pt
www.tec.sanindusa.pt